



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06914324 0

1

1.1.1

2.2.2

Liverpool And

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

ATHENÆUM,

LIVERPOOL;

BY

GEORGE BURRELL,

PRINCIPAL LIBRARIAN.

SINE LIBRIS, DEI'S JAM SILET, JUSTITIA QUIESCIT, TORPET MEDICINA,
PHILOSOPHIA MANCA EST, LITERÆ MUTÆ, OMNIA TENEBRIS INVOLUTA
CIMMERIIS.—BARTHOLINUS.



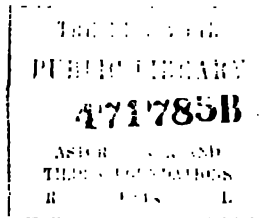
LIVERPOOL:

PRINTED BY HARRIS AND CO.

MDCCLXX.

R.R.

1. No subject



LAWS AND REGULATIONS

OF THE

ATHENÆUM,

LIVERPOOL.

**CONCLUDED UPON AT A MEETING OF THE PROPRIETORS, ON
THE SECOND OF NOVEMBER, 1796.**

I. THE land and buildings shall be invested in TEN TRUSTEES, to be named by the subscribers at large, who shall stand possessed thereof for the purposes in these rules and regulations contained; and as often as the number shall be reduced to three, by death or resignation, or by residing upwards of ten miles from Liverpool; the surviving trustees shall convey over to as many more new trustees, to be named as aforesaid, as with such surviving trustees shall make up ten in number; and so from time to time, as often as occasion may require. The following gentlemen are appointed TRUSTEES for this purpose, viz.

GEORGE CASE,

WILLIAM ROSCOE,

PUDSEY DAWSON,

THOMAS JOHN PARKE,

Rev. S. RENSHAW, M.A.

JOHN RUTTER, M.D.

WILLIAM LAWSON,

JAMES CURRIE, M.D.

WILLIAM CLARKE,

SAMUEL STANFORTH.

II. All proprietors having subscribed their names to these regulations, shall have an equal right and power in this institution; and any subscriber may transfer the whole, but not any part, of his right and interest in the institution, according to the form to be prescribed in the deed of trust, to any person who will assent to and subscribe these laws.

III. The first annual subscription having become due on the first day of *July*, 1798, the subsequent payments shall be made on the first day of *July*, in each successive year; and if any subscriber neglect to pay his subscription for a longer period than three months after the same may become due, a fine of One Shilling shall be levied for every month, that such Subscription shall continue in arrear; and if he neglect to pay up his arrears for two years, due notice having been given him thereof, he shall forfeit his share and interest in the institution.—The names of those proprietors who neglect to pay their subscriptions for three months after they become due, shall be posted up in the News-room, copies of this law having previously been sent to the defaulters.

IV. An annual meeting of the subscribers shall be held on the first *Tuesday* in *July*, of which *seven* days' notice at least shall be given in the Liverpool newspapers, and a notice sent to each subscriber. At this meeting all new laws shall be made for the government of the institution; nor shall any motion be made for the repeal of an established law at any other meeting. All questions that may come before this meeting shall be determined by a majority of the subscribers present. But no alteration shall be made in the number of proprietors, in the amount of the annual subscription, or in the appropriation of the same to the different objects of the institution, without the consent of three-fourths of the subscribers present, after *fourteen* days' public notice in the Liverpool newspapers, previous to the annual meeting, of such intended alteration: And no subscriber shall vote by proxy on any question, nor be entitled to more than one vote, whatever number of shares he may hold.

V. The income shall be appropriated as follows, *viz.* After the necessary expences of the institution are paid, a sum, not exceeding one-third of the neat income, shall be laid out in the purchase of News-papers, Reviews, Magazines, Pamphlets, and other periodical works; of the then remainder of the annual income, a part, not exceeding one-third of such remainder, may be applied to the purchase of books in the foreign or learned languages; and the balance shall be expended in purchasing books in our own language.

VI. The institution shall be under the direction of a Committee of *twenty-one* members, chosen from the subscribers at large; any *five* of whom may act. *Seven* of the number shall go out by lot on the first day of *July*, 1799, and *seven* new committee-men be appointed at the annual meeting of the subscribers. At the end of the second year, *seven* of the *fourteen* former members shall go out in like manner, and *seven* new Committee-men be chosen. And afterwards the remaining *seven* of the Committee shall go out by rotation, after having served *three* years, and *seven* new Committee-men shall be annually appointed; but no subscriber, who has served this office, shall be eligible again for *one* year to come.—At every annual meeting, three members of the Committee shall be appointed to inspect the ballots given in for the election of new Committee-men, and in case that two or more persons shall have an equal number of votes, the three gentlemen so appointed, shall determine by lot, upon whom the election is to fall.

VII. The committee shall meet at the committee-room on the first *Tuesday* after the annual meeting, when they shall elect from among themselves a President, Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and their future meetings shall be held on the second *Monday* of every succeeding month, to transact the business of the institution; unless some other day shall be found more convenient by the Committee.—All the officers and servants of the institution to be elected by ballot,

VIII. If any subscriber, who may have been appointed a member of the Committee, should refuse to serve this office, he must signify his dissent before the second meeting of the Committee ; in which case the Committee shall elect another subscriber in his place : And if any Committee-man should die, or remove to a greater distance from Liverpool than eight miles, or, being in town, should absent himself from the Committee three several meetings successively, without alleging an excuse which may appear satisfactory, his place shall be supplied by another subscriber, to be chosen by the Committee.

IX. If any case should arise, not provided for by the laws in being, the Committee may make an order, which shall continue, and have the force of a law, until the next annual meeting, when it shall be brought forwards, and either be confirmed or rejected.

X. The Committee shall determine, from time to time, what books, maps, pamphlets, news-papers, and periodical works, shall be admitted into the Library and News-room ; their decisions being regulated by the law for the appropriation of the annual income ; but every subscriber may propose any book that he may think proper, by entering its title in a book to be always kept in the Library for that purpose.

XI. The President may appoint an extraordinary meeting of the Committee whenever he may think it necessary : And the President, Vice-President and Treasurer, together with four of the Committee, shall have the power of calling an extraordinary general meeting of the subscribers, whenever the interests of the institution may seem to them to require it.

XII. All the money arising from admissions, subscriptions, forfeitures, or benefactions of persons willing to encourage this institution, shall be paid into the hands of the Treasurer, whose accounts shall be audited by the President and Vice-

President ; or in their absence, by any two members of the Committee, to be appointed by them, a few days previous to the annual meeting ; when he shall be required to lay before the subscribers a regular account of the state of the institution to that time.

XIII. The President and Committee shall fix what books shall be permitted to circulate, the time to be allowed for reading them, and the forfeitures for their detention beyond the period allotted : and they shall also have the power of imposing suitable fines on all who may damage or deface the books, provided that such fines never exceed the value of the books so damaged.

XIV. Duplicates shall be provided of all such books as may be allowed to circulate amongst the subscribers, one of which duplicates shall remain constantly in the Library ; in order that any subscriber may be certain at all times of finding any book which he may have occasion to read or refer to.

XV. All books which may be presented or bequeathed to the Library, shall be deposited there for the use of the subscribers, and shall not be allowed to be taken out on any account.

XVI. No inhabitant of Liverpool or its vicinity, who is not a proprietor of a share in the building and property, shall be allowed to have access to the News-room or Library ; but every subscriber shall have the liberty of introducing with him into the Library or News-room, any stranger or strangers, not residing within eight miles of Liverpool, who may have the use of the books and papers ; but such strangers shall not in consequence thereof, have the privilege of returning again, without the personal introduction of the same, or of some other subscriber. And every subscriber shall have the power of introducing one stranger, to have free access to the Library and News-room for the whole of the day on which he is introduced, provided that he enter his own name, and that of

the stranger in a book, to be kept for that purpose: And any subscriber shall be permitted to enter the name of the stranger for that and the succeeding day. A note, addressed to the Librarian and the Master of the News-room, will give the subscribers the same power, without their personal attendance. A person having been three months resident in Liverpool, and intending to make it his residence in future, shall no longer be permitted to have his name entered on the books as a stranger. Every subscriber has also the power of nominating one young man to the Library, between the age of 15 and 21 years, as a reader in the Library, subject to the particular regulations made for that purpose.

XVII. The room adjoining the Library shall be fitted up for the reception of such specimens in Natural History as may be presented to the institution; but no part of the annual subscription shall be expended in the purchase of such articles.

XVIII. The News-room and Library shall be open every day, from seven o'clock in the morning till ten at night, except at such times as the Committee shall think it necessary to shut them for the purpose of cleaning them.

XIX. All pamphlets, magazines, and reviews, shall be placed on the tables in the News-room and Library, and remain there such a length of time as may appear necessary for their perusal: And any proprietor who shall remove from the premises any book, pamphlet, news-paper, or any other paper, shall be suspended by the authority of the Committee, until the next general meeting, when, if it be thought proper, he shall be expelled, and his share sold for the benefit of the institution.

XX. If any book be lost, the subscriber to whom the same was last delivered, shall immediately replace it with a new one of the same edition, or pay as much to the Librarian as will replace the same; and if the book lost be part of a set, he shall take the remaining volumes, and purchase or pay for a

new set for the Library ; and if he refuses to submit to these penalties, he shall forfeit his property to the institution.

XXI. The Librarian, and such servants as may be found necessary, shall be appointed by, and be under the direction of, the Committee, and be removable at their discretion ; the Committee shall also regulate their salaries or wages.

XXII. The Committee shall have a discretionary power to grant permission to any person or persons, not residing within eight miles of Liverpool, who may have made the institution a valuable present, to attend the News-room and Library at all times during his or their occasional visits in town.

XXIII. Any subscriber who may be prevented by indisposition from visiting the News-room, may have at his own house the use of any of those daily papers of which there are duplicates, the day after such papers have been received, provided that he send to the Master of the room a written obligation to return it the same day.

XXIV. The worshipful the Mayor for the time being, shall be considered as an honorary member of this institution ; and the privilege allowed to each member of admitting a single stranger to the rooms, by inscribing his name in the book kept for that purpose, shall, in his instance, be unlimited, in favour of such strangers as may be introduced to his notice.

XXV. No person shall have any right, interest, or property whatever in this institution, who does not submit to these laws and regulations, and to such other laws and regulations, as may be made by the subscribers at large, in such manner as is herein before mentioned.

COMMITTEE, 1819-1820.

Rev. Jonathan Brooks, M. A. *President.*

Rev. Peter Bulmer, M. A. *Vice-President.*

Mr. Henry Booth, *Treasurer.*

Mr. William Lawson, *Secretary.*

Mr. Anthony Littledale.

Rev. Ambrose Dawson, M. A.

Mr. Adam Hodgson.

Mr. Robert Bagott.

Mr. John Dennison.

Mr. David Gladstone.

Mr. Fletcher Raincock.

Mr. David Hodgson.

Mr. James Gilfillan.

Mr. Thomas Martin.

Mr. Thomas Avison.

Mr. Thomas Leathom.

Lewis J. Jardine, M. D.

Mr. Joseph B. Yates.

Rev. John B. Monk, M. A.

Mr. Thomas Fletcher.

Mr. Ottiwell Wood.

LIST OF PROPRIETORS, JULY, 1819.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Abram, Ralph | Bold, N. D. |
| Addison, Richard | Bolton, John |
| Aikin, Edmund | Bolton, Thomas |
| Aikin, James | Booth, George |
| Alison, James, jun. | Booth, Henry |
| Alexander, Charles | Booth, Thomas, jun. |
| Allen, George | Borland, Iver |
| Anderton, Francis | Bourne, James |
| Armstrong, David | Bourne, Thomas |
| Ashton, Henry | Brancker, James |
| Ashton, Joseph | Brancker, John |
| Aspinall, James | Brancker, P. W. |
| Aspinall, Thomas | Brancker, Thomas |
| Atherton, Edward | Brancker, Thomas, jun. |
| Austin, George | Brandreth, Jos. P. M. D. |
| Avison, Thomas | Brandreth, William |
| | Breed, R. F. |
| Backhouse, John Kent | Bridge, James O. |
| Bagott, Robert | Briggs, William, M. D. |
| Bagott, Thomas | Brooke, Peter |
| Baines, John | Brooke, Richard, jun. |
| Bainbridge, George C. | Brooks, Rev. Jonathan, M. A. |
| Baird, David, M. D. | Brooks, Joseph |
| Banning, T. H. M. D. | Brown, Henry |
| Banning, William | Brown, Samuel |
| Barr, Rev. James | Brown, William R. |
| Benn, George | Buchanan, Daniel |
| Benn, Robert | Buchanan, George |
| Benson, Ralph | Buddicom, Robert |
| Benson, Robert R. | Bullin, Christopher |
| Bent, John | Bullin, Richard |
| Bentejac, John | Bulmer, Rev. Peter, M. A. |
| Birch, Joseph | Burgess, George |
| Blundell, Rev. W. B. A. | Byrom, Henry |
| Bold, Henry | |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Carr, Robert L. | Cropper, Thomas |
| Cardwell, John | Crosbie, James |
| Carruthers, David A. | Crowder, Thomas |
| Carson, Alexander | Crudgington, Edward |
| Carson, Richard | Cukitt, J. T. |
| Carter, John S. | Cumming, Henry |
| Carter, William | Cumming, James |
| Case, George | Currie, W. Wallace |
| Case, George G. | |
| Case, John A. | Dagnall, Thomas |
| Case, John D. | Daltera, Joseph |
| Case, Thomas | Daulby, John |
| Chappell, Robert | Davidson, Thomas |
| Charrier, Rev. P. S. | Dawson, Rev. Ambrose, M. A. |
| Chetwode, Charles | Dawson, Richard |
| Christian, Thomas | Dawson, Richard Crosbie |
| Christie, William | Deane, William |
| Clark, Andrew | Delap, Robert |
| Clark, Andrew, jun. | Dennison, John |
| Clarke, John | Dickson, William |
| Clarke, John James U. | Diggles, Robert |
| Clay, Henry | Dixon, Anthony |
| Clegg, Samuel J. | Dixon, Henry |
| Clough, James B. | Dixon, William |
| Coates, Adonis | Dixon, William, jun. |
| Colquitt, Scrope | Dobie, William H. |
| Comer, William | Doran, Felix |
| Conway, John | Downward, Thomas |
| Corrie, Thomas | Drinkwater, George |
| Coupland, William | Duff, William |
| Costa, Antonia J. da. | Duncan, William M. |
| Cragg, John | |
| Craig, Hugh | Earle, Hardman |
| Crane, Joseph | Earle, Thomas |
| Cripps, William B. | Earle, William |
| Crompton, Peter, M. D. | Earle, William, jun. |
| Crompton, Henry | Earle, Willis |
| Cropper, John | Eason, John |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Eden, John | Gladstone, David |
| Edwards, Richard | Gladstone, Robert |
| Edwards, Rowland | Goldie, Joseph |
| Evans, Eyre | Golightly, Richard |
| Ewart, William | Gordon, C. Alexander |
| Eyes, Charles | Gordon, John |
| Eyes, Edward | Goring, Joshua |
| | Graham, Lancelot |
| Fairclough, William | Grapel, William |
| Falkner, Thomas T. | Greaves, Joseph, jun. |
| Fawcett, William | Greaves, Robert |
| Fisher, Henry | Greaves, William |
| Fisher, Moses | Gregson, James |
| Fletcher, Jacob | Gregson, Matthew |
| Fletcher, Jacob, jun. | Gregson, Richard |
| Fletcher, John | Grenfell, Charles P. |
| Fletcher, Thomas | Griffin, Edward |
| Forbes, William | Griffin, Edward, jun. |
| Forde, William | |
| Formby, Richard, M. D. | Hamer, Henry |
| Forrest, Alexander | Hamer, James |
| Forsyth, Thomas | Hamilton, Robert |
| Forsyth, William G. | Hamnett, Edward |
| Foster, Thomas | Hancox, Joseph |
| Foster, William | Harding, John |
| Fox, John | Harding, William |
| Freckleton, George, M. D. | Hardy, Thomas H. |
| Freme, James | Harris, Joseph |
| Freme, John R. | Harrison, Richard |
| French, James | Harvey, Enoch |
| | Harvey, Robert |
| Galan, James | Hayes, James |
| Gandy, Jackson | Hayes, Matthew |
| Garner, Nicholas | Healing, William |
| Garnett, Abraham | Heathcote, Rev. T. H. M. A. |
| Geller, John G. | Heaton, William |
| Gildart, Rev. James, M. A. | Henderson, Gilbert |
| Gillfillan, James | Hesketh, Rev. William |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Heywood, Arthur | Ker, William |
| Heywood, Benjamin A. | Kewley, John |
| Heywood, Robert | Kidd, John |
| Hibberson, Joseph | Kirkby, Thomas |
| Hicks, John | Kitchen, Robert |
| Hill, John Clarke | Koster, John T. |
| Hodgkinson, John | |
| Hodgson, Adam | Lace, Joshua |
| Hodgson, David | Laird, William |
| Hodgson, Isaac | Lance, Thomas |
| Hodgson, William | Langton, Joseph |
| Hodgson, Thomas | Latham, Arthur |
| Hodson, John J. | Latham, William |
| Holland, James | Latham William |
| Hollinshead, Henry B. | Lawrence, Charles |
| Hope, Samuel | Lawrence, Henry |
| Hope, William | Lawson, William |
| Hopkinson, Joseph | Leatham, Thomas |
| Houghton, John | Lee, Thomas |
| Howard, Peter | Leicester, Peter |
| Hughes, William | Leicester, Thomas |
| Humberston, Charles | Leigh, John |
| Hurry, Nicholas | Leigh, John |
| Hurry, William | Leigh, John S. |
| | Leigh, Joseph |
| Ingram, William | Leyland, Thomas |
| Jackson, David | Lighbody, John |
| Jardine, Lewis J. M. D. | Lingard, Rev. John |
| Jeffreys, Thomas, M. D. | Littledale, Anthony |
| Jevons, Thomas | Littledale, George |
| Johnson, John | Littledale, Isaac |
| Johnston, George | Littledale, Thomas |
| Jones, Hugh | Lloyd, Llewelyn |
| Jones, William | Lodge, Adam |
| Joseph, Elias | Loftus, William |
| | Low, Andrew |
| Kaye, Joseph | Lowden, John |
| Keightley, Archibald | Lowndes, Matthew D. |

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Lowes, William | Moon, James |
| Luke, William | Moore, Thomas |
| | Moore, Walter |
| M'Adam, John | Morrall, Edward |
| M'Cartney, John, M. D. | Moss, Henry |
| Macdonald, Ronald | Moss, John |
| Machell, John | Moss, Rev. Thos. M. A. |
| M'Kune, Thomas | Muir, James |
| Macrorie, David, M. D. | Muller, John F. |
| Maddock, John D. | Myers, Rev. John, M. A. |
| M'William, Robert | Myers, William J. |
| Malonek, John M. | |
| Marrow, Peter | Newsham, Henry |
| Marsden, John A. | Nicholson, William |
| Marsh, Thomas | Norris, Thomas, M. D. |
| Marshall, John | North, John |
| Martin, Thomas | North, John, jun. |
| Mason, Joseph | |
| Massey, Thomas G. | Ogilvy, Thomas |
| Mather, John | Orr, John |
| Mather, Thomas, jun. | Orred, George |
| Maury, James | |
| Maxwell, Archibald | Palmer, Henry J. M.D. |
| Meirelles, Antonio Jose | Parkes, Samuel |
| Menzies, John | Parr, Joseph |
| Middleton, Francis | Parr, Thomas |
| Miller, William | Parry, David |
| Miller, Matthew | Parsons, George |
| Moffat, James | Penkett, William |
| Molyneux, Edmund | Penny, James |
| Molyneux, Edmund, jun. | Percival, Stanley |
| Molyneux, James | Perrin, Josiah |
| Molyneux, Thomas | Phibbs, John |
| Molyneux, Thomas C. | Philip, Rev. Robert |
| Molyneux, William | Pillfold, Richard |
| Monk, John B. M. D. | Pole, William |
| Montgomery, John | Powys, John |
| Montgomery, John | |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Potter, William | Russel, Tarleton |
| Procter, Henry | Rutson, William C. |
| | Rutter, John, M. D. |
| Radcliffe, Richard | |
| Raffles, Rev. Thomas, M. A. | Salkeld, George |
| Raincock, Fletcher | Sandbach, Samuel |
| Ratcliffe, Jonathan | Scott, James |
| Rathbone, Richard | Searight, Beath |
| Rathbone, William | Sefton, Earl of |
| Rawdon, Christopher | Segrave, John |
| Rawlinson, Abram | Selby, Walter |
| Rawson, Richard | Shand, Charles |
| Rawson, Thomas, jun. | Shand, William |
| Reid, Samuel | Shaw, John |
| Renwick, Thomas, M. D. | Shaw, Thomas |
| Richardson, Robert, jun. | Shepherd, Rev. William |
| Richmond, Silvester | Sherlock, James |
| Rigby, Peter | Shuttleworth, Cornelius |
| Rigg, William | Simpson, Charles R. |
| Ripley, William | Sloane, James |
| Ritchie, John, jun. | Smedley, John T. |
| Robin, John | Smith, Archibald |
| Robinson, John | Smith, Arthur |
| Robinson, Nicholas | Smith, James H. |
| Robinson, William | Smith, Samuel M. |
| Roe, Christopher S. | Smith, William |
| Rodie, Thomas | Smyth, Rev. John H. |
| Rogers, Edward | Staniforth, Samuel |
| Rogers, Edward | Stanistreet, William |
| Roose, Edwin | Statham, William |
| Roscoe, William | Stavert, John B. |
| Roscoe, William S. | Stavert, Thomas |
| Roughsedge, Rev. R. H. M. A. | Steers, Edward |
| Rotheram, William | Stewart, Rev. John, D.D. |
| Roundell, Savile R. | Story, Edward |
| Roundell, Septimus | Swainson, Anthony |
| Rowe, George | Swainson, John T. |

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Swainson, Thomas G. | Walmesley, William G. |
| Swan, William | Waln, William |
| Sydebotham, Charles | Ward, Edward White |
| | Waring, John |
| Tarleton, John H. | Watson, Thomas W. |
| Tart, William M. | Webster, James |
| Tate, Thomas M. | Whitlow, William |
| Tayleur, Charles | Whittle, James |
| Taylor, Samuel | Wildig, Rev. George B. B. A. |
| Taylor, William | Williamson, Josiah |
| Thies, Frederick W. | Willink, Daniel |
| Thomas, Benjamin | Willis, Daniel |
| Thomas, John | Willis, John |
| Thompson, Samuel | Willson, Thomas |
| Thompson, Thomas | Wilson, Edward |
| Thompson, William | Wilson, Edward H. |
| Thompson, William, jun. | Wilson, John |
| Thornely, Thomas | Wilson, William |
| Tinne, Philip F. | Winstanley, Thomas |
| Tooth, Thomas | Wood, John |
| Topham, John | Wood, Ottiwell |
| Traill, Thomas S. M. D. | Woodhouse, William |
| Trokes, Maxwell | Woodward, Alexander |
| Turner, Charles | Woodward, Thomas |
| Turner, Rev. James | Woodward, Thomas |
| Turner, John H. | Woolsey, George M. |
| Twemlow, Thomas | Worthington, Stephen S. |
| | Wotherspoon, Matthew |
| Unsworth, William G. | Wright, John |
| Van Zeller, John | Wright, John, jun. |
| Van Zeller, Peter | |
| Venables, George | Yates, Rev. John |
| Venables, Lazarus J. | Yates, John A. |
| Vose, James, M. D. | Yates, Joseph B. |
| | Yates, Pemberton H. |
| Wainewright, William | Yates, Richard V. |
| Walker, Joseph | Young, Alexander |

HONORARY MEMBERS.

The Worshipful the Mayor of Liverpool, *for the time being.*

His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester.

The Right Honourable the Earl of Hardwicke.

The Right Honourable Lord Colchester.

The Right Honourable Sir Joseph Banks.

The Abbè Bertin.

Joseph Brooks, Esq.

George Chalmers, Esq.

Richard Ford, M. D.

Major General Gascoigne, M. P.

Major Grant.

Rev. R. P. Greswell.

Richard Heber, Esq.

Mr. Hickman.

The Chevalier Masclet.

Rev. J. Moore.

G. G. Stonestreet, Esq.

Mr. Whyte.

Rev. T. Wilson, B. D.

Mr. Withering, *Birmingham.*

Sir William Young, Bart.

LIST
OF
THE NOBLEMEN, LADIES, AND GENTLEMEN,
WHO HAVE GIVEN
Books, or other valuable Presents,
TO
THE ATHENÆUM.

The Right Honourable Charles Abbott, Speaker
of the House of Commons,
Joseph Adams, M. D.
African Institution (Board of Directors of the)
Mr. Edm. Aikin,
Messrs. Archibald, Constable & Co. Edinburgh,
Nath. Atcheson, Esq.
Mr. Atkinson,

Right Rev. Dr. Cleaver, Lord Bishop of Bangor,
Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, G. C. B. L. L. D.
F. R. S. &c.

Mr. F. Baily,
William Barrow, M. D.
The Abbè Bertin,
John Blackburne, Esq. M. P.
Mrs. Blacklock, *Edinburgh*,
Henry Blundell, Esq.
John Bostock, M. D.
Mr. B. Bromfield,
Joseph Brooks, Esq.
A. P. Buchan, M. D.
Rev. Peter Bulmer, M. A.
Charles Burney, L. L. D.

Mr. Charles Butler,
Mr. John Bywater,

The Right Honourable Earl Crawford,
George Case, Esq.
George Chalmers, Esq.
Mr. Henry Chorley,
James Clark, Esq. Deputy Recorder of Liverpool,
William Clarke, Esq.
John Colquitt, Esq.
William Colquitt, Esq.
T. Coltman, M. D.
Thomas Creevy, Esq. M. P.
James Currie, M. D.

Joseph Daltera, Esq.
Pudsey Dawson, Esq.
Mr. William Dixon, jun.
Mr. W. H. Dobie,
Thomas Dunbar, Esq.

W. D. Evans, Esq.

Edward Falkner, Esq.
Henry Fisher, Esq.
Mr. Robert Fisher,
Joseph Fletcher, Esq.
Richard Ford, M. D.

Major General Gaseoyne, M. P.
Colonel Garstin,
Mrs. Goodwin,
Mr. George Goring,
Major Grant,
James Gregory, M. D.
Mr. Gregory,
Matthew Gregson, Esq.
Rev. W. P. Greswell, *Denton*,

His Excellency, Charles Earl of Hardwicke,
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland,
J.E. Hall, Esq. *Philadelphia*,
James Hamilton, M. D.
Richard Heber, Esq.
Mr. Hickman,
John Holt, Esq.
David Hosack, M. D. *New York*,
Mr. William Huttman, *London*,

Mr. T. Johnson,
Mr. Elias Joseph,

Charles Kelsall, Esq.
Mr. J. T. Koster,

The Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation of
Liverpool,
Rev. Mr. Littlehales,
Liverpool Library, (*Committee of the*)
London Institution, (*Managers of the*)

Mr. J. E. Marsden,
Thomas Martin, Esq.
The Chevalier Masclet,
Mr. John M'Creery,
Mrs. Milnes,
Dr. Montucci,
Rev. J. Moore,
Walter Moore, Esq.
Musical Festival, (*Committee for conducting the*)

Mr. H. Norris,
Mr. R. Norris,
Sir Richard Philips,
Rev. R. Philip,

Rev. Thomas Raffles, M. A.
William Rathbone, Esq.
John Rennie, Esq.
William Roscoe, Esq.
Several of the friends of Mr. Roscoe,
Royal Institution, *London*, (Managers of the)
Mons. Rubichon,
Rev. Dr. Ryland,

The Right Honourable Earl St. Vincent,
Rev. William Shepherd,
John Sherwen, M. D.
Charles Shuter, Esq.
Sir J. E. Smith, P. L. S.
Rev. J. H. Smyth, B. D.
Mr. Sotheby, *London*,
S. Staniforth, Esq.
G. G. Stonestreet, Esq.

Lieut. General Tarleton, M. P.
Mr. W. M. Tartt,

Rev. Gilbert Wakefield, B. A.
Warrington Glass Manufactory, (Proprietors of the)
Mr. G. White, *Dublin*,
Mr. Whyte,
Mr. H. Wilckens,
Mr. James Williamson,
Rev. T. Wilson, B. D. *Clitheroe*,
Mr. Withering, *Birmingham*,
Rev. James Woodhouse, M. A.
P. M. Wynch, Esq. *Calcutta*,

Rev. John Yates,
J. B. Yates, Esq.
Sir William Young, Bart.

CONTENTS.

CLASS THE FIRST.

Theology.

| | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SECTION I. Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures; State of the Text; and History of Translations. | 1 |
| II. Holy Scriptures. | 2 |
| III. Harmonies of the Gospels; Concordances; and Dictionaries of the Bible. | 8 |
| IV. Commentaries, and Interpretations of the Holy Scriptures. | 9 |
| V. Liturgies, Ceremonies, and Government of Churches. | 13 |
| VI. S. S. Patres, et Scriptores Ecclesiastici. | 15 |
| VII. Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion. | 17 |
| VIII. Controversial Writers. | 22 |
| IX. Sermons, and Miscellaneous Divinity. | 24 |
| X. Theologia Miscellanea. | 28 |
| XI. Ecclesiastical History,* and Councils. | 29 |

* For English Ecclesiastical History, see Class the Sixth.

CLASS THE SECOND.

Belles Lettres.

| | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SECTION I. Introduction to the Study of the Belles Lettres, Rhetoric, &c. | 33 |
| II. Origin and Progress of Language and Letters. | 34 |
| III. History and Art of Writing and Printing, | 35 |
| IV. Bibliography. | |
| 1. Treatises on Books, and Catalogues of Libraries, | 36 |
| 2. Catalogues of Manuscripts, | 42 |
| 3. Literary Journals. | 43 |
| V. Grammars of various Languages. | 45 |
| VI. Dictionaries and Lexicons of all Languages. | 50 |
| VII. Scriptores Græci, cum Interpreti- bus, diversis Linguis. | 54 |
| VIII. Auctores Classici Latini, cum In- terpretibus, diversis Linguis. | 72 |
| IX. Auctores recentiores, et Miscella- nei Latini. | 84 |
| X. 1. English Poetry, | 94 |
| 2. Dramatic Works, and Treatises on the Drama, | 104 |
| 3. Novels and Romances. | 114 |
| XI. Philology and Criticism. | 115 |
| XII. Miscellaneous English Authors. | 117 |

CONTENTS.**XXV.**

| | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| SECTION XIII. Livres François, Poésies et Melanges. | 122 |
| XIV. Libri Italiani, e Spagnuoli, Poésie e Opere diverse. | 126 |

CLASS THE THIRD.**History.**

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| SECTION I. Introduction to the Study of History. | 130 |
| II. Geography. | |
| 1. Ancient and Modern Geography, | 131 |
| 2. Atlases, Maps and Charts. | 133 |
| III. Voyages and Travels. | |
| 1. Collections of Voyages and Travels, | 135 |
| 2. Voyages in the South Sea, and round the World, | 140 |
| 3. Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, | 141 |
| 4. Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Poland, and Germany, | 142 |
| 5. Netherlands, France, and Switzerland, | 143 |
| 6. Spain, Portugal, and Italy, | 144 |
| 7. The Levant, Greece, Asia Minor, and Palestine, | 146 |
| 8. Persia, India, China, and Asiatic Islands, | 146 |
| 9. Africa, Arabia, Egypt, and Barbary, | 148 |
| 10. America and the West Indies. | 151 |

| | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SECTION IV. Antiquities. | |
| 1. Inscriptions, Ruins, Marbles, Statues, Vases, Gems, &c. &c. | 153 |
| 2. Coins and Medals, | 157 |
| 3. Mythology. | 159 |
| V. Ancient History. | |
| 1. Chronology, | 161 |
| 2. Universal History, Ancient and Modern, | 162 |
| 3. Ancient History of the Jews, Egyptians, &c. | 164 |
| 4. Grecian History and Antiquities, | 166 |
| 5. Roman History and Antiquities, | 174 |
| 6. Byzantine and Turkish History. | 187 |
| VI. Modern History. | |
| 1. Denmark, Sweden, Russia and Poland, | 189 |
| 2. Germany, United Provinces, and the Netherlands, | 190 |
| 3. France and Switzerland, | 192 |
| 4. Spain and Portugal, | 195 |
| 5. Italy, and the Italian States, | 196 |
| 6. Asia and Africa, | 212 |
| 7. America and the West Indies. | 215 |
| VII. Biography.* | |
| 1. Historical and Biographical Dictionaries, | 217 |
| 2. Lives of eminent Persons. | 219 |

* For British Biography, see the next Class.

CLASS THE FOURTH.

British History.

| | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SECTION I. | |
| 1. General Topography, Ecclesiastical, Monastical and Miscellaneous Antiquities of England, | 222 |
| 2. Topography and Antiquities of the several Counties of England, | 228 |
| 3. Topography, Antiquities, and History of Wales, | 241 |
| 4. ————— Scotland, | 242 |
| 5. ————— Ireland, | 245 |
| 6. ————— British Islands, | 247 |
| II. | |
| 1. General History of England, | 248 |
| 2. History of England during particular periods, chronologically arranged, | 252 |
| 3. Military and Naval History of England, | 297 |
| 4. Ecclesiastical History of England. | 261 |
| III. Journals and Proceedings of Parliament; Treatises on the Constitution, Parliament, Elections, &c. | 263 |
| IV. Ancient Records and Charters, State Papers, &c. | 266 |
| V. Treatises on Heraldry, Peerages, Genealogical Histories of Royal and Noble Families, &c. | 273 |
| VI. British Biography, Letters, &c. | 274 |

CLASS THE FIFTH.

Sciences and the Arts.

| | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SECTION I. Philosophy. | |
| 1. General Treatises of Philosophy, | 282 |
| 2. Moral Philosophy, | 283 |
| 3. Education, Manners, &c. | 285 |
| 4. Logic, Metaphysics, and Faculties of Mau, | 287 |
| 5. Population. | 289 |
| II. Physics. | |
| 1. Meteorology, | 289 |
| 2. Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, &c. | 290 |
| III. Natural History. | |
| 1. Natural History in general, | 291 |
| 2. Geology, Volcanos, &c. | 293 |
| 3. Mineralogy, Mineral Waters, Mines, &c. | 294 |
| 4. Agriculture, Planting, and Garden- ing, | 295 |
| 5. Botany, | 300 |
| 6. Quadrupeds, | 305 |
| 7. Ornithology, | 305 |
| 8. Ichthyology, Conchology, &c. | 306 |
| 9. Entomology, | 306 |
| 10. Memoirs, Journals, and Transac- tions, of Philosophical Societies. | 307 |
| IV. Medicine. | |
| 1. Anatomy, Physiology, and Surgery, | 311 |
| 2. Physic, | 314 |
| 3. Chemistry. | 318 |

| | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SECTION V. Mathematics. | |
| 1. Natural & Experimental Philosophy, | 321 |
| 2. Pure Mathematics, | 323 |
| 3. Astronomy, | 328 |
| 4. Optics and Perspective, | 330 |
| 5. Navigation, and Naval Architecture, | 331 |
| 6. Statics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics and Mechanics. | 332 |
| VI. Mechanic Arts. | |
| 1. Arts and Trades, | 334 |
| 2. Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences, Histories of Inventions, &c. | 335 |
| VII. Fine Arts. | |
| 1. Painting, Sculpture, and Engraving, | 336 |
| 2. Music, Dancing, Hunting, Shooting, &c. | 341 |
| VIII. Architecture. | 343 |
| IX. Art of War. | 345 |

CLASS THE SIXTH.

Jurisprudence, Government and Politics.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SECTION I. Canon and Civil Law. | 347 |
| II. Law of Nations, Treaties, &c. | 348 |
| III. Statute and Common Law. | 349 |
| IV. Government and Politics. | 356 |
| V. Political Economy, Finance, Mo- ney, Trade and Commerce. | 361 |

Books with this mark † have been presented to the Library.

Those treatises to which an asterisk is prefixed are to be found in the works of a miscellaneous author or collection, to which a reference is given.

CLASS I.

THEOLOGY.

SECTION I.

*Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures;
State of the Text; and History of Translations.*

- * **BABER's** Historical Account of the Saxon and English Versions of the Scriptures, previous to the opening of the fifteenth Century. 4to.

Wiclif's Testament.

Beausobre's Introduction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures. 4to. *Lond.* 1726.

- * **Boyle** on the Study of the Holy Scriptures. 4to.

Works, vol. ii.

- * **Brett's** (Thomas) Dissertation on the Ancient Versions of the Bible. 8vo. *Watson's Tracts*, vol. iii.

Butler's (Charles) *Horæ Biblicæ*; Miscellaneous Notices on the original Text, early Versions, and printed Editions of the Old and New Testament. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1799-1802.

Collyer's (David) Sacred Interpreter; or practical Introduction towards a beneficial reading, and a thorough understanding of the Holy Bible. 2 vols. 8vo. 5th edit. *Carlisle*, 1796.

Disquisitiones Criticæ de variis Bibliorum editionibus, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1684.

* Gatakerus (T.) de Novi Instrumenti Stylo. Fol.
Opera Critica.

Gray's (Robert) Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha; or an account of their several Books, their Contents and Authors, and of the times in which they were respectively written. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1797.

Griesbachii (J. J.) Symbolæ Criticæ, ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N. T. lectionum collectiones. 2 tom. 8vo. *Hala*, 1785-93.

Hurd's (Bishop) Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1776.

* Johnson's (Ant.) Historical Account of the several English Translations of the Bible, and the opposition they met with from the Church of Rome. 8vo. *Watson's Tracts*, vol. iii.

† List of Books recommended to the younger Clergy and other Students in Divinity. 8vo. 2d edit.
Oxford, 1792.

(X) * Locke's Essay for the understanding St. Paul's Epistles, by consulting St. Paul himself. 8vo.
Works, vol. vii.

Michaelis's Introduction to the New Testament, translated and considerably augmented, with notes; by Herbert Marsh. 4 vols. in 5. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1802.

Marsh's (Herbert) Dissertation on the Origin and Composition of our three first canonical Gospels. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1801.

Remarks on "Michaelis's Introduction to the New Testament, vols. iii. and iv. translated by the

INTRODUCTIONS TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. 3

Rev. Herbert Marsh," 2d edit.—Marsh's Letters to the anonymous author of "Remarks on Michaelis and his Commentator."—Marsh's Illustration of the Hypothesis proposed in the Dissertation on the origin and composition of the three first Gospels.—The Authenticity of the Five Books of Moses vindicated; by Herbert Marsh. 2d edit. In 1 vol. 8vo.

Simon's Critical History of the Old Testament. 4to.

Lond. 1682.

————— of the Text of the New Testament. 4to.

Lond. 1689.

* Taylor's (J.) Key to the Apostolic Writings. 8vo.

Watson's Tracts, vol. iii.

Whiston's (W.) Collection of authentic Records belonging to the Old and New Testament. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P.

Lond. 1727–28.

SECTION II.

Holy Scriptures.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus originales, Hebraicum, cum *Pentateucho Samarit.* Chaldaicum, Græcum, Versionumque antiquarum, Samarit. Græc. LXXII. *Interp.* Chaldaic. Syriac. Arabic. Æthiopic. Persic. Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat; cum Apparatu, Appendicibus, &c.; edidit Brianus Waltonus, S. T. D. 6 tom. Fol.

Lond. 1657.

- Disquisitiones Criticæ de variis Bibliorum editionibus, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1684.
- * Gatakerus (T.) de Novi Instrumenti Stylo. Fol. *Opera Critica.*
- Gray's (Robert) Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha; or an account of their several Books, their Contents and Authors, and of the times in which they were respectively written. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1797.
- Griesbachii (J. J.) Symbolæ Criticæ, ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N. T. lectionum collectiones. 2 tom. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1785-93.
- Hurd's (Bishop) Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1776.
- * Johnson's (Ant.) Historical Account of the several English Translations of the Bible, and the opposition they met with from the Church of Rome. 8vo. *Watson's Tracts*, vol. iii.
- † List of Books recommended to the younger Clergy and other Students in Divinity. 8vo. 2d edit. *Oxford*, 1792.
- (X) * Locke's Essay for the understanding St. Paul's Epistles, by consulting St. Paul himself. 8vo. *Works*, vol. vii.
- Michaelis's Introduction to the New Testament, translated and considerably augmented, with notes; by Herbert Marsh. 4 vols. in 5. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1802.
- Marsh's (Herbert) Dissertation on the Origin and Composition of our three first canonical Gospels. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1801.
- Remarks on "Michaelis's Introduction to the New Testament, vols. iii. and iv. translated by the

INTRODUCTIONS TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. 3

Rev. Herbert Marsh," 2d edit.—Marsh's Letters to the anonymous author of "Remarks on Michaelis and his Commentator."—Marsh's Illustration of the Hypothesis proposed in the Dissertation on the origin and composition of the three first Gospels.—The Authenticity of the Five Books of Moses vindicated; by Herbert Marsh. 2d edit. In 1 vol. 8vo.

Simon's Critical History of the Old Testament. 4to.

Lond. 1682.

_____ of the Text of the New Testament. 4to.

Lond. 1689.

* Taylor's (J.) Key to the Apostolic Writings. 8vo.

Watson's Tracts, vol. iii.

Whiston's (W.) Collection of authentic Records belonging to the Old and New Testament. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P.

Lond. 1727-28.

SECTION II.

Holy Scriptures.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus originales, Hebraicum, cum *Pentateucho Samarit.* Chaldaicum, Græcum, Versionumque antiquarum, Samarit. Græc. LXXII. *Interp.* Chaldaic. Syriac. Arabic. Æthiopic. Persic. Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat; cum Apparatu, Appendicibus, &c.; edidit Brianus Waltonus, S. T. D. 6 tom. Fol.

Lond. 1657.

- Lexicon Heptaglotton ; Hebraic. Chaldaic. Syriac. Samarit. Æthiop. Arabic. et Persic. cui accessit brevis Grammatica pro eisdem, ab Edm. Castello. 2 tom. Fol. Lond. 1669.**
- Veteris et Novi Testamenti Translatio, cum Paraphrasi et Commentario Joann. Clerici. 6 tom. Fol. Amst. et Francf. 1708, &c.**
- Biblia Sacra ; ex Sebastiani Castellionis interpretatione, ejusque postrema recognitione. 4 tom. 12mo. Lond. 1726.**
- The Holy Bible (Macklin's). 6 vols. Fol. Lond. 1800.**
- The Holy Bible. 4to. Oxford, 1800.**
- The Holy Bible ; or the Books accounted Sacred by Jews and Christians ; otherwise called the Books of the Old and New Covenants ; faithfully translated, with various readings, explanatory notes and critical remarks, by Alexander Geddes, LL. D. Vols. 1 and 2. 4to. Lond. 1792.**
- Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis lectionibus ; edidit Benj. Kennicott. 2 tom. fol. Oxon, 1776-80.**
- Vetus Testamentum, Græce, ex antiquiss. Codice MS. Alexandrino descriptum, curâ et studio J. E. Grabe. 8 tom. 8vo. Oxon, 1707-09-19.**
- Vetus Testamentum Græce, ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum, ex editione J. E. Grabe ; edidit Jo. Jac. Bretingerus. 4 tom. 4to. Tig. Helvet. 1730-32.**
- Vetus Testamentum Græcum, cum variis lectionibus ; edidit R. Holmes. Fol. Oxon, 1804.**
- Psalmorum Interpretatio Græcis versibus heroicis Apolinarii. 8vo. Paris, 1552.**

- * *Psalmorum Paraphrasis Poetica*, à Georgio Buchananano. 4to. *Opera*, tom. ii.
- Jonstoni (Art.) *Psalmi Davidici*; interpretatione, argumentis, notisque illustrati. 4to. *Lond.* 1741.
- * Bacon's (Lord) Translation of certain of the Psalms into English Verse. 4to. *Works*, vol. iii.
- † Dixon's (R.) Interpretation of the 68th Psalm, with an Exposition of the 110th. 4to. *Oxford*, 1811.
- Proverbia Salomonis. Versionem Integram ad Hebræum Fontem expressit, atque Commentarium adjecit Alb. Schultens.* 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1748.
- An Attempt towards an Improved Translation of the Proverbs of Solomon; by the Rev. G. Holden, M. A. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1819.
- Quarles's (F.) Solomon's Recantation, intituled *Ecclesiastes*. 4to. *Lond.* —.
- Isaiah*; a new Translation; with a preliminary dissertation and notes; by Bishop Lowth. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1795.
- Jeremiah and Lamentations*; with notes, critical, philological, and explanatory; by B. Blayney, D. D. 4to. *Oxford*, 1784.
- An Attempt towards an Improved Version of the Prophet Ezekiel, by W. Newcome, D. D. 4to. *Dublin*, 1788.
- Daniel*; with notes, critical, historical, and explanatory; by Thomas Wintle. 4to. *Oxford*, 1792.
- Hosea*; with notes, explanatory and critical; by Bishop Horsley. 4to. *Oxford*, 1801.
- Zechariah*; with notes, and a dissertation on Daniel's Prophecy of Seventy Weeks; by B. Blayney, D. D. 4to. *Oxford*, 1797.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, e Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur; descriptum à Car. Godofr. Woide. Fol. *Lond.* 1786.

Appendix ad editionem Novi Testamenti Græci, e Codice MS. Alexandrino, à C. G. Woide descripti, in quâ continentur fragmenta Novi Testamenti juxta interpretationem dialecti superioris Ægypti, quæ Thebaidica vel Sahidica appellatur; e codicibus Oxoniensibus maxima ex parte desumpta, cum dissertatione de versione Bibliorum Ægyptiaca; quibus subjicitur Codicis Vaticani collatio; edidit Henr. Ford. Fol. *Oron.* 1799.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ex editione Joann. Milli, recens. Lud. Kusterus. Fol.

Roterod. 1710.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum variis lectionibus, et commentario; operâ et studio Jo. Jac. Wetstenii. 2 tom. Fol. *Amst.* 1751.

Novum Testamentum Græcum ita adornatum, ut Textus probatarum editionum medullam, margo variantium lectionum in suas classes distributarum, locorumque parallelorum, delectum; Apparatus subjunctus criseos sacræ, millianæ præsertim compendium, limam, supplementum ac fructum exhibeat; inserviente Jo. Alb. Bengelio. 4to. *Tubingæ,* 1734.

Novum Testamentum Græce; Textum ad fidem Codicum versionum et Patrum, recensuit et lectionis varietatem adjecit J. J. Griesbach. 2 tom. 8vo. Edit. 2da. *Lond.* 1796, et *Hala,* 1806.

* Novum Testamentum, Græc. et Lat. cum annotationibus Erasmi. Fol. *Opera,* tom. vi.

Novi Testamenti Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, ex
codd. MSS. Riddleianis in Biblioth: Coll. Nov.
Oxon. repositis; cum interpretatione et annota-
tionibus Josephi White. 3 tom. 4to.

Oxon, 1778-99-1803.

† The New Testament, translated from the Latin in
the year 1380, by John Wiclif, D. D. with
Memoirs of his Life, Opinions, and Writings;
by the Rev. Henry Baber. 4to. *Lond.* 1810.

† The New Testament of our Sauyoure Christ, set
forth by Willyam Tyndale, with ŷ annotation
of Thomas Mathew. Anno M.D.XL.IX. xxiiii.
daye of Maye. 8vo.

An Attempt towards Revising our English Version
of the Greek Scriptures; by William Newcome,
D. D. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1796.

The New Testament in an Improved Version, upon
the basis of Archbishop Newcome's new Trans-
lation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

Codex Theodori Bezæ, Cantabrigiensis, Evangelia
et Apostolorum Acta complectens, quadratis
litteris Græco-Latinus; edidit, codicis historiam
præfixit, notasque adjecit, T. Kipling, S.T.P.
2 tom. Fol. *Chart. Max.* *Cantabr.* 1793.

Campbell's (Dr. Geo.) Translation of the Four Gos-
pels, with preliminary dissertations and notes.
2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1789.

† Wakefield's (G.) New Translation of St. Mat-
thew's Gospel, with critical, philological, and
explanatory notes. 4to. *Warrington*, 1782.

Macknight's (Dr. J.) Literal Translation from the
original Greek, of all the Apostolical Epistles,
with a commentary and notes. 3 vols. 4to. 2d
edit. *Edinb.* 1795.

SECTION III.

*Harmonies of the Gospels ; Concordances ; and
Dictionaries of the Bible.*

Bengelii (J. A.) Gnomon Novi Testamenti, in quo
ex nativa verborum vi simplicitas, profunditas,
concinntas, salubritas, sensuum cœlestium in-
dicatur. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1742.

Biel (J. C.) Novus Thesaurus Philologicus ; sive
Lexicon in LXX et alios Interpretes et Scriptores
Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti. 3 tom. 8vo.

Hag. Com. 1779–80.

Clerici (J.) Harmonia Evangelica. Fol. *Amst.* 1699.

X) Cruden's (A.) Concordance to the Holy Scriptures
of the Old and New Testament. 4to. 6th edit.

Lond. 1810.

Diatessaron ; sive integra historia D.N. Jesu Christi,
Græce ; ex iv Evangeliiis inter se collatis ipsis-
que Evangelistarum verbis, apte et ordinate dis-
positis confecta. Subjungitur Evangeliorum
Harmonia brevis ; edidit J. White. 8vo.

Oxon. 1799.

* Jebb's (Dr.) Harmony of the Gospels. 8vo.

Works, vol. i.

Lamy (Bern.) Commentarius in Harmoniam, sive
Concordiam Evangelistarum, cum variis disser-
tationibus. 2 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1699.

† Lanckischen, Concordantiæ Bibliorum Germanico
Hebraico-Græcæ. Fol. *Leipsic*, 1677.

- * Lightfoot's Harmony of the Old Testament. Of the New Testament. Of the Evangelists. Fol.
Works, vol. i.
 Newcome's (Abp.) Harmony of the Gospels; in which the original text is disposed after Le Clerc's general manner, with various readings, notes, and observations. Fol. *Dublin*, 1778.
 Schmidii (E.) Concordantiæ Græcæ Novi Testamenti; edidit E. S. Cyprianus. Fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1717.
 Taylor's (John) Hebrew Concordance adapted to the English Bible. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1754.
 Trommii (Abr.) Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis lxx; edidit Bern. de Montfaucon. 2 tom. Fol. *Amst.* 1718.

SECTION IV.

Commentaries, and Interpretations of the Holy Scriptures.

- * Barrow's (Dr. J.) Exposition of the Lord's Prayer and Decalogue, &c. Fol. *Works*, vol. i.
 Dimock's (H.) Critical and Explanatory Notes on the Books of Psalms and Proverbs. 4to.
Gloucester, 1791.
 Ellisley's Annotations on the Four Gospels. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.
 * Erasmi Enarrationes in Psalmos. Fol. *Opera*, tom. v.
 * ————— Paraphrasis in Novum Testamentum. *Opera*, tom. vii.
 * ————— Responsio ad Notationes Ed. Lei in Novum Testamentum. *Opera*, tom ix.
 * Apologiæ Variæ. *Opera*, tom. ix et x.

- Faber's (G. S.) Dissertation on the Prophecies.
2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1807.
- Farmer's (Hugh) Inquiry into the Nature and Design of Christ's Temptation in the Wilderness.
8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* —
-
- Essay on the Demoniacs of the New Testament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775.
-
- Dissertation on Miracles. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1798.
- * Gatakeri (T.) Cinnus; sive Adversaria Miscellanea. De Nomine Tetragrammato Jehovah. Fol.
Opera Critica.
- Geddes's (Dr. A.) Critical Remarks on the Hebrew Scriptures; corresponding with a new Translation of the Bible. Vol. i. containing Remarks on the Pentateuch. 4to. *Lond.* 1800.
- Grotii (H.) Annotationes ad Vetus et Novum Testamentum; et Opera Varia Theologica. 4 tom. Fol.
Amst. 1679.
- * Hammond's Paraphrase and Annotations on the Psalms and Proverbs. Fol. *Works*, vol. iv.
- * ————— Paraphrase and Annotations on the New Testament. Fol. *Works*, vol. iii.
- Harmer's (T.) Observations on various parts of Scripture; 4th edition, with a new arrangement, many additions, and corrections, by Adam Clarke, L. L. D. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.
- Howel's (Lawrence) compleat History of the Holy Bible. 3 vols. 8vo. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1752.
- * *Horæ Hebraicæ*, or Hebrew and Talmudical Exercitations on the Gospels, Acts, and Epistles. Fol. *Lightfoot's Works*, vol. ii.
- * Jenyns's (Soame) Observations on several passages in the New Testament. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iv.

- Jones's (Jeremiah) New and Full Method of settling the Canonical Authority of the New Testament. 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1798.
- Kett's (Henry) History the Interpreter of Prophecy, or a View of Scriptural Prophecies and their accomplishment. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1800.
- King's (Edward) Morsels of Criticism; tending to illustrate some few passages in the Holy Scriptures. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1800.
- * Lardner's (N.) History of the Apostles and Evangelists, Writers of the New Testament. 8vo. *Watson's Tracts*, vol. ii.
- * Lightfoot's Observations upon Genesis and Exodus. Commentary upon the Acts. Illustrations of the Scriptures, &c. Fol. *Works*, vol. i.
- * Locke's Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians and Ephesians. 8vo. *Works*, vol. vii.
- Lowman's (Moses) Paraphrase and Notes on the Revelation of St. John. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1773.
- * Lutheri Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas. Annotationes in Ecclesiasten. Fol. *Opera*, tom. iii.
- * Lyttleton (Lord) on the Conversion of St. Paul. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Marsh's (Herbert) Dissertation on the three first Gospels. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1801.
- * Middleton on the Dispute between Peter and Paul at Antioch. On the Variations in the four Evangelists. On the Gift of Tongues. On the allegorical and literal Interpretation of the Creation and Fall of Man. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.

Miscellanea Sacra; (Lord Barrington's) containing an Abstract of the Scripture History of the Apostles, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1770.

Newcome's (Archbishop) Observations on our Lord's Conduct as a Divine Instructor. 8vo. 2d edit. *London*, 1795.

(X) Newton's (Bishop) Dissertations on the Prophecies, which have been remarkably fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the world. 3 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1771.

* Newton's (Sir Isaac) Observations upon the Prophecies of Holy Writ, particularly the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John. 4to. *Works*, vol. v.

Patrick's (Bishop) Commentary on the Historical and Poetical Books of the Old Testament. Lowth on the Prophets. Arnauld on the Apocryphal Books. Whitby on the New Testament. 7 vols. Fol. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1765.

Peirce's (James) Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians, Philippians, and Hebrews. 4to. *Lond.* 1727.

† Poli (M.) Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturæ Interpretum. 5 tom. Fol. *Lond.* 1669.

Raphelii (Geo.) Annotationes in Sacram Scripturam, ex Xenophonte, Polybio, Arriano, et Herodoto, collectæ. 2 tom. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1750.

Stackhouse's (T.) History of the Holy Bible. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1752.

Taylor's (John) Paraphrase with Notes on the Epistle to the Romans; to which is prefixed a Key to the Apostolic Writings. 4to. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1769.

- Townson's (T.) Discourses on the Four Gospels.
8vo. 2d edit. *Oxford*, 1788.
- Wolfi (J. C.) Curæ Philologicæ et Criticæ in No-
vum Testamentum. 4 tom. 4to.
Hamburgh, 1737-38-39-41.

SECTION V.

Liturgies, Ceremonies, and Government of Churches.

- * Barrow (Dr.) on the Pope's Supremacy, with a
Discourse on the Unity of the Church. Fol.
Works, vol. i.
- * Bingham's (J.) Scholastical History of Lay Bap-
tism. The French Church's Apology for the
Church of England. Fol. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Burnet's (Bishop) Exposition of the Thirty-nine
Articles of the Church of England. 8vo.
Oxford, 1796.
- * Cudworth on the Lord's Supper. 4to.
Intellect. Syst. vol. ii.
- * Disceptatio de Baptismatis Infantilis vi et effi-
cacia. Fol. *Gatakeri Opera Critica*.
- * Erasmi Symbolum, sive Catechismus. Liturgia
Virginis Lauretanæ, &c. Fol. *Opera*, vol. v.
- * Fenelon Traité du Ministère des Pasteurs. 4to.
Oeuvres, tom. ii.
- * ——— sur l' Autorité de l' Eglise. 4to.
Oeuvres, tom. vii.
- Gilpini (R.) Liturgica Sacra. 8vo. 1657.

- * Grotius, *Ordinum Hollandiæ ac Westfrisiz Pietas. De Imperio Summarum Potestatum circa Sacra. Via ad Pacem Ecclesiasticum, &c.* Fol.
Opera, tom. iv.
- * Hammond de Confirmatione; &c. Fol.
Works, vol. iv.
- † Heures de N. Dame a l'usage du Mans au long sans
ries requérir avec les miracles nostre dame, et les
figures de l' apocalipse et des triūphes de Cesar.
8vo. *Paris, par Sim. Vostre.*
- * Hoadley's (Bishop) Tracts on the Reasonableness
of Conformity to the Church of England, re-
presented to the Dissenting Ministers. Fol.
Works, vol. i.
- * ————— plain Account of the Nature
and End of the Lord's Supper. Forms of Prayer.
Fol. *Works*, vol. iii.
- * Jebb (Dr.) on Subscription to the Liturgy and
Articles. 8vo. *Works*, vol. i.
- Pearson's (Bishop) Exposition of the Creed. 2 vols.
8vo. *Oxford*, 1797.
- Robinson's (R.) History of Baptism. 4to.
Lond. 1790.
- Shepherd's (J.) Critical and Practical Elucidation of
the Morning and Evening Prayer of the Church
of England. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1798.
- * Temple Service as in the days of our Saviour.
Fol. *Lightfoot's Works*, vol. i.
- * The Liturgy of the Church of England, reduced
nearer to the primitive standard, by William
Whiston. 8vo. *Whiston's Memoirs*, vol. ii.
- * Tillotson, (Archbishop) Forms of Prayer by. Fol.
Works, vol. iii.

Veneer's (J.) Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles.
2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1730.

Vindication of the Government, Doctrine, and Worship of the Church of England, against the injurious Reflections of Mr. Neal. 8vo.
Lond. 1740.

* Warburton's (Bishop) Alliance between Church and State. 4to. Works, vol. iv.

* ————— rational Account of the Nature and End of the Lord's Supper.
Works, vol. v.

Welchman (E.) xxxix Articuli Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, Textibus Sacræ Scripturæ et Patrum primævorum testimoniis confirmati, brevibusque notis illustrati. 8vo. 5ta edit. Oxon. 1730.

SECTION VI.

S. S. Patres, et Scriptores Ecclesiastici.

S. S. Patrum, qui temporibus Apostolicis floruerunt; Gr. et Lat. cum notis Coleterii et Clerici. 2 tom. Fol. Amst. 1724.

S. S. Patrum Apostolicorum Opera genuina, Gr. et Lat. curâ Ricardi Russel. 4 tom. in ii. 8vo.
Lond. 1746.

S. Athanasii Opera, Gr. et Lat. 3 tom. Fol. Paris, 1698.

* S. Barnabæ Epistola. Fol. Patr. Apost. tom. i.
S. Basilii Magni Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. à J. Garnier. 3 tom. Fol. Paris, 1721.

- S. Bernardi Opera omnia, ex editione Joannis Ma-
billon. 2 tom. Fol. *Paris*, 1719.
- S. Clementis Alexandrini Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex edi-
tione Jo. Potteri. 2 tom. Fol. *Oxon.* 1715.
- * Clementina Homilia. Fol. *Patr. Apost.* tom. i.
- * S. Clementis Romani Epistolæ duæ ad Corinthos.
Fol. *Patr. Apost.* tom. i.
- * ————— Recognitiones à Rufino.
Fol. *Patr. Apost.* tom. i.
- * Constitutiones Sanctorum Apostolorum. Fol.
Patr. Apost. tom. i.
- S. Cœciliæ Cypriani Opera; recognita et illustrata
per J. Fell et J. Pearson. Fol. *Oxon.* 1682.
- ex recognitione Steph.
Baluzii, cum præfatione et vitâ Cypriani, per
Prud. Maran, Benedictinum. Fol.
Paris ex typ. Reg. 1726.
- S. Cyrilli Hierosolymitani Opera omnia, à Milles.
Fol. *Oxon.* 1703.
- S. Ephraim Syrus, Græce; e codicibus M.S.S. Bod-
leianis. Fol. *Oxon.* 1709.
- S. Epiphaniæ Opera, Gr. et Lat. à Petavio. 2 tom.
Fol. *Coloniæ*, 1682.
- S. Gregorii Nazianzeni Opera; Gr. et Lat. a Jac.
Billio. 2 tom. Fol. *Chart. Max. Lutet. Paris*,
1609-30.
- ex recensione F. Morelli.
2 tom. Fol. *Colon.* 1690.
- S. Gregorii Nysseni Opera omnia. 3 tom. Fol.
Paris, 1638.
- * S. Hermæ Pastor. Fol. *Patr. Apost.* tom. i.
- S. Hieronymi Opera omnia; edit. Benedict. 5 tom.
Fol. *Paris*, 1693.

- S. Irenæi Opera, cum notis varior. et suis illustravit
J. E. Grabe. Fol. Oxon. 1702.
- S. Marci Eremitæ, Nicolai, et Hesychii Presbyteri
Opera quæ extant; Græce. Paris, 1563. et S.
Marci Eremitæ Opuscula quædam Theologica
Latino sermoni tradita per Joann. Picum.
Lutet. 1563, in eod. volum. ligat. 8vo.
- S. Origenis Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. à C. Delarue.
3 tom. Fol. Paris, 1733.
- Philonis Judæi Opera, Græce. Fol.
Paris, ex typ. Reg. 1552.

SECTION VII.

Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion.

- *Addison (Jos.) on the Truth of the Christian Religion. *Works*, 4to. vol. iv. & *Watson's Tracts*.
8vo. vol. v.
- *Allix's (P.) Reflections upon the Scriptures, to establish the Truth of the Christian Religion. 8vo.
Watson's Tracts, vol. i.
- Benson's (Dr.) History of the first Planting of the Christian Religion. 3 vols. in 2. 4to. 2d edit.
Lond. 1756.
- *Berkeley's (Bishop) Minute Philosopher; containing an Apology for the Christian Religion. 4to.
Works, vol. i.
- Blackwall's (A.) Sacred Classics defended and illustrated; or, an Essay towards proving the Purity,

Propriety, and Eloquence of the Writers of the New Testament. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit.

London, 1727.

Bryant's (J.) Treatise upon the Authenticity of the Scriptures, and the Truth of the Christian Religion. 8vo. *Lond. 1792.*

Bullet's (Prof.) History of the Establishment of Christianity, compiled from Jewish and Heathen Authors only; exhibiting a substantial proof of the Truth of this Religion; translated by W. Salisbury, B. D. 8vo. *Lond. 1776.*

Butler's (Bp.) Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature; with Bp. Halifax's Preface. 8vo.

Lond. 1798.

Campbell's (Dr. Geo.) Dissertation on Miracles. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Edinb. 1797.*

Chandler's (Bp.) Vindication of the Defence of Christianity, from the Prophecies of the Old Testament. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond. 1728.*

Clarke's (Dr. S.) Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, in answer to Hobbs, Spinoza, and their followers. 8vo. 10th edit. *Lond. 1749.*

* ——— Discourse on the Unchangeable Obligations of Natural Religion, and the Truth and Certainty of the Christian Revelation. 8vo. *Watson's Tracts, vol. iv.*

† Crawford's (Earl) three Letters to the Hebrew Nation. 8vo. *Lond. 1817.*

Derham's (W.) Astro-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from a Survey of the Heavens. 8vo. 4th edit.

Lond. 1721.

- Derham's Physico-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God from his works of Creation. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1798.

- Douglas's Criterion; or, Miracles examined, with a view to expose the Pretensions of Pagans and Papists. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754.

- * Fenelon sur l'existence et les attributs de Dieu. 4to.

Œuvres, tom. ii.

- † Foster's (Dr. Jas.) Discourses on all the principal Branches of Natural Religion and Social Virtue. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1749.

- † Fuller's (A.) Apology for the late Christian Missions to India. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1808.

- Gerard's (A.) Dissertations on subjects relating to the Genius and the Evidences of Christianity. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1766.

- Gisborne's (T.) Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion, and of History as connected with Christianity. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1799.

- Gordon's (T.) Independent Whig; or, a Defence of Primitive Christianity. 4 vols. 12mo. 8th edit.

Lond. 1753.

- * Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christianæ. Fol.

Opera, tom. iv.

- on the Truth of the Christian Religion, by Clarke. 8vo. 10th edit. *Lond.* 1793.

- * Hartley (David) on the Truth of the Christian Religion. 8vo. *Watson's Tracts*, vol. v.

- Hay's (W.) *Religio Philosophi*; or, the Principles of Morality and Christianity illustrated from a view of the Universe, and of Man's situation on it. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1760.

* Hume's (D.) History of Natural Religion. 8vo.

Essays, vol. ii.

Jenkins's (R.) Reasonableness and Certainty of the Christian Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. 6th edit.

Lond. 1734.

* Jenyns (Soame) on the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iv.

Jortin's (Dr. J.) Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion. 8vo. 3d edit.

Lond. 1752.

* Lardner's Testimonies of Jewish and ancient Heathen Authors to the Truth of the Christian Religion. 8vo. *Works*, vols. vii. viii. ix.

* ——— Vindication of three of our Saviour's Miracles, in answer to Woolston. 8vo.

Works, vol. xi.

Law's (Bishop) Considerations on the Theory of Religion. 8vo. 6th edit. *Cambr.* 1774.

Leland (John) on the Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1768.

————— View of the principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England, with observations upon them, and some account of the answers that have been published against them. 2 vols. 8vo. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1798.

* Locke on the Reasonableness of Christianity as delivered in the Scriptures; with two Vindications of it. 8vo. *Works*, vol. vi.

* ——— Discourse of Miracles. 8vo.

Works, vol. viii.

Maltby's (Edw.) Illustrations of the Truth of the Christian Religion. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1802.

- * Newton's (Sir I.) Letters to Dr. Bentley, containing some arguments in proof of a Deity. 4to.
Works, vol. iv.
- † Nowell's (A.) Catechismus; sive prima institutio disciplinaque Pietatis Christianæ, Latine explicata. Edit. nova. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1795.
- Oswald's (Jas.) Appeal to Common Sense in behalf of Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1768.
- Paley's (Archd.) *Horæ Paulinæ*; or, the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul. 8vo.
Lond. 1796.
- View of the Evidences of Christianity. 2 vols. 8vo. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1797.
- Natural Theology; or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of Nature. 8vo.
Lond. 1802.
- * Plain Reasons for being a Christian. 8vo.
Watson's Tracts, vol. iii.
- † Stillingfleet's (Bp.) *Origines Sacræ*; or, a Rational Account of the Grounds of the Christian Faith. 4to. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1680.
- * Warburton on the Attempts of the Emperor Julian to re-build the Temple at Jerusalem. 4to.
Works, vol. iv.
- * ——— View of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy; and Remarks on Hume's Natural History of Religion. 4to. *Works*, vol. vii.
- Watson's (Bishop) Apology for Christianity, in a series of letters to Edward Gibbon, Esq. 12mo. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1798.
- Apology for the Bible, in a series of letters to Thomas Paine. 12mo. 8th edit. *Lond.* 1799.

- * West (Gilbert) on the History and Evidence of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 8vo.

Watson's Tracts, vol. v.

- Whiston's (W.) Astronomical principles of Religion, Natural and Revealed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717.

SECTION VIII.

Controversial Writers.

- Barclay's (R.) Apology for the true Christian Divinity, being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. 8vo. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1736.

- Bentley's (R.) Remarks upon a late Discourse of Free Thinking. 8vo. 8th edit. *Cambr.* 1743.

- * Chillingworth on the Infallibility of the Romish Church. Fol. *Works.*

- † The Churchman armed against the Errors of the Time. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

- * Erasmus de libero arbitrio. Fol. *Opera*, tom ix.

- * Grotius de satisfactione Christi; de dogmatibus Pelagianis; de Antichristo, &c. Fol.

Opera, tom iv.

- * Hammond's Defence of the Church of England, against the Romanists and other Adversaries. Fol. *Works*, vol. ii.

- † Henrici VIII. Assertio septem Sacramentorum adversus Mart. Lutherum. 4to.

Lond. in ædibus Pynson. 1521.

- Jortin's (J.) Dissertations on various subjects. 8vo.

Lond. 1755.

- * Lardner's Letter on the question whether the *Logos*

- supplied the place of a human Soul in the person of Christ. Remarks on Dr. Ward's Dissertations on several passages of the Sacred Scriptures. 8vo. *Works*, vol. xi.
- Marsh's (Herbert) Letters to Archdeacon Travis. 8vo. *Leipsig*, 1795.
- * Middleton's Tracts on Waterland and Bentley. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iii.
- * ——— Remarks on the Conformity between Popery and Paganism. On Sherlock's Discourses on Prophecy. 8vo. *Works*, vol. v.
- * Newton's (Sir I.) History of two notable Corruptions of Scripture in I. John, v. vii., and I. Timothy, iii. xvi. 4to. *Works*, vol. v.
- Porson's (R.) Letters to Archdeacon Travis, in answer to his Defence of the Three Heavenly Witnesses, I. John, v. vii. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790.
- † Rosseii (Gul.) Opus elegans, doctum, festivum, pium, quo pulcherrime reteggit, ac refellit insanas Lutheri calumnias, quibus Regem HENRICUM ejus nominis Octavum, scurra turpissimus insectatur. 4to. *Lond.* 1523.
- * Selden on the Birthday of our Saviour. Fol. *Works*, vol. iii.
- Tertulliani adversus Praxean, sive de Trinitate liber, recensuit et notis illustravit Edv. Welchman. 8vo. *Cantabr.* 1731.
- Tomline's (Bishop) Refutation of Calvinism. 8vo. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1812.
- Travis's (Archd.) Letters to Gibbon, &c. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1794.
- * Vossii (J. G) Disputatio de Sacramentorum vi et efficacîâ. 8vo. *Cum Nowelli catechismo.*

SECTION IX.

Sermons, and Miscellaneous Divinity.

Abernethy's (J.) Discourses concerning the Being
and Natural Perfections of God. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1743.

* Bacon's (Lord) Confession of Faith, Prayers, and
Psalms. Christian Paradoxes. Controversies
of the Church of England, &c. &c. 4to.

Works, vol. iii.

Barrow's (Dr. I.) Works. 2 vols. Fol.

Lond. 1722.

† Bentley's (R.) Sermons preached at Boyle's Lec-
tures. 4to. 4th edit.

Lond. 1699.

* S. Bernardi Sermones. Fol. *Opera*, tom i.

Blair's (Hugh) Sermons. 5 vols. 8vo. 21st edit.

Lond. 1798.

* Boyle's Excellency of Theology. Considerations
about the Reconcilableness of Reason and Re-
ligion. 4to.

Works, vol. iv.

* ——— on the High Veneration Man's Intellect
owes to God. Christian Virtuoso, &c. 4to.

Works, vols. v. & vi.

† Bulmer's (P.) Sermons, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792, &c.

Burgh's (W.) Inquiry into the Belief of the Chris-
tians of the first three centuries, respecting the
One Godhead of the Father, Son, and Holy
Ghost. 8vo.

York, 1778.

* Campbell's (Dr.) Sermons. 8vo.

Dissert. on Miracles, vol. i.

- Chandler's (S.) Review of the History of the Man
after God's own Heart. 8vo. *Lond.* 1762.
- Chillingworth's (W.) Works. Fol. 10th edit.
Lond. 1742.
- Clowes's (J.) Sermons. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1803.
- † Dennie's (Jos.) Lay-Preacher; collected and ar-
ranged by J. E. Hall. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.
- * Erasmii Ecclesiastes; sive de ratione concionandi.
Fol. *Opera*, tom. 5.
- * Fenelon, Lettres Spirituelles par 4to.
Oeuvres, tom. viii. & ix.
- * ——— Sermons sur divers sujets. 4to.
Oeuvres, tom. vii.
- Fiddes's (R.) *Theologia Speculativa*; or, a Body of
Divinity. 2 vols. Fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1718–20.
- Practical Discourses on several sub-
jects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720.
- * Flechier, Sermons par 8vo.
Oeuvres, tom. vi. & vii.
- Gerard's (A.) Pastoral Care. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.
- Hammond's (H.) Works. 4 vols. Fol. 2d edit.
Lond. 1684.
- Hoadley's (Bishop) Works. 3 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1773.
- Hooker's (W.) Ecclesiastical Polity, and other
Works, with his Life, by Walton. 3 vols. 8vo.
Oxford, 1793.
- Hooper's (Bishop) Works. Fol. *Oxford*, 1757.
- Howes's (J.) Works; with Memoirs of his Life, by
Edward Calamy. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1724.
- † Huttman's (W.) Life of Jesus Christ, including
his Apocryphal History, from the spurious Gos-
pels, unpublished Manuscripts, &c. 8vo.
Lond. 1818.
- * Jebb's (Dr.) Sermons. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.

- * Johnson's (Dr.) Prayers on various occasions.
8vo. *Works*, vol. xii.
- Jortin's (Dr. J.) Sermons. 7 vols. 8vo. 3d edit.
Lond. 1787.
- Lardner's (Dr.) Works; with his Life, by Kippis.
11 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.
- Leslie's (C.) Theological Works. 2 vols. Fol.
Lond. 1721.
- Lightfoot's (Dr. J.) Works. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1684.
- Lisle's (W.) Divers Ancient Monuments in the
Saxon Tongue; shewing that both in the Old
and New Testament, the Lord's Prayer and the
Creed were then used in the Mother Tongue.
Saxon and English. 4to. *Lond.* 1698.
- * Locke's Letters on Toleration. 8vo. *Works*, vol. 5.
- Magee's (W.) Discourses on the Scriptural Doc-
trines of Atonement and Sacrifice. 8vo.
Lond. 1801.
- Middleton's (Dr. Conyers) Miscellaneous Works.
5 vols. 8vo. 2d. edit. *Lond.* 1755.
- Morehead's (R.) Discourses on the Principles of
Religious Belief. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1809-16.
- Ophiomaches; or, Deism Revealed. 2 vols. 12mo.
2d edit. *Lond.* 1751.
- * Osterwald (J. F.) on the Causes of the present Cor-
ruption of Christians, and the Remedies thereof.
8vo. *Watson's Tracts*, vol. vi.
- Paley's (Archd.) Sermons. 8vo. 6th edit.
Lond. 1812.
- Parr's (Dr.) Spital and Fast Day Sermons. 4to.
Lond. 1801-4.
- † Philip's (R.) Sermon on the Death of the Princess
Charlotte. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1817.

- * Plain Reasons for being a Christian. 8vo.
Watson's Tracts, vol. iii.
- Porteus's (Bishop) Lectures on the Gospel of St.
Matthew. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1802.
- Rogers's (John) Sermons. 4 vols. 8vo. 4th edit.
Lond. 1749.
- Saurin, (J.) Sermons par 12 tom. 8vo.
Lausanne, 1759.
- + Savonarola, Prediche e Sermoni del 4 tom.
12mo. *Venet.* 1539-40-44.
- * Secker's (Archbishop) Charges to the Clergy of
the Dioceses of Oxford and Canterbury. 8vo.
Watson's Tracts, vol. vi.
- Sherlock (W.) on Divine Providence. 8vo. 7th
edit. *Lond.* 1729.
- * Sterne's Sermons. 8vo. *Works*, vols. vi. vii. viii.
- * Swift's (Dean) Sermons. 8vo. *Works*, vol. x.
- Taylor's (Jeremy) Sermons. Fol. 5th edit.
Lond. 1678.
- Taylor's (John) Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit.
Lond. 1800.
- * Taylor's (J.) Scheme of Scripture Divinity, formed
upon the plan of the divine dispensations; with
a Vindication of the Sacred Writings. 8vo.
Watson's Tracts, vol. i.
- Tillotson's (Archbishop) Works. 3 vols. Fol.
Lond. 1752.
- Warburton's (Bishop) Works. 7 vols. 4to.
Lond. 1788.
- () Watson's (Bishop) Collection of Theological Tracts.
6 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1791.
- Whiston's (William) Tracts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742.
- White's (Joseph) Sermons at Bampton's Lectures.
8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1792.

- Wilkins (Bishop) on the Principles and Duties of
Natural Religion. 8vo. 7th edit. *Lond.* 1715.
Wollaston's Religion of Nature delineated. 8vo.
8th edit. *Lond.* 1759.

SECTION X.

Theologia Miscellanea.

- Bullí (G.) Opera, cum annotationibus J. E. Grabe.
Fol. *Lond.* 1703.
Calvini Institutiones Christianæ Religionis. Fol.
Argentor. 1543.
Chanut (P.A.) de Septem Mysteriis Virginis Mariæ.
8vo. *Tolos.* 1650.
Clarke (R.) Christiados ; sive de Passione Domini
nostri Jesu Christi Libri xvii. 8vo.
Aug. Vind. 1708.
Dickinson (Edm.) Delphi Phœnicizantes ; sive,
Tractatus, in quo Græcos, quicquid apud Delphos
celebre erat, è Josuæ Historiâ Scriptisque Sacris
effinxisse ostenditur ; appenditur Diatriba de
Noæ in Italiam adventu, et de origine Druidum,
&c. &c. 12mo. *Oxon.* 1655.
Dictionnaire de Theologie. 3 tom. 4to.
Encycl. Method.
* Erasmi Ratio veræ Theologiæ. Exomologesis,
sive Modus confitendi. Christiani Matrimonii
Institutio. Vidua Christiana. Modus orandi
Deum. Fol. *Opera*, tom. v.
Fortuita Sacra ; quibus subjicitur Commentarius
de Cymbalis. 8vo. *Roterod.* 1727.

- Heinsii (D.) Herodes Infanticida, Tragædia. 8vo.
Lug. Bat. 1632.
- Hogæi (Gul.) Satyra Sacra in vanitatem Mundi.
 8vo. — 1685.
- Lowth (R.) de sacra Poesi Hebræorum. 4to.
Oxon. 1753.
- on the Sacred Poetry of the Jews, with the
 Notes of Michaelis and others. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1787.
- † Lutheri (M.) Opera omnia. 4 tom. Fol.
Jenæ, 1600-3-11-12.
- Nicols (G.) ΠΕΡΙ ΑΡΧΩΝ Libri vii; accedunt Liturgica, 8vo. *Lond.* 1717.
- Novatiani Opera, curâ Edw. Welchman. 8vo.
Oxon. 1724.
- Perizonius (J.) de Morte Judæ, &c. 8vo.
Lug. Bat. 1702.
- Schonæi (Corn.) Terentius Christianus; seu Comædiæ Sacræ. 2 tom. 8vo. *Amst.* 1629-34.
- Sedulii (Cœlii) Poemata Sacra. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1701.

SECTION XI.

Ecclesiastical History, and Councils.*

- * Barrow (Dr.) on the Pope's Supremacy. Fol.
Works, vol. i.
- Beausobre, (Is. de) Histoire critique de Manichée et du Manicheisme par 2 tom. 4to. *Amst.* 1734-39.

* For Ecclesiastical History of England, see *British History*.

- Bingham's (J.) *Antiquities of the Christian Church, and his other Works.* 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1726.
- Bower's (A.) *History of the Popes from the Foundation of the See of Rome to the present Time.* 7 vols. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1749.
- Cave's (W.) *Antiquitates Christianæ; or, the History of the Life and Death of the Holy Jesus: as also the Lives, Acts and Martyrdoms of his Apostles.* Fol. *Lond.* 1675.
- *Antiquitates Apostolici; or, the History of the Lives, Acts, Deaths, and Martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the Apostles; with a Chronology of the three first Ages of the Church.* Fol. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1716.
- *Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria, a Christo Nato, usque ad Sæculum xiv.; accedunt Scriptores Gentiles, Christianæ Religionis Oppugnatores et cujusve Sæculi Breviarium, &c.* 2 tom. Fol. *Oxon.* 1740.
- † Chemnicii (M.) *Examen Concilii Tridentini.* 4 in 2 tom. 8vo. *Francof.* 1599.
- Concilia Magnæ Britanniae et Hiberniae, a Synodo Verolamiensi A. D. 446, ad Londinensem, A. D. 1717; accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiae Anglicanae spectantia: à D. Wilkins.* 4 tom. Fol. *Lond.* 1737.
- † Eusebius's *History of the Church, from our Lord's Incarnation, to A. D. 594, translated into English.* Fol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1709.
- * Eutychii (Patriarchæ Alexandrini) *Ecclesiae suæ origines, cum Seldeni notis et commentario.* Fol. *Seldeni Opera, vol. ii.*

† Fasciculus rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum, in quo continentur : Concilium Basiliense, et preterea summorum virorum Epistolæ et Opusculæ ejusdem argumento; collectore Orthuino Gratio; editio nova, curis Edw. Brown, qui appendicem veterum scriptorum adjecit. 2 tom. Fol. *Lond.* 1690.

Fuller's (Tho.) *Historie of the Holy Warre.* Fol. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1651.

Jortin's *Remarks on Ecclesiastical History; with introductory Discourses concerning the truth of the Christian Religion.* 4 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1767.

* Lardner's *Credibility of the Gospel History.* 8vo. *Works*, vols. i. to v.

* ——— *History of the Apostles and Evangelists, writers of the New Testament.* *Works*, vol. vi.

* ——— *History of the Heretics of the two first Centuries after Christ.* *Works*, vol. ix.

Lenfant's (James) *History of the Council of Constance.* 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1728.

* Mann's (L'Abbé) *Chronological Account of the Religious Establishments made by English Catholics on the Continent of Europe.* 4to.

Archæologia, vol. xiii.

Mosheim's *Ecclesiastical History, ancient and modern; from the Birth of Christ, to the beginning of the Eighteenth Century; with Notes by Macclaine.* 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

† Palavicino (S.) *Istoria del Concilio di Trento.* 4to. *Roma*, 1664.

- † Platina (Bapt.) de vitis ac gestis summorum Pontificum ad sua usque tempora; huic addita sunt vitæ ac res gestæ a Paulo II. ad Paulum III. &c. Fol. *Colon.* 1540.
- † Polani (P. S.) Historiæ Concilii Tridentini Libri viii. Fol. *Aug. Trinob.* 1620.
- Polano's History of the Council of Trent; with the Life of the Author, and the History of the Inquisition. Fol. *Lond.* 1676.
- Robinson's (R.) Ecclesiastical Researches. 4to. *Cambr.* 1792.
- † Seckendorf (Ludov. a) Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranism, sive de Reformatione Religionis ductu D. Martini Lutheri recepta et stabilita. Fol. *Lipsiæ,* 1694.

CLASS II.

BELLES LETTRES.

SECTION I.

*Introduction to the Study of the Belles Lettres,
Rhetoric, &c.*

† ANDREAS (Giov.) dell' origine, progressi, e stato
attuale d'ogni Letteratura. 3 tom. 4to.

Parma, 1782.

† Bandini (Ang. Mar.) Collectio veterum aliquot
monimentorum, ad historiam litterariam perti-
nentium. 8vo.

Arreti, 1752.

Berington's (Rev. Jos.) Literary History of the
Middle Ages. 4to.

Lond. 1814.

Blair's (Hugh) Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles
Lettres. 3 vols. 8vo. 7th edit.

Lond. 1798.

Campbell's (Geo.) Philosophy of Rhetoric. 2 vols.
8vo.

Lond. 1776.

Fabricii (Jo. Alb.) Opusculorum Historico-critico
Literariorum Sylloge. 4to.

Hamburg, 1738.

* Gibbon, Essai sur l'etude de la Literature. 4to.

Miscell. Works, vol. ii.

Grævii (J. G.) Cohors Musarum; sive Historia Rei
Literariæ; necnon Historia Bibliothecalis. 8vo.

Traj. ad Rhen. 1715.

- * Milton (J.) Prolusiones Oratoriæ. 4to.
Prose Works, vol. ii.
- Morhofius (D. G.) de legendis, imitandis, et excerptis Auctoribus. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1731.
- (Y) Rollin's Method of teaching and studying the Belles Lettres. 3 vols. 8vo. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1769.
- (X) † Roscoe's (W.) Discourse, delivered on the opening of the Liverpool Royal Institution, 25th November, 1817. 4to. L. P. *Liverpool*, 1817.
- (Y) * Temple (Sir W.) on ancient and modern Learning. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iii.

SECTION II.

Origin and Progress of Language and Letters.

- * Barrington (Daines) on the expiration of the Cornish Language. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. iii. & v.
- * Bowle (J.) on the ancient pronunciation of the French Language. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. vi.
- * De Maupertuis sur les différens moyens dont les hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs idées. 8vo. *Oeuvres*, vol. iii.
- * Drake (W.) on the origin of the English Language. 4to. *Archæologia*, vols. v. & ix.
- * Hickes (Geo.) de utilitate Literaturæ Septentrionalis. Fol. *Thesaurus*, vol. i.
- Jones (Rowland) on the origin of Language and Nations. 8vo *Lond.* 1764.
- + Lhuyd's (E.) *Archæologia Britannica*; an account of the Languages, Histories and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain. Fol.
Oxford, 1707.

- Monboddo (Lord) on the origin and progress of
Language. 6 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1773-92.
- Montfaucon (Bern. de) Palæographia Græca, sive
de ortu et progressu Literarum Græcarum. Fol.
Paris, 1708.
- Picardi (Joann.) de Prisca Celtopædia Libri v. 4to.
Paris, 1556.
- Whiter's (Walter) Universal Etymological Diction-
ary, with Illustrations from various Languages
and Dialects. 4to. *Cambr.* 1800.

SECTION III.

History and Art of Writing and Printing.

- Ames's (Joseph) Typographical Antiquities ; con-
siderably augmented by William Herbert. 3 vols.
4to. *Lond.* 1785-90.
- Astle (T.) on the origin and progress of Writing, as
well Hieroglyphic as Elementary. 4to. 2d edit.
Lond. 1803.
- * Clarke's (Dr. A.) History of the origin of Printing,
and of the first Inventors of that Art. 8vo.
Bibliogr. Miscell. vol. ii.
- * Denne's (S.) Observations on Paper Marks. 4to.
Archæologia, vol. xii.
- Lewis's (John) Life of Caxton, in which is given an
Account of the rise and progress of Printing in
England, during his time, till 1493. 8vo.
Lond. 1737.
- * Middleton (Conyers) on the origin of Printing in
England. 8vo. *Works*, vol. v.

- Palmer's (S.) general History of Printing. 4to.
Lond. 1729.
- † Renouard (Ant. Aug.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des
 Alde, ou Histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs
 éditions. 3 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803.
- * Willett's (Ralph) Observations on the Art of Print-
 ing. 4to. *Archæologia*, vols. viii. ix. & xi.

SECTION IV.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1. *Treatises on Books, and Catalogues of Libraries.*

- Almeloveen (Th. J. ab) Bibliotheca promissa et
 latens. 8vo. *Gaudæ*, 1688.
- Baillet (Adr.) Jugemens des Savans sur les princi-
 paux ouvrages des Auteurs; revûs, corrigez, et
 augmentez, par B. de la Monnoye. 8 tom. in 17.
 8vo. *Amst.* 1725.
- † Bandini Ang. (Mar.) sopra i principi e progressi
 della Biblioteca Laurenziana. 12mo.
Firenz. 1773.
- Beloes (W.) Anecdotes of Literature and scarce
 Books. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807-12.
- Bibliotheca Britannica*; or, a General Index to the
 Literature of Great Britain and Ireland, ancient
 and modern; including such Foreign Works as
 have been translated into English, or printed in

- the British dominions; as also, a copious Selection from the Writings of the most distinguished Authors of all ages and nations; by R. Watt, M.D.
vols. 4to. *Glasgow*, 1819.
- Bibliotheca Aprosiana**; præfationem notasque addidit J. C. Wolfius. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1734.
- **Anglo-Poetica**; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich collection of English Poetry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.
- **Beauclerckiana**. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781.
- **Croftsiana**. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783.
- **Farmeriana**. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.
- **Heathiana**. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1810.
- cum pretiis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.
- **Meadiana**. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.
- **Pinelliana**. 8vo. cum pretiis. *Lond.* 1789.
- **Strangeiana**. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.
- **Southgateiana**, with his Life. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.
- **Universalis Selecta**. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786.
- Blount (T. P.) Censura celebriorum Authorum**. Fol. *Lond.* 1690.
- Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire, et de l'amateur de Livres, contenant un nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique, et une Table en forme de Cataloguerai sonnè**. 4 tom. 8vo. 2d edit. *Paris*, 1814.
- Catalogus Librorum impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur**. vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813, &c.
- **Bibliothecæ Cleri Londinensis in Collegio Sionensi**. Fol. *Lond.* 1724.

Catologus Bibliothecæ Historico-naturalis Josephi Banks, Bar^{ti}; auctore Jona. Dryander. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798-99.

* ——— Librorum per Joannem Oporinum excusorum. 8vo *Vita, Selectæ p. 637.*

————— selectissimorum Librorum P. Francii. 8vo. *Amst.* 1705.

Catalogue of the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. 2 vols. Fol.

Edinb. 1742-1787.

† ——— Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

† ——— London Institution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

† ——— Surrey Institution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812.

† ——— Liverpool Library. 8vo. *Liverpool,* 1814.

† ——— Rev. I. Gossett, D.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

————— Fred. Nicolay, Esq. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

† ——— R. Orme, Esq. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.

† ——— Rev. S. Pegge, L.L.D. *Lond.* 1798.

† ——— Professor Porson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

† ——— Granville Sharp, Esq. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

† ——— Colonel Stuart. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

† Catalogue of the Library of John Taylour, L.L.D.
8vo. Lond. 1793.

† ————— Joseph Windham, Esq.
Lond. 1811.

————— Books, Pictures and Prints, of
William Roscoe, Esq. 8vo. with the Prices
and Purchasers names. Liverpool, 1814.

† Catalogues of the principal Libraries which have
been sold by auction by Mr. Sotheby. vols.
8vo.

Clarke's (Dr. Adam) Bibliographical Dictionary;
containing an Account of the most curious
Books in the Oriental, Greek and Latin Lan-
guages. 6 vols. 8vo.

Liverpool and Lond. 1802-4.

————— Bibliographical Miscellany.
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Clarke's (J.) *Bibliotheca Legum*; or, complete Ca-
talogue of the Common and Statute Law Books
of the United Kingdom. 8vo. Lond. 1819.

De Bure, *Bibliographie Instructive*; ou, *Traité de*
la Connoissance des livres rares et singuliers;
avec la Table des livres anonymes. 8 tom. 8vo.
Paris, 1763-64-65-68-93.

Dibdin's (T. F.) Introduction to the knowledge of
rare and valuable editions of the Greek and
Latin Classics. 8vo. Gloucester, 1802.

————— 3d edit. 2 vols.
8vo. Lond. 1808.

Fabricii (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Græca.* 14 tom. 4to.
Hamb. 1714-54.

————— Latina. 2 tom.
4to. Venet. 1728.

- Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina, curâ I. A. Ernesti. 3 tom. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1773.
 ——— Historia Bibliothecæ Fabricianæ.
 2 vols 4to. *Wolfenb.* 1718.
- Freytag (F.G.) Analecta Litteraria de libris rarioribus.
 2 tom. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1750.
- Gesneri (Conr.) Bibliotheca. Fol. *Tigur.* 1583.
- * Gibbon's Notes and Additions to Harwood's view
 of the Greek and Roman Classics. 4to.
Miscell. Works, vol. iii.
- Horne's (T. H.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.
- * Jones's (Sir W.) Catalogue of the most valuable
 Books in the Persian Language. 4to.
Works, vol. ii.
- Lambecii (Petr.) Prodrômus Historiæ Litterariæ, et
 Diarium sacri Itineris Cellensis; accedunt Alexandri Ficheti arcana studiorum, methodus et
 Bibliotheca Scientiarum, necnon W. Langi Catalogus Librorum MSS. Bibliothecæ Medicæ; studio J. A. Fabricii. Fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1710.
- * Lipsi (J.) de Bibliothecis Syntagma. 8vo.
Opera, tom. vi.
- Lomeierus (J.) de Bibliothecis. 8vo. edit. 2da.
Ultraj. 1680.
- * Middleton (Conyers) Bibliothecæ Cantabrigiensis
 ordinandæ methodus. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iv.
- Morhofii (D.G.) Polyhistor, Literarius, Philosophicus et Practicus, cum accessionibus J. Frickeri et J. Mollerii. 2 tom. 4to. edit. 4ta. *Lubec*, 1747.
- Neocoro, Bibliotheca Librorum novorum collecta a
 5 tom. 8vo. *Traj.* 1697.
- * Newspapers and Pamphlets, (on the origin of)
 8vo. *Liter. Anecd.* vol. iv.

- Photii Myrobiblion**; sive Bibliotheca Librorum, quos legit et censuit Photius; Græce edidit D. Hoeschelius; cum versione Latina et scholiis And. Schotti. Fol. *Rothomag.* 1653.
- Placci (Vincent.) Theatrum Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum**, ex symbolis et collatione virorum per Europam doctissimorum post Syntagma dudum editum, Auctoris curâ reclusum, et luci publicæ redditum cum præfatione et vita Auctoris, scriptore J. A. Fabricio. 2 tom. in 1. Fol. *Hamburg.* 1708.
- * **Polyglott Bibles** (Essay on the first printed). 8vo. *Liter. Anecd.* vol. 4.
- Saldenus (Gul.) de Libris varioque eorum usu et abusu.** 8vo. *Amst.* 1688.
- Saxi (C.) Onomasticon Literarium**, sive nomenclator Historico-Criticus præstantissimorum omnis Ætatis, Populi, Artiumque formulæ Scriptorum. 8 tom. 8vo. *Traj. apud Rhen.* 1775-1803.
- Upcott's (W.) Bibliographical Account of the principal Works relating to English Topography.** 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.
- * **Wanleii (H.) Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium tam M.S.S. quam impressorum.** Fol. *Hickes' Thesaurus*, tom. iii.
- † **Zeno, (Apostolo) Dissertazioni Vossiane di** 2 tom. 4to. *Venez.* 1552.

2. *Catalogues of Manuscripts.*

- * Bennett's (H. G.) Account of the ancient Rolls of Papyrus discovered at Herculaneum. 4to.

Archæologia, vol. xv.

- Casley's (D.) Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King's Library ; with 150 Specimens of the manner of Writing in different Ages from the Third to the Fifteenth Century. 4to.

Lond. 1734.

- Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum. 4 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1808-12.

- † ————— Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum. Fol.

Lond. 1802.

- * ————— Sanscrit Manuscripts presented to the Royal Society, by Sir William and Lady Jones. 4to. *Works*, vol. vi.

- * Conybeare's (Ralph) Account of a Saxon Manuscript preserved in the Cathedral Library at Exeter. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. xvii.

- * Hamilton's (W.) Account of the Herculaneum Manuscripts. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. xvi.

- * Milner's (Rev. J.) Account of an ancient Manuscript of St. John's Gospel. 4to.

Archæologia, vol. xvi.

- † Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 6 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1787, &c.

Critical Review, from vol. i 1756. 8vo.

Décade (La) philosophique, politique, et littéraire,
1801-1804. 16 tom. 8vo.

Edinburgh Magazine; or Literary Miscellany, 1793-
1800. 16 vols. 8vo.

————— (Blackwood's) from vol. i.
1817. 8vo.

Edinburgh Review, from vol. i. 1802. 8vo.

————— (General Index to the) from the
commencement to the end of vol. 20, 1812. 8vo.

English Review, 1783-1796. 28 vols. 8vo.

European Magazine, from vol. i. 1782. 8vo.

Gentleman's Magazine, from vol. i. 1731. 8vo.

————— (General Index to the) from
the commencement to the end of 1786. 2 vols.
8vo.

Imperial Review, 1804-1805. 5 vols. 8vo.

† Journal des Savans, augmenté de divers articles.
1665-1753. 170 tom. 12mo. *Amst.* 1684-1753.

† ————— combiné avec les Mémoires
de Trévoux. 1754-1760. 56 tom. 12mo.

Amst. 1754-1760.

† ————— avec des Extraits des meil-
leurs Journaux Anglais, 1765-1769. 27 tom. 12mo.

Amst. 1765-69.

Literary Journal. 1803-1805. 5 vols. 4to.

————— a Review of Literature for 1806.
2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

Literary Register, 1807-1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

London Review, 1799-1800. 2 vols. 8vo.

Maty's New Review, 1782-1786. 9 vols. 8vo.

Monthly Magazine, from vol. i. 1796. 8vo.

Monthly Mirror, 1795-1810. 30 vols. 8vo.

- Monthly Review, from vol. i. 1749. 8vo.
 ————— (General Index to the) from the
 commencement to the end of 1816. 5 vols. 8vo.
 Museum; or Literary and Historical Register. 3
 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746-47.
 Museum Criticum; or Cambridge Classical Re-
 searches, from vol. i. 1814. 8vo.
 Oxford Review. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1807.
 Pamphleteer, from vol. . 8vo.
 Quarterly Review, from vol. i. 1809. 8vo.
 Révue (La) Philosophique, Littéraire, et Politique.
 12 tom. 8vo. *Paris*.
 Valpy's New Review, 1813-1814. 2 vols. 8vo.

SECTION V.

Grammars of various Languages.

- * Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary. Fol.
Lhuyd's Archæologia.
- * Astle on the Radical Letters of the Pelasgians,
 and their Derivatives. 4to.
Archæologia, vol. vii.
- * Baretti's Grammar of the Italian Tongue. 4to
Ital. Dict. vol. i.
- † Bembo (Pietro) Le Prose di, nelle quale si ra-
 giona della volgar lingua. Fol. *Venet.* 1525.
- Burtoni (G.) Græcæ Linguae Historia. 8vo.
Lond. 1657.
- Chambaud's (L.) French Grammar. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.
- Chinese Language (an Elementary Book in the)
 8vo.

- † Cleaver (Bp.) de Rythmo Græcorum. 8vo.
Oxon. 1789.
- Clenardi (N.) Institutiones ac Meditationes in Linguam Græcam, cum scholiis et praxi Antesignani. 4to. *Hano.* 1617.
- Clerici (J.) Ars Critica; in quâ ad studia linguarum Latinæ, Græcæ, et Hebraicæ, via munitur. 3 tom. 8vo. edit. 4ta. *Amst.* 1712.
- * Condillac, Grammaire par 8vo. *Oeuvres*, vol. v.
- * Cornish Grammar. Fol. *Lhuyd's Archæologia.*
- Danesii (J.) Paralipomena Orthographiæ, Etymologiæ, Prosodiæ, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1638.
- Delpino's Spanish Grammar; revised and improved by Del Puego. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- Dictionnaire de la Grammaire et Littérature. 3 tom. 4to. *Encycl. Method.*
- Elingii (L. I.) Historia Græcæ Linguæ, cum præfatione A. Rechenbergi. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1691.
- † Elphinston's (J.) Propriety ascertained in her Picture; or English Speech and Spelling rendered mutual guides. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1787.
- * Erasmus de copiâ verborum ac rerum. De rectâ Latini Græcique Sermonis pronuntiatione. In Laurentii Vallæ Elegantias Epitome. Fol.
Opera, tom. i.
- * Gatakeri Dissertatio de Dipthongis. Fol.
Opera Critica.
- * Gazæ (Theod.) Grammatices, Libri ii. Fol.
Erasmii Opera, tom. i.
- * Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta, per Runolphum Jonam, cum G. Hiccesii additamentis aucta et illustrata. Fol. *Thesaurus*, vol. i.

- * *Hermes*; or, a philosophical Enquiry concerning Universal Grammar. 4to. *Harris's Works*, vol. i.
 Hickesii (Geo.) *Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus*. 2 tom. Fol. Oxon. 1705.
- * ——— *Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Mæso-Gothicæ*.
Thesaurus, tom. i.
- * ——— *Institutiones Grammaticæ Franco-Theoticæ*.
Thesaurus, tom. i.
- Hoogveen (H.) *de doctrinâ Particularum Linguae Græcæ*. 2 tom. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1769.
 ————— ex recens. C. G. Schütz. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1782.
- * Jennings on the Language of the Jews. 8vo.
Jewish Antiquities, vol. ii.
- * Jones's (Sir W.) *Persian Grammar*. 4to.
Works, vol. ii.
- * Jonson's (Ben.) *English Grammar*. 8vo.
Works, vol. vii.
- Kelly's (J.) *Practical Grammar of the Ancient Gaelic; or Language of the Isle of Man*. 4to.
Lond. 1804.
- Kusterus (Lud.) *de usu verborum mediorum; operâ et curâ* Edw. Leedes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.
- Labbe (P.) *Eruditæ Pronuntiationis catholici indices; ex recensione* Edw. Leedes. 8vo.
Lond. 1796.
- Latinæ Grammaticæ auctores antiqui; operâ et studio* H. Putschii. 4to. *Hanov.* 1605.

Charisius.

Probus.

Phocas.

Diomedes.

Magno.

Asper.

Priscianus.

P. Diaconus.

Donatus.

| | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| Servius. | Fronto. | Victorinus. |
| Sergius. | Vel. Longus. | Plotius. |
| Cledonius. | Caper. | Cæsius Bassus. |
| Victorinus. | Scaurus. | Fortatianus. |
| Augustinus. | Agroetius. | Rufinus. |
| Consentius. | Cassiodorus. | Censorinus. |
| Alcuinus. | Beda. | Macrobius. |
| Eutyches. | Terentianus. | Incerti. |

Latinae Linguae auctores in unum redacti corpus ;
cum notis Dion. Gothofredi. Fol.

Apud Gul. Leimarium, 1585.

M. T. Varro de Lingua Latina.

M. Verrii Flacci fragmenta.

Festi fragmenta a Fulvio Ursino edita.

Schedæ Festi à Pomp. Læto relictæ.

Sext. Pomp. Festus, Paolo Diacono conjunctus.

Nonius Marcellus.

Fulgentius Plantiades.

Isidori originum libri XL.

Ex veteribus Grammaticis excerpta.

Vetus Kalendarium Romanum.

De nominibus et prænominibus Romanorum.

Varii auctores qui de notis scripserunt.

- * Linacri Rudimenta Grammatices ; interprete Geo.
Buchanano. 4to. *Buchanan. Opera*, tom. ii.
- * Lipsius de recta pronuntiatione Latinae Linguae.
8vo. *Opera*, tom. ii.
- Lubini (E.) Clavis et fundamenta Græcæ Linguae.
12mo. *Amst.* 1664.
- * Marsden and Bryant on the Language of the
Gypsies. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. vii.
- † Medulla Hebræorum Grammaticorum. MS. 8vo.
- * Middleton (Conyers) de Latinarum Literarum
pronuntiatione. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iv.
- * Milton's (John) Accidence commenced Grammar.
4to. *Prose Works*, vol. i.
- Murray's (Lindley) English Grammar. 2 vols. 8vo.
2d edit. *York*, 1809.

- Nonius (Marcellus) de proprietate Sermonis, cum
notis Jos. Mercerii. 8vo. *Paris*, 1614.
- † Ortografía de la Lengua Castellana. 8vo.
Madrid, 1792.
- Port Royal Greek Grammar, by Nugent. 8vo.
Lond. 1797.
- Latin Grammar, by Nugent. 2 vols.
8vo. *Lond.* 1797.
- Prat (S.) Grammatica Latina. 8vo. *Lond.* 1722.
- Richardson's (John) Grammar of the Arabic Lan-
guage. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1801.
- Ruddimanni (T.) Grammaticæ Latinæ Institutiones.
2 tom. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1725-31.
- Salmasii (C.) Funus Linguae Hellenisticæ. 8vo.
Lug. Bat. 1643.
- Sturmius (J.) de Periodis. 8vo. *Argent.* 1567.
- Thomson (G.) Apparatus ad Linguam Græcam. 8vo.
Lond. 1732.
- Tooke's (J. H.) ΕΠΕΑ ΠΤΕΡΟΕΝΤΑ; or, the Diversions
of Purley. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1798-1805.
- † Tourner's (H. M.) Practical Rules for learning the
Italian Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.
- * Vallancey on the Alphabet of the Pagan Irish.
4to. *Archæologia*, vol. vii.
- Vechneri (D.) Hellenolexias; sive Parallelismus
Græco-Latinus. 8vo. *Gothæ*, —
- Vergani's (A.) Italian Grammar. 8vo.
Birmingham, 1802.
- Vorstius (J.) de Latinitate falso suspecta. 8vo.
Lipsiæ, 1703.
- Ward's (W.) Essay on Grammar, as it may be ap-
plied to the English Language. 4to.
Lond. 1765.

Wilkins's (Bishop) Essay towards a real Character,
and a Philosophical Language. Fol.
Lond. 1668.

SECTION VI.

Dictionaries and Lexicons of all Languages.

Ainsworth's (R.) Latin Dictionary. 4to. *Lond.* 1796.

———— a new edition, by
Dr. Carey. *Lond.* 1816.

Baretti's (J.) Spanish Dictionary. 4to. *Lond.* 1794.

———— Italian Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1798.

Bate's (Julius) *Critica Hebræa*; or, a Hebrew-Eng-
lish Dictionary, without points. 4to. *Lond.* 1767.

Borel (P.) Tresor de recherches et antiquités Gau-
loises et Françoises, &c. 4to. *Paris*, 1655.

† Calepini (A.) Dictionarium Octo-Linguae. 2 tom.
Fol. *Lugd.* 1647-67.

Chambaud (L.) Dictionnaire Francois-Anglois et
Anglois-Francois. 2 tom. 4to. *Lond.* 1778.

* Cornish-English Dictionary. Fol.

Lluyd's Archaeologia.

Cotgrave's (R.) French and English, and Sherwood's
English and French Dictionary. Fol.

Lond. 1660.

Dammi (C. T.) Lexicon Græc. Homericum et Pin-
daricum. 2 tom. 4to. *Berol.* 1774.

Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana. Fol. ed. seg.
Madrid, 1783.

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 2 tom. 4to.

Paris, 1799.

Du Fresne (C.) Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et
infimæ Græcitatæ. 2 tom. in 1. Fol.

Lugd. 1688.

————— ad Scriptores mediæ et
infimæ Latinitatis. 6 tom. Fol.

Paris, 1733-36.

Duprè's (W.) *Lexicographia-Neologica-Gallica*, the
Neological French Dictionary; containing words
of new creation. 8vo.

Lond. 1801.

Eber's (John) English and German Dictionary. 3
vols. 8vo.

Leipz. 1793.

————— German and English Dictionary. 2
vols. 8vo.

Leipz. 1796.

Gesneri (I. M.) Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ. 4 tom.
Fol.

Lipsiæ. 1749.

Hederici (B.) Lexicon, Gr. et Lat. 4to.

Lond. 1790.

————— editio nova. *Lond.* 1816.

Hesychii Lexicon Gr. cum notis variorum, et
J. Alberti. 2 tom. Fol.

Lug. Bat. 1746-66.

Hill's (J.) Synonymes of the Latin Language, alpha-
betically arranged; with critical Dissertations
upon the force of its Prepositions. 4to.

Edinb. 1804.

Jamieson's (J.) Etymological Dictionary of the
Scottish Language. 2 vols. 4to.

Edinb. 1808.

Johnson's (Dr.) Dictionary of the English Language.
2 vols. 4to. 8th edit.

Lond. 1799.

————— Supplement to, by Geo.
Mason. 4to.

Lond. 1801.

* Irish-English Dictionary. Fol.

Lhuyd's Archaeologia.

Junii (F.) Etymologicum Anglicanum, et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica; edente Edw. Lye. Fol.

Oxon. 1743.

Kenrick's (W.) English Dictionary. 4to.

Lond. 1773.

✓ Lemprière's (J.) Classical Dictionary. 8vo. 3d edit.

Lond. 1797.

Lye (Edw.) Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum; edidit Owen Manning. 2 tom. Fol.

Lond. 1772.

Morelli (T.) Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum, permultis in locis correxit, auxit, et Græcis vocibus Latinam versionem subjecit Edv. Maltby, S.T.P. 2 tom. 4to.

Cantabr. 1815.

Noltenii (J. F.) Lexicon Latinæ Linguae Antibarbarum quadripartitum; edit. 3tia. curâ et studio G. J. Wichmanni. 2 tom. in 1. 8vo.

Berol. 1780.

Paræi (Phil.) Lexicon Criticum; sive Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ. 8vo.

Norimb. 1645.

Parkhurst's (J.) Hebrew and English Lexicon; with a Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar. 4to. 3d edit.

Lond. 1792.

———— Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament; with a Grammar, Greek and English. 4to. 2d edit.

Lond. 1794.

* Parry's (D.) British Etymologicon; or, the Welch collated with the Greek and Latin Languages.

Fol.

Lhuyd's Archaeologia.

Phavorini (V.) Lexicon Græcum. Fol.

Venet. 1712.

- Phrynichi Eclogæ Nominum et Verborum Atticorum;**
Gr. et Lat. curante J. C. de Pauw. 4to.
Traj. ad Rhen. 1789.
- Portii (Sim.) Dictionarium Latinum, Græco-Barbarum et Litterale.** 4to. *Lutet.* 1635.
- Richardson's (John) Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary.** 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1800.
- * **Runicum Lexicon.** Fol. *Wormii Antiq. Danicæ.*
- Salmon's (N.) Stemmata Latinitatis; or, an Etymological Latin Dictionary.** 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1796.
- Scapulæ (J.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum.** Fol.
Lug. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1652.
- Sheridan's (T.) Dictionary of the English Language, with a Prosodial Grammar.** 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit.
Lond. 1797.
- Skinneri (Steph.) Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanæ.** Fol. *Lond.* 1671.
- Spelmanni (H.) Glossarium Archaiologicum.** Fol.
Lond. 1687.
- Stephani (H.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae, cum Appendice et Glossariis.** 6 tom in 5.
Paris, 1572-73.
- Scott (D.) Appendix ad Thesaurum H. Stephani, et ad Lexica Constantini et Scapulæ.** 2 tom. Fol.
Lond. 1745-46.
- Suidæ Lexicon Gr. et Lat. cum Indicibus L. Kusteri.** 3 tom. Fol. *Cantabr.* 1705.
- Toupitii (J.) Emendationes in Suidam, Hesychium, et alios Lexicographos Græcos.** 4 tom. 8vo.
Oxon. 1790.

Walker's (John) Critical Pronouncing Dictionary
of the English Language. 4to. 2d edit.

Lond. 1797.

Wilcocke's (S. H.) Dictionary of the English and
Dutch Languages. 8vo.

Lond. 1798.

SECTION VII.

Scriptores Græci, cum Interpretibus, diversis Linguis.

Achilles Tatius de Clitophontis et Leucippes amoribus ; Gr. et Lat. ex editione Cl. Salmasii. 12mo.

Lug. Bat. 1640.

Æliani (Cl.) Opera omnia ; Gr. et Lat. curâ et operâ
Conr. Gesneri. Fol.

Tiguri, 1556.

Æschinis Socratici Dialogi tres ; Gr. et Lat. cum
notis J. Clerici. 8vo.

Amst. 1711.

* Æschines's Orations, by T. Leland. 8vo.

with Demosthenes.

Æschyli Tragœdiæ ; recensuit et comment. perpet.
ornavit C. G. Schütz. 3 tom. 8vo.

Hala, 1782-94.

————— translated, with notes, by
R. Potter. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit.

Lond. 1779.

Anacreontis Carmina ; Gr. et Lat. cum notis et
indice ; edente Mich. Maittaire. 4to.

Lond. 1725.

Anacreontis Odæ et Fragmenta; Gr. et Lat. cum
notis J. C. de Pauw. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1732.

* Anacreon, translated by Fawkes. 8vo.

British Poets, vol. xiii.

———— the Odes of, by T. Moore. 4to.

Lond. 1800.

Analecta veterum Poetarum Græcarum; edidit
R. F. P. Brunck. 3 tom. 8vo. *Argentor.* 1776.

Andronici Rhodii, Ethicorum Nichomacheorum Pa-
raphrasis; cum Lat. interp. D. Heinsii. 8vo.

Cantabr. 1679.

* Antoninus (M.) de Rebus suis; Gr. et Lat. studio
et operâ T. Gatakeri et M. Casauboni. Fol.
Traj. ad Rhen. 1697. *ad finem Operum Gatakeri.*

Apollodori Bibliothecam; (Notæ ad) auctore C. J.
Heyne, cum comment. de Apollodoro et cum
ejus Fragmentis. 4 tom. 8vo. *Goett.* 1783.

Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica; Gr. ab J. Hoelzlino
in Lat. conversa, cum scholiis ac notis. 8vo.

Lug. Bat. 1641.

———— cum annotationibus J.

Shaw. 2 tom. 8vo. edit. 2da. *Oxon.* 1779.

———— edidit R. F. P. Brunck,
cum notis. 8vo. *Argentor.* 1780.

* ————— translated by Fawkes.
8vo. *British Poets*, vol. xiii.

Appiani Alexandrini Romanæ Historiæ. Fol.
Editio princeps. *Lutet.* 1551.

† An auncient Historie of the Romanes Warres,
written in Greeke by Appian of Alexandria.
4to. *Lond.* 1578.

Aphthonii, Hermogenis, et Dionysii Longini Opera,
per Franc. Portum illustrata. 8vo. *Genevæ*, 1569.

Aphthonii Progymnasmata ; Gr. et Lat. edente
Dan. Heinsio. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1626.

Arati Phænomena et Diosemeia, cum Theonis
scholiis et Eratosthenis catasterismois, &c. ac-
cessere annotationes in Eratosthenem et Hymnos
Dionysii ; curante J. Fell. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1672.

Aretii (Bened.) Commentarii in Pindarum. Fol.

Exc. Joan. Le Preux. 1587.

† Aretini (Leon.) Tractatus varii MSS. ex Græco in
Latinum traducti, viz.

Platonis Phædon.

Xenophontis Apologia Socratis.

Crito Platonis.

Epistola Platonis.

*A MS. on Vellum, Apologia Socratis, is the only one of these transla-
tions which has been printed.*

Aristidis Opera omnia ; Gr. et Lat. cum notis et
emendationibus varior. ex recensione S. Jebb.
2 tom. 4to. *Oxon.* 1722-30.

Aristophanis Comœdiæ ix. cum commentariis an-
tiquis. 4to. *Florent.* 1525.

xī. cum nova versione
Lat. et notis R. F. P. Brunckii. 4 tom. 8vo.

Argent. 1781-83.

Aristotelis Opera ; Gr. et Lat.; cum commentario
G. Du Val. 2 tom. Fol. *Paris.* 1619.

—— de Primâ Philosophiâ Paraphrasis, auc-
tore Ant. Scayno. Fol. *Roma,* 1587.

—— de Arte Poeticâ ; ex recens. T. Tyrwhitt.
4to. *Oxon.* 1794.

—— de Arte dicendi ; commentarii in tres
libros, auctore P. Victorino. Fol. *Basil,* 1549.

—— Treatise on Poetry, with notes, and two
Dissertations on Poetical and Musical Imitation,
by Thomas Twining. 4to. *Lond.* 1789.

- Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, with notes, &c. by
J. Gillies, L. L. D. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1797.
- A commentary illustrating the Poetic of Aristotle,
by H. J. Pye. 4to. *Lond.* 1792.
- Arrianus de expeditione Alexandri Magni; Gr. et
Lat. cum notis Jac. Gronovii. Fol. *Chart.*
Mar. *Lug. Bat.* 1704.
- Athenæi Deipnosophistarum Lib. xv. Gr. et Lat.
cum J. Dalechampii Lat. vers. et notis Is. Ca-
sauboni. Fol. *Lug. Bat.* 1657.
- Bionis et Moschi Idyllia; cum notis et emendatione
Gilb. Wakefield. 4to. *Chart. Mar.*
Lond. 1795.
- * ————— translated by Fawkes.
8vo. *British Poets*, vol. xiii.
- Brumoy, (P.) Le Theatre des Grecs, par 6 tom. 8vo.
Paris, 1769.
- Callimachi Hymni, Epigrammata et Fragmenta;
Gr. et Lat. cum notis varior. et J. A. Ernesti.
2 tom. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1761.
- Cebetis Tabula; Gr. et Lat. ex recensione et cum
notis Jac. Gronovii. 8vo. *Amst.* 1689.
- * ————— translated by Dr. Johnson. 8vo.
Works, vol. ii.
- Conciones, sive Orationes ex Græcis Latinisque
Historicis excerptæ. Fol.
• *Ex typis H. Stephani.* 1570.

Scriptores Græci ex quibus orationes excerptæ sunt.

| | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Herodotus. | Xenophon. | Arrianus. |
| Thucydides. | Polybius. | Herodianus. |

Scriptores Latini.

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Sallustius. | Q. Curtius. | Trebellius. |
| Livius. | J. Capitolinus. | Amm. Marcellinus. |
| C. Tacitus. | E. Lampridius. | |

† Decretum Lacedæmoniorum contra Timotheum
Milesium; e codd. MSS. Oxoniensibus, cum
commentario. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1777.

Demetrius Phalereus de Elocutione; Gr. et Lat.
8vo. *Glasg.* 1743.

Demosthenis et Æschinis Opera; Gr. et Lat. variis
lectionibus et annotationibus illustrata, per H.
Wolfium. Fol. *Francof.* 1604.

_____ translated by T.
Leland, D. D. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit.

Lond. 1757-70.

Diodori Siculi Bibliothecæ historicæ Libri xv. Gr.
et Lat. ex recens. et cum notis P. Wesselingii. 2
tom. Fol. *Amst.* 1746.

Diogenes Laertius de vitis, &c. eorum qui in philo-
sophia claruerunt; Gr. et Lat. cum notis varior.
et emendatione M. Meibomii. 2 tom. 4to.

Amst. 1692.

_____ Gr. et Lat. cum in-
dicibus, à P. D. Longolio. 2 tom. 8vo.

Curia Regnit. 1739.

Dionis Chrysostomi Orationes; ex recens. J. J.
Reiske. 2 tom. 8vo. *Lipsiæ.* 1784.

Dionysii Alexandrini de situ Orbis libellus; Eusta-
thii commentariis illustratus. 4to. *Paris.* 1547.

_____ Orbis descriptio; cum notis
Eustathii et Stephani. 8vo. *Lond.* 1688.

Dionysii Halicarnassei Opera omnia; Gr. et Lat.
curante J. J. Reiske. 6 tom. 8vo.

Lipsiæ, 1774-77.

_____ Roman Antiquities, with
notes and dissertations by Edward Spelman. 4
vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1758.

- Dioscoridis Opera; Gr. et Lat. ex interpretatione
J. A. Saraceni. Fol. *Francof.* 1598.
- Epicteti quæ supersunt Dissertationes, ab Arriano
collectæ; necnon Enchiridion et fragmenta;
Gr. et Lat. cum notis varior. et J. Uptoni. 2
tom. 4to. *Lond.* 1741.
- Epictetus's Works, with notes by Mrs. E. Carter.
2 vols. 12mo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1768.
- Euripidis Opera; Gr. et Lat. cum scholiis Gr. et
notis; operâ Jos. Barnes. Fol. *Cantabr.* 1694.
- Orestes et Phœnissæ; edidit Ric. Por-
son. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798-99.
- * ——— Hecuba et Iphigenia; Erasmo inter-
prete. Fol. *Erasmii Opera*, tom. i.
- * ——— Medea et Alcestis; Latine à Geo. Bu-
chanan. 4to. *Opera*, tom. ii.
- (The Tragedies of) translated by R. Pot-
ter. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1781-83.
- Excerpta ex Tragœdiis et Comœdiis Græcis, tum
quæ extant, tum quæ perierunt; cum versione
Latinâ Hugonis Grotii. 4to. *Paris*, 1626.

Index Auctorum.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Achæus, <i>Tra.</i> | Apollonides, <i>Tra.</i> |
| Æschylus, <i>Tra.</i> | Archippus, <i>Com.</i> |
| Agathon, <i>Tra.</i> | Aristarchus, <i>Tra.</i> |
| Alcæus, <i>Tra.</i> | Aristophanes, <i>Com.</i> |
| Alexis, <i>Com.</i> | Aristophon, <i>Com.</i> |
| Anaxandrides, <i>Com.</i> | Astydamas, <i>Tra.</i> |
| Anaxilaus, <i>Com.</i> | Athenion, <i>Com.</i> |
| Anaxippus, <i>Com.</i> | Axionicus, <i>Com.</i> |
| Antiphanes, <i>Com.</i> | Bato, <i>Com.</i> |
| Antiphon, <i>Tra.</i> | Callias, <i>Com.</i> |
| Apollodorus Gelous, <i>Com.</i> | Carcinus, <i>Tra.</i> |
| Apollodorus Carystius, <i>Com.</i> | Chæremôn, <i>Com.</i> |

Hippocratis et Galeni Opera; Gr. et Lat. curâ et studio R. Charterii. 13 tom. in 9. Fol.

Lutet. Par. 1679.

Homeri Opera; Gr. et Lat. ex edit. S. Clarke. 2 tom. 4to.

Lond. 1729-40.

—— Ilias et Odyssea; editio impensis D. D. Buckingham et Grenville excussa. 4 tom. 4to.

Oron. 1800.

—— Eustathii commentarii in Iliados et Odysseam. 4 tom. fol.

Romæ, 1542-50.

—— Carmina (Ilias) Gr. et Lat. cum brevi annotatione et variis lectionibus; curavit C. G. Heyne. 8 tom. 8vo.

Lipsiæ, 1802.

—— Hymni, cum carminibus minoribus, et Batrachomyomachia; addita est Demetr. Zeni versio Batrachomyomachiae dialecto vulgari, &c. ex recens. C. D. Ilgen. 8vo.

Hala, 1796.

—— et Hesiodi Certamen; Matronis et aliorum Parodiæ; Homericorum Heroum Epitaphia, &c. 8vo.

Excud. H. Steph. 1573.

* —— Vita. Gr. et Lat. Herodoti. Fol.

Herodotus, Wesselingii.

—— Iliads and Odysseys, translated into English Verse by Thomas Hobbes. 12mo. 3d edit.

Lond. 1686.

—— Iliad and Odyssey, translated by A. Pope; with additional notes by Gilb. Wakefield. 11 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1796.

—— translated into English Blank Verse, by W. Cowper. 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1791.

—— 4 vols. 8vo. 2d edit.

Lond. 1802.

- Gottleberi (J. C.) Animadversiones ad Platonis Phædonem, et Alcibiadem secundum. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1771.
- Heath (B.) Notæ, sive lectiones ad Tragicorum Græc. veterum Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, dramata quæ supersunt. 4to. *Oxon.* 1762.
- Heliodori Æthiopiarum Libri x. Gr. et Lat. ex emendatione Jo. Bourdelotii. 8vo. *Lutet. Par.* 1619.
- Heringæ (Adr.) Observationes Criticæ ; in quibus veteres auctores Græci emendantur. 8vo. *Leovardiae*, 1749.
- Hermannus (G.) de metris Poetarum Græcorum et Romanorum. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1796.
- Herodiani Historiæ Gr. et Lat. cum Politiani interpretatione ; ex emendat. H. Stephani. 4to. *Excud. H. Steph.* 1581.
- _____ Gr. et Lat. recogniti et notis illustrati. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1699.
- Herodoti Opera ; Gr. et Lat. ex L. Vallæ interpret. cum adnot. T. Galei et J. Gronovii ; edit. curavit et suas itemque L. Valckenarii notas adjecit Wesselingius. Fol. *Amst.* 1763.
- _____ translated from the Greek, by Isaac Littlebury. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1720.
- _____ with notes, by W. Beloe. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791.
- Wesselingii (P.) Dissertatio Herodotea ad Ti. Hemsterhusium. 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1758.
- Hesiodi Opera ; Gr. et Lat. cum notis varior. edidit T. Robinson. 4to. *Oxon.* 1737.
- _____ translated by T. Cooke. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1728.
- Hesychius de iis qui eruditionis fama claruere ; Gr. et Lat. Hadr. Junio interprete. 8vo. *Antw.* 1572.

Hippocratis et Galeni Opera; Gr. et Lat. curâ et studio R. Charterii. 13 tom. in 9. Fol.

Lutet. Par. 1679.

Homeri Opera; Gr. et Lat. ex edit. S. Clarke. 2 tom. 4to. *Lond.* 1729-40.

—— Ilias et Odyssea; editio impensis D. D. Buckingham et Grenville excussa. 4 tom. 4to. *Oron.* 1800.

—— Eustathii commentarii in Iliados et Odysseam. 4 tom. fol. *Romæ,* 1542-50.

—— Carmina (Ilias) Gr. et Lat. cum brevi annotatione et variis lectionibus; curavit C. G. Heyne. 8 tom. 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1802.

—— Hymni, cum carminibus minoribus, et Batrachomyomachia; addita est Demetr. Zeni versio Batrachomyomachiae dialecto vulgari, &c. ex recens. C. D. Ilgen. 8vo. *Halæ,* 1796.

—— et Hesiodi Certamen; Matronis et aliorum Parodiæ; Homericorum Heroum Epitaphia, &c. 8vo. *Excud. H. Steph.* 1573.

* —— Vita. Gr. et Lat. Herodoti. Fol. *Herodotus, Wesselingii.*

—— Iliads and Odysseys, translated into English Verse by Thomas Hobbes. 12mo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1686.

—— Iliad and Odyssey, translated by A. Pope; with additional notes by Gilb. Wakefield. 11 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.

—— translated into English Blank Verse, by W. Cowper. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1791.

—— 4 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1802.

* Homer. L'Odyssée d'Homere, par M. Fenelon.
4to. *Oeuvres*, tom. vi.

* ——— Translations from, by Dryden. 8vo.
Works, vol. xii.

——— An enquiry into the Life and Writings of
Homer, by T. Blackwell. 8vo. 2d edit.

Lond. 1736.
Horapollinis Hieroglyphica; Gr. et Lat. cum notis
varior. curante J. C. de Pauw. 4to.

Traj. ap. Rhen. 1727.
Iamblichi Vita Pythagoræ; Gr. et Lat. cum notis
L. Kusteri; accedit Malchus, sive Porphyrius,
de vitâ Pythagoræ; Gr. et Lat. 4to.

Amst. 1707.
Incerti Scriptores Græci Fabulæ, aliquot Homericæ
de Ulixis erroribus ethice explicatæ; Gr. et Lat.
cum notis J. Columbi. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1745.

Josephi (Fl.) Opera quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia;
Gr. et Lat. cum notis J. Hudsoni. 2 tom. Fol.
Oxon. 1720.

——— translated, with notes and dis-
sertations, by W. Whiston. 4 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1755.
Isocratis Orationes et Epistolæ; Gr. et Lat. H.
Wolfio interprete; Gorgiæ et Aristidis Orationes
Gr. et Lat. Stephani in Isocratem Diatribæ.
Fol. *Ex typis H. Steph.* 1593.

——— Opera; cum versione novâ ac notis G. Bat-
tie. 2 tom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749.

——— Orations, translated by Gillies. 4to.
Lond. 1778.

Juliani Imperatoris Opera; Gr. et Lat. cum notis.
4to. *Paris*, 1630.

Juliani Imperatoris Opera ; et S. Cyrilli Alexandr.
contra Julianum Libri x. Gr. et Lat. cum notis
D. Petavii et alior. ex recens. E. Spanhemii. Fol.

Lipsiæ, 1696.

Libanii. Sophistæ Orationes ; Gr. et Lat. edidit
Ant. Bongiovanni. 4to. *Venet.* 1754.

Longinus de Sublimitate ; cum versione Lat. J. Tollii,
ipsiusque et aliorum notis. 4to.

Traj. ap. Rhen. 1694.

Gr. et Lat. ex recensione

Z. Pearce. 8vo.

Lipsiæ, 1769.

Gr. et Lat. cum notis et

emendationibus J. Toupii et D. Ruhnkenii. 4to.

Oxon. 1778.

translated, with notes and

the life of the author, by W. Smith, D.D. 8vo.
5th edit.

Lond. 1800.

Luciani Opera ; cum versione Lat. T. Hemsterhusii,
ac notis varior. 4 tom. 4to.

Amst. 1743.

Jensii (J.) Lectiones Lucianæ ; accedit ad
J. G. Grævium super aliquot Diodori Siculi locis
Epistola. 8vo.

Hag. Com. 1699.

Works, with notes, by T. Francklin, D. D.
4 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1781.

Dialogues, translated from the Greek,
by J. Carr. 5 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1773-98.

Lycophronis Alexandra ; Gr. et Lat. cum scholiis
J. Potteri. Fol.

Oxon. 1697.

cum versione et comment.

G. Canteri. 8vo.

Lipsiæ, 1788.

Lysiæ Orationes ; Gr. et Lat. ex interp. et cum notis
J. Taylor. 8vo.

Cantabr. 1740.

- Lysias's Orations**; translated by J. Gillies, L. L. D.
4to. *Lond.* 1778.
- Manethonis Apotelesmatica**; cum Lat. interpret.
et notis J. Gronovii. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1698.
- Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes**; Gr. et Lat. ex recens.
Jo. Davisii, et cum notis Jer. Marklandi et J. J.
Reiske. 2 tom. in 1. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1774-5.
- Menandri et Philemonis reliquiæ**; Gr. et Lat. cum
notis H. Grotii et J. Clerici. 8vo. *Amst.* 1709.
-
- Emendationes in reliquiis;
auctore Phileleuthero Lipsiensi; accedit Epistola
Critica R. Bentlei de Joh. Malela Antiocheno.
Cantabr. 1713. et, Philargyri Emendationes in
reliquias Menandri et Philemonis. *Amst.* 1711.
in eod. volum. ligat. 8vo.
- Moschopulus (Man.) de ratione examinandæ ora-
tionis.** 4to. *Lutet.* 1545.
- Musæi Erotopægnion Herus et Leandri**; Gr. et Lat.
cum comment. D. Parei. 4to. *Francof.* 1627.
-
- **Carmen de Herone et Leandro**; Gr. et Lat.
cum conjecturis inedit. P. Francii; ex recens.
J. Schraderi. 8vo. *Leovardiae*, 1742.
-
- Gr. et Lat.
ab A. Salvinio Italicis versibus redditum; ex
recens. A. M. Bandinii. 8vo. *Florent.* 1765.
-
- — translated by
Fawkes. 8vo. *British Poets*, vol. xiii.
- Neandri (M.) Aristologia Pindarica**; Græco-Lat.
hoc est, quicquid in Pindaro memorabile est.
8vo. *Basil*, 1556.
-
- **Euripidea**; Græco-Lat. hoc
est, quicquid in Euripide memorabile est. 4to.
Basil, 1559.

Neandri Opus aureum et scholasticum; in quo continentur Pythagoræ Carmina aurea, Phocylidis, Theognidis, et aliorum Poëmata, &c. Gr. et Lat. 2 tom. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1577.

Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmica; Gr. et Lat. ex interpr. J. Gorræi, cum ejusdem annot. 4to. *Paris*, 1557.

Oppianus de Venatione et Piscatione, cum Paraphrasi Græca Libror. de Aucupio; Gr. et Lat. curante J. G. Schneider. 8vo. *Argentor.* 1776.

Oratores Græci; cum commentariis varior. et suis, edidit J. J. Reiske. 12 tom. 8vo.

Lipsiæ, 1770-75.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Æschines</i> , Tom. 3, 4. | <i>Gorgia</i> , Tom. 8. |
| <i>Alcidamas</i> , — 8. | <i>Herodes Atticus</i> , — 8. |
| <i>Andocides</i> , — 4, 8. | <i>Isæus</i> , — 7. |
| <i>Antisthenes</i> , — 8. | <i>Leobonax</i> , — 8. |
| <i>Antiphon</i> , — 7, 8. | <i>Lycurgus</i> , — 4, 8. |
| <i>Demosthenes</i> , — 1, 2. | <i>Lysias</i> , — 5, 6. |
| <i>Dinarchus</i> , — 4, 8. | |

Apparatus Critici, et Indices in Demosthenem. Tom. 9, 10, 11, 12.

Origenes de Oratione; Gr. et Lat. edente Gul. Reading. 4to. *Lond.* 1728.

Orphei Argonautica, Hymni, et de Lapidibus, &c. Gr. et Lat. cum notis varior. curante G. C. Hambergero. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1764.

Palmeri (J.) exercitationes in optimos fere auctores Græcos. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1668.

Pausaniæ Græciæ descriptio; Gr. et Lat. cum notis G. Xylandri, F. Sylburgii et J. Kuhnii. Fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1696.

Phalaridis Epistolæ; cum notis et vitâ auctoris, curâ Car. Boyle. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1718.

translated by T. Francklin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749.

- Philæ (Man.) Carmina Græca ; Gr. et Lat. curâ
Gott. Wernsdorfii. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*. 1768.
- Philostratorum quæ supersunt omnia ; accessere
Apollinii Tyanensis Epistolæ, &c. Gr. et. Lat.
omnia recensuit et notis illustravit Gott. Olearius.
Fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1709.
- Piersoni (J.) Verisimilia. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1752.
- Pindari Carmina ; cum lectionis varietate ; curavit
C. G. Heyne. 8vo. *Gottingæ*. 1773.
- * ————— translated by Gilb. West. 8vo.
British Poets, vol. xii.
- Pisidæ (G.) Opus sex dierum, seu mundi Opificium ;
et ejusd. Senarii de vanitate vitæ, &c. cum ver-
sione Latina. 4to. *Lutet.* 1585.
- † Platonis Opera omnia ; edente Marco Musuro.
Fol. *Editio princeps*.
Venet. in ædibus Aldi. 1513.
- Gr. et Lat. ex nova in-
terpretatione J. Serrani, cum notis H. Stephani.
3 tom. Fol. *Excud. Henr. Steph.* 1578.
- translated by F. Sydenham
and T. Taylor, with notes and dissertations.
5 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1804.
- Plato's Republic ; with a Discourse concerning the
Philosophy of the Ancients, by H. Spens. 4to.
Glasgow, 1763.
- Plotini Opera ; cum interpretatione Latina Mars.
Ficini. Fol. *Basil*, 1685.
- Plutarchi Opera ; Gr. et Lat. ex recens. Jo. Jac.
Reiskii. 12 tom. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1774-82.
- Moralia ; id est Opera, exceptis vitis ;
Gr. et Lat. cum animadv. et indicibus D. Wyt-
tenbachii. 6 tom. 4to. *Oxon.* 1795-1810.

Plutarchus de audiendis Poetis; et Basilii Oratio de
legendis Græcorum libris; Gr. et Lat. edente
J. Potter. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1694.

Plutarch's Lives, with notes, &c. by J. & W. Lang-
horne. 6 vols. 8vo. 7th edit. *Lond.* 1798.

Poetæ Græci principes Heroici Carminis; curâ
H. Stephani. Fol. *Excud. H. Steph.* 1566.

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Homerus, | Theocritus, | Mævus, |
| Hesiodus, | Moschus, | Theognis, |
| Orpheus, | Bion, | Phocylides, |
| Callimachus, | Dionysius, | Pythagoras, |
| Aratus, | Coluthus, | Fragmenta aliorum. |
| Nicander, | Tryphiodorus, | |

Poetæ minores Græci, cum observ. Rad. Winter-
toni in Hesiodum; Gr. et Lat. 8vo.

Cantabr. 1652.

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Hesiodus, | Pythagoras, | Mimnermus, |
| Theocritus, | Solon, | Linus, |
| Moschus, | Tyrtæus, | Callimachus, |
| Bion <i>Smyrn.</i> | Simonides, | Evenus <i>Par.</i> |
| Simonius <i>Rhod.</i> | Rhianus, | Eratosthenes, |
| Mævus, | Naumachius, | Meneceates, |
| Theognis, | Panyasis, | Posidippus, |
| Phocylides, | Orpheus, | Metrodorus. |

Fragmenta quedam

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Philemonis, | Menandri, | Philippides, |
| Alexidis, | Diodori <i>Sinop.</i> | Sotades, |
| Amphidis, | Eubuli, | Cratetis, |
| Anaxandridæ, | Hipparchi, | Eriphi, |
| Antiphanis, | Nicostrati, | Posidippi, |
| Apollodori, | Pherecratis, | Timoclis, |
| Diphili, | Philippi, | Clearchi, |

Et aliorum incertorum Auctorum.

Pollucis (Jul.) Onomasticum; Gr. et Lat. cum notis
varior. et Tib. Hemsterhusii. 2 tom. Fol.

Amst. 1706.

- Polyæni Stratagemata ; Gr. et Lat. ex recens.
P. Maasvicii. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1691.
- Polybii Historiæ ; Gr. et Lat. interprete Is. Casau-
bono ; ex recensione et cum notis Jac. Gronovii.
3 tom. 8vo. *Amst.* 1670.
- Gr. et Lat. recensuit, notis adjecit,
et Lat. versionem Casauboni reformavit, J.
Schweighæuser. 9 tom. 8vo.
Lipsiæ, 1789-95.
- translated by Hampton. 4 vols.
8vo. *Lond.* 1772-3.
- Diod. Siculi, Nic. Damasceni, &c. excerpta
ex collectaneis C. A. Porphyrogenetæ ; Gr. et
Lat. operâ et studio. Henr. Valesii. 4to.
Paris, 1634.
- Porphyrus de Antro Nympharum ; cum versione
Lat. et notis L. Holstenii. 4to.
Traj. ad Rhen. 1765.
- de abstinentiâ ab esu animalium ; cum
Lat. versione J. B. Feliciani, ac notis variorum et
De Rhoeri. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1767.
- † Porsoni (R.) Adversaria ; notæ et emendationes
in Poetas Græcos ; edentibus J. H. Monk et
C. J. Blomefield. 8vo. *Chart. Max.*
Cantabr. sumpt. Coll. S. S. Trin. 1812.
- Ptolemæi Theatrum Geographiæ veteris ; Gr. et Lat.
cum emendationibus P. Bertii. 2 tom in 1. Fol.
Amst. 1618-19.
- Quinti Calabri prætermisorum ab Homero Libri
xiv. cum vers. Lat. L. Rhodomanni, et notis
Cl. Dausqueii curante J. C. de Pauw. 8vo.
Lug. Bat. 1734.

Xenophon's Expedition of Cyrus; with notes by
E. Spelman. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1749.

————— by Maurice Ashley. 2
vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1770.

† Xenofonte (La economia de) traducidos del Griego al Castellano por A. R. Bamba. 8vo.

Madrid, 1786.

Zosimi Historiæ; Gr. et Lat. cum notis J. F. Reitemeieri et C. G. Heynii. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1784.

SECTION VIII.

*Auctores Classici Latini,
cum Interpretibus, diversis Linguis.*

Ammiani (M.) Opera; ex recens. Valesio-Gronoviana.
8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1773.

Antonini (Aug.) Itinerarium; Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum, et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus; cum notis varior. curante P. Wesselingio.
4to. *Amst.* 1735.

Apicius de arte Coquinaria; cum notis varior. et Mart. Listeri. 8vo. Edit. 2da. *Chart. max.*
Amst. 1709.

Apulei (L.) Apologia; recognita et notis illustrata, à Jo. Præico. 4to. *Paris*, 1635.

Ausonii Opera; cum notis varior. ex recens. Jac. Tollii. 8vo. *Amst.* 1671.

Ausonii Opera; cum interpr. et notis Jul. Floridi,
in usum Delphini; ex recens. J. B. Souhay.
4to. *Chart. Max.* *Paris*, 1730.

* — *Ludus Septem Sapientium*; in English verse,
by T. Stanley. 4to. *Hist. of Philosophy.*

Cæsaris (C. J.) Opera; cum notis varior. curâ et
cum animadvers. F. Oudendorpii. 2 tom. 4to.
Lug. Bat. 1737.

† — Commentaries; with a Discourse
on the Roman Art of War; by W. Duncan.
Fol. *Lond.* 1753.

— Abregé des Commentaires. 12mo.
— 1757.

Cæsareæ Familiæ Carmina; cum comment. ac notis
varior. ex recens. J. Conradi. 8vo. *Coburg.* 1715.

Catonis (Dion.) Disticha; cum notis varior. et me-
taphrasi Græca Planudis et Scaligeri, ab O. Arnt-
zenio. 8vo. *Amst.* 1754.

Catulli Carmina; cum observ. Is. Vossii. 4to.
Lond. 1684.

— cum comment. J. A. Vulprii. 4to.
Patax. 1737.

— varietate lectionis et notis illustrata,
â F. G. Doering. 2 tom. 8vo. *Lipsia*, 1788-92.

— in English verse. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1795.

Ciceronis Opera; cum delectu commentariorum,
studio J. Oliveti. 9 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1740-42.

Tom. I. Opera Rhetorica.

II. & III. Opera Philosophica.

IV. V. & VI. Orationes.

VII. Epistolæ ad Familiares,

VIII. Epistolæ ad Atticum,

IX. Epistolæ ad Q. Fratrem, &c.

- Ciceronis Orationes. Collectio enarrationum in
 Orationes Ciceronis in unum corpus collectæ.
 2 tom in 1. Fol. *Lugd.* 1554.
- Entretiens de Ciceron, sur la Nature des
 Dieux; par L'Abbé d'Olivet. 2 tom. 8vo. 4ième
 edit. *Paris*, 1766.
- (x) Cicero's Letters to his friends; by W. Melmoth.
 3 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1789.
- (x) ——— Cato and Lælius; with remarks by W.
 Melmoth. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.
- Tunstalli (J.) Epistola ad Conyers Middleton de
 Ciceronis Epistolis. 8vo. *Cantabr.* 1741.
- Claudiani Opera; ex edit. et cum comment. Casp.
 Barthii. 4to. *Francof.* 1650.
- cum notis J. M. Gesneri. 8vo.
Lipsiæ, 1759.
- Cornelii Nepotis Imperatorum excellentium Vitæ;
 cum notis varior. ex recens. A. Van Staveren.
 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1773.
- Curtius (Q.) de Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni; cum
 supplem. Freinsheimii, et notis Mich. Le Tellier;
 in usum Delph. 4to. *Paris*, 1678.
- cum
 notis varior. curavit et digessit Henr. Snaken-
 burg. 2 tom. 4to. *Delphis*, 1724.
- Delrii (M. A.) Syntagma Tragœdiæ Latinæ. 4to.
Lutet. 1620.
- Ennii (Q.) Fragmenta; cum notis varior. accurate
 Fr. Hesselio. 4to. *Amst.* 1707.
- Eutropii Historiæ Romanæ Breviarium; in usum
 Delph. cum notis Annæ Fabri. 4to.
Paris, 1683.

Entropii Historiæ Romanæ Breviarium; cum notis
varior. curâ H. Verheyk. 8vo.

Lug. Bat. 1762.

Flori (L. A.) Historiæ Romanæ Epitome; in usum
Delph. cum notis Annæ Fabri. 4to.

Paris, 1674.

— cum notis
C. A. Dukeri et aliorum. 2 tom. 8vo.

Lug. Bat. 1722.

Frontini (S. J.) Stratagematica; cum notis varior.
curante Fr. Oudendorpio. 8vo.

Lug. Bat. 1731.

Gellii (Auli) Noctes Atticæ; ex recens. Henr. Ste-
phani. 8vo.

Paris, 1585.

— cum notis Gronovii.
4to.

Lug. Bat. 1706.

— translated by W. Beloe.
3 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1795.

Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores vi. cum notis varior.
2 tom. 8vo.

Lug. Bat. 1671.

Æl. Spartianus.

Vale. Gallicenans.

Jul. Capitolinus.

Trebell. Pollio.

Æl. Lampridius.

Flav. Vopiscus.

† **Horatii Opera**; cum comment. Chris. Landini.
Fol.

Florent. 1483.

— cum comment. L. Torrentii et
P. Nannii. 4to.

Antverpiæ, 1608.

— ex recens. P. G. Chabotii curâ
J. J. Grassero. 2 tom. in 1. Fol.

Colon. 1615.

— cum notis A. Cuningamii. 8vo.

Lond. 1721.

— ex recens. et cum notis C. D. Jani.
2 tom. 8vo.

Lipsiæ, 1778-82.

Horatii Opera ; cum scholiis W. Baxteri ; et notis
J. M. Gesneri et J. C. Zeunii. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1788.

* ————— translated by Francis. 8vo.

British Poets, vol. xiv.

Horace's Odes and Satyrs, that have been done into
English by the most eminent hands ; with his
Art of Poetry, by the Earl of Roscommon.
12mo. *Lond.* 1730.

————— Arte of Poetrie, Pistles and Satyrs ; eng-
lished, and to the Earle of Ormounte by Tho.
Drant addressed. 4to. *Lond.* 1567.

————— Epistles ; with an English commentary and
notes, by the Rev. Mr. Hurd. 3 vols. 8vo.
5th edit. *Lond.* 1776.

————— Selected Parts of Horace, with a piece out
of Ausonius, and another of Virgil, now newly
put into English. 8vo. *Lond.* 1652.

* ————— Translations from Horace, by Dryden. 8vo.
Works, vol. xii.

Cuningami (A.) Animadversiones in R. Bentleii no-
tas et emendationes ad Q. Hor. Flaccum. 8vo.
Lond. 1721.

Justini Historiæ ; cum notis varior. ex recens. Abr.
Gronovii. 8vo. Edit. 2da. *Lug. Bat.* 1760.

Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ ; cum interpr. et notis
L. Pratei, in usum Delphini. 4to. *Paris*, 1684.

————— translated and illustrated
by B. Holyday, D. D. Fol. *Oxford*, 1673.

Juvenal's Satires in English Verse ; with notes by
W. Gifford. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.

* ————— translated by Dryden and others.
8vo. *British Poets*, vol. xii.

Lactantii Opera ; cum notis varior. edidit et indice
instruxit J. L. Bünemann. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1739.

- † *Livii Historiæ*; cum notis Car. Sigonii et J. F. Gro-
novii. 3 tom. 8vo. *Amst.* 1679.
———— cum notis varior. curante Arn.
Drakenborch. 7 tom. 4to. *Amst.* 1738-46.
———— translated by Geo. Baker. 6 vols.
8vo. *Lond.* 1797.
Lucani Pharsalia; cum familiari atque perlucida
annotatione Petri Deponthe Cæci Brugensis. 8vo.
Paris, per Guidl. Le Rouge, 1512.
———— cum notis varior. curâ F. Ouden-
dorp. 2 tom. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1728.
* ——— translated by N. Rowe. 8vo.
British Poets, vol. xii.
Lucretius de Natura Rerum; cum comment. variis,
curante Gilb. Wakefield. 3 tom. 4to.
Lond. 1796-97.
———— in English Verse; with notes and animad-
versions, by T. Creech. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714.
* ——— Translations from, by Dryden. 8vo.
Works, vol. xii.
Macrobian Opera; cum notis varior. et J. C. Zeunii.
8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1774.
Manilii Astronomicon; cum notis Jos. Scaligeri. 4to.
Lug. Bat. 1600.
———— cum figuris et notis varior.
in usum Delphini. 4to. *Paris,* 1679.
———— ex recens. et cum notis R.
Bentleii. 4to. *Lond.* 1739.
———— cum selectis varior. notis;
curâ et studio E. Stœberi. 8vo.
Argentor. 1767.
———— cum comment. Jos. Scaligeri
et aliorum; operâ et studio E. Burton. 8vo.
Lond. 1783.

Martialis (M.V.) Epigrammata; ad optimas editiones collata, studiis Societatis Bipontinæ. 2 tom. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1784.

Mela (Pomponius) de situ Orbis; cum notis varior. curâ A. Gronovii. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1722.

Morhofius (D. G.) de Patavinitate Liviana. 4to. *Kilon.* 1685.

Ovidii Opera; cum notis varior. ex recensione et cum emendat. P. Burmanni. 4 tom. 4to. *Amst.* 1727.

* ————— translated by S. Garth. 8vo. *British Poets*, vol. xiii.

The xv. Books of P. Ovidius Naso, entitled Metamorphosis; translated by Arthur Golding. 4to. *Lond.* 1587.

Ovid's Metamorphoses; english'd, mythologiz'd and represented in Figures, by G. Sandys. Fol. *Lond.* 1640.

* Ovid. Translations from, by Dryden. 8vo. *Works*, vol. xii.

————— Commentaires sur les Epistres d'Ovide; par Gasp. Bachet. 2 tom. 8vo. *A la Haye*, 1716.

Pacati Drepanii Panegyricus; cum notis varior. et J. Arntzenii. 4to. *Amst.* 1753.

Paterculi (Velleii) Historia Romana; cum notis varior. curâ P. Burmanni. 8vo. Edit. 2da. *Lug. Bat.* 1744.

————— cum notis varior. curante Dav. Ruhnkenio. 2 tom. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1779.

Persii Satyræ cum comment. variis a N. Frischlino. 4to. *Basil.* 1582.

————— et Th. Marcilii. 4to. *Lutet.* 1601.

- * **Persius's Satires**, translated by Dryden. 8vo.
British Poets, vol. xii.
- Tornorupæi (J.) in Auli Persii Satyras notæ.** 4to.
Lutet. 1601.
- Pervigilium Veneris**; ex edit. P. Pithæi, cum notis
 varior. accessit Ausonii Cupido Cruci adfixus,
 cum notis varior. 8vo. *Hagæ-Comit.* 1712.
- Petronii Arbitri Satyricon**; cum notis varior. cu-
 rante P. Burmanno. 2 tom. 4to. *Amst.* 1743.
- Phædri Fabulæ cum comment. divers. curante P.**
Burmanno. 8vo. *Hagæ-Comit.* 1718.
-
- cum novo comment. P. Bur-
 manni, et Epistola critica in Bentleium. 4to.
Leida, 1727.
- Epistola Critica**, in qua omnes doctissimi Bentleii
 in Phædrum notæ atque emendationes expen-
 duntur. 4to. *Leida*, 1727.
- Plauti Comœdiæ**; ex recogn. J. Gruteri, cum com-
 ment. Fr. Taubmanni, 4to. *Wittenb.* 1621.
-
- et Fragmentæ; cum interpret.
 et notis J. Operarii; in usum Delph. 2 tom.
 4to. *Paris*, 1679.
-
- cum notis varior. et præfatione
 J. A. Ernesti. 2 tom. 8vo. *Lipsia*, 1760.
-
- novissime recognitæ et emen-
 datæ. 3 tom. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1788.
-
- translated; with notes, by B.
 Thornton and R. Warner. 5 vols. 8vo. 2d edit.
Lond. 1769.
-
- Il Pseudolo di Plauto; tradotta in versi Ita-
 liani, si aggiunge la traduzione d'alcuni Idilli di
 Teocrito e di Mosco. 8vo. *Firenz.* 1765.

- Plinii (Secundi) *Historia Naturalis*; cum notis varior. —
 et J. F. Gronovii. 3 tom. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1669. —
-
- *Panegyricus*; recensuit, et nummis —
 illustravit C. G. Schwarzius. 4to. *Norimb.* 1746. —
-
- *Epistolæ et Panegyricus*; cum —
 comment, J. M. Catanæi. 4to.
Exc. Paul. Steph. 1600. —
-
- *Epistolæ et Panegyricus*, cum —
 comment. J. M. Catanæi. 4to.
Ap. Petr. et Jac. Chouet, 1625. —
-
- cum notis varior. curâ —
 J. Veenhusii. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1669. —
- (✓) Pliny's *Letters*; with remarks by W. Melmoth. 2 —
 vols. 8vo.. 9th edit. *Lond.* 1796.
- Propertii *Elegiæ*; cum J. Passeratii comment; et
 J. Broukhusii notis, et J. A. Vulpîi animadvers.
 2 tom. 4to. *Chart. Max.* *Patav.* 1755.
 — cum comment. P. Burmanni. 4to.
Traj. ad Rhen. 1780.
- Prudentii (A. C.) *Opera*; ex recensione et cum ani-
 madv. N. Heinsii. 12mo. *Amst. ap. Elz.* 1667.
- Quintiliani de *Institutione Oratoria Libri XII.* cum
 notis varior. curante P. Burmanno. 2 tom. 4to.
Lug. Bat. 1720.
-
- recen-
 sente Claud. Capperonnerio. Fol. *Paris*, 1725.
-
- ex re-
 cens. J. M. Gesneri. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1738.
- Rei *Agrariæ* auctores legesque variæ; curâ W.
 Goesii, cum notis et observationibus N. Rigaltii.
 4to. *Amst.* 1674.
- Rei *Rusticæ* Scriptores veteres Latini; quibus

- nunc accedit Vegetius de Mulo-Medicina, &c.
cum notis varior. curante J. M. Gesnero. 2 tom.
4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1735.
- Sallustii (C. C.) Opera; cum notis varior. ex recens.
Jos. Wasse. 4to. *Cantabr.* 1710.
-
- _____ cum notis Gottlieb. Cortii.
4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1724.
-
- _____ translated into English; with
the life and character of the Author and his
works, by J. Rowe. 12mo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1715.
- Scaligeri (J. C.) Poetices Libri vii. 8vo. edit. 5ta.
_____ 1617.
- Senecæ. Proodopœia ad lectionem, ab Henr. Ste-
phano. 8vo. _____ 1586.
-
- _____ Opera; commentariis variis illustrata. 3
tom. 8vo. *Amst.* 1672.
-
- _____ Tragœdiæ; cum notis varior. ex recens.
et cum notis J. C. Schræderi. 4to.
Delphis, 1728.
-
- _____ in English verse, by Sir E.
Sherburne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702.
- Severi (Sulpitii) Opera omnia quæ extant. 12mo.
Lug. Bat. ex off. Elzev. 1656.
- Silius Italicus de Bello Punico; ex recens. Cl. Daus-
queii. 4to. *Paris*, 1605.
-
- _____ cum notis varior. cu-
rante Arn. Drakenborch. 4to.
Traj. ad Rhen. 1717.
- Statii (P. P.) Opera; cum notis varior. à J. Veen-
husen. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1671.
-
- _____ Sylvarum Libri v. cum notis T. Ste-
phens. 8vo. *Cantabr.* 1651.

- * Statius's *Thebaid*; translated by W. L. Lewis.
8vo. *British Poets*, vol. xiv.
- Barthii (Casp.) ad Statii Silvas Animadversiones.
3 tom. 4to. *Cygnac*, 1664.
- Suetonii (C.) Opera; cum notis varior. ex recens. Fr.
* Oudendorpii. 2 tom. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1751.
- Suetonius's Lives of the Cæsars; with annotations,
and a review of the government and literature of
the different periods; by Alex. Thomson, M. D.
8vo. *Lond.* 1796.
- Taciti (Corn.) Opera; cum notis et dissertationibus
G. Brotieri. 4 tom. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1796.
- translated; with notes, and an
essay on his life, by Arthur Murphy. 4 vols.
4to. *Lond.* 1793.
- Terentii (Publ.) Comœdiæ vi. cum comment. et notis
Æl. Donati et alior. ex recens. A. H. Westerhovii.
2 tom. 4to. *Hag. Com.* 1726.
- Les Comedies de Terence; par Mad.
Dacier. 3 tom. 12mo. *Amst.* 1724.
- * Terenzio (L'Andria di) tradotta in Toscano da Nic-
colo Machievelli. 8vo. *Opere*, tom. vi.
- Tibulli Opera; cum comment. J. A. Vulpri. 4to.
Patao. 1749.
- * ————— translated by James Grainger. 8vo.
British Poets, vol. xiii.
- Valerii Flacci Argonauticon Libri viii. cum notis
varior. ex recens. P. Burmanni. 4to.
Lug. Bat. 1724.
- Valerii Maximi Opera; cum notis varior. ex recens.
Abr. Torrenii. 4to. *Leida*, 1726.
- Varro (M. T.) de Lingua Latina; cum fragmentis
ejusdem, et notis varior. 2 tom. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1788.

- Vibius Sequester de Fluminibus, Fontibus, Lacubus, Nemoribus, Paludibus, Montibus, &c. quorum apud Poetas mentio fit; cum comment. variis et J. J. Oberlini. 8vo. *Argentor.* 1778.
- Victoris (Aurel.) Opera; cum notis varior. curâ S. Pitisci. 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1696.
- Virgilii Opera; cum comment. F. Taubmanni, 4to. *Witteberg.* 1618.
- † ————— Fol. *Chart. Max.* *Paris,* 1641.
- cum varietate lectionis, &c. a C. G. Heyne. 4 tom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.
- † ————— emendabat et notulis illustrabat Gilb. Wakefield. 2 tom. 8vo. *Chart. max.* *Lond.* 1796.
- ex edit. C. G. Heyne, eum variis lectionibus, interpretatione, notis varior, &c. curante et imprimente A. J. Valpy. tom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.
- * ————— translated by Dryden. 8vo. *Works,* vols. xiii. xiv. xv.
- Les Poësies de Virgile; avec des notes critiques et historiques, par F. Catrou. 4 tom. 8vo. *Paris,* 1729.
- The XIII Bukes of Eneados of the famose Poete Virgill, translatet out of Latyne verses into Scottish metir by Mayster Gawin Douglas. 4to. *Lond.* 1553.
- * Virgil. (The Æneid of) translated by Chris. Pitt. 8vo. *British Poets,* vol. xii.
- Travesti, en Vers burlesques; de M. Scarron. 3 tom. 8vo. *Paris,* 1726.
- Travestie; by Charles Cotton. 12mo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1741.

- * Gibbon's Critical Observations on the design of the sixth Book of the *Æneid*. 4to.

Miscell. Works, vol. ii.

- † Virgiliani Antiquissimi Codicis, fragmenta et picturæ, ex Bibliotheca Vaticana; ad priscas imaginum formas a P. S. Bartholi incisæ. Fol.

Roma, 1741.

Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ picturæ, a P. S. Bartoli ære incisæ; accedunt ex insignioribus Pinacothecis Picturæ aliæ veteres, Gemmæ et Anaglypha, quibus celebriora Virgilii loca illustrantur. 4to.

Roma, 1776.

- Waddeli (G.) animadversiones in loca quædam Virgilii, Horatii, Ovidii et Lucani. 8vo.

Edinb. 1734.

SECTION IX.

Auctores recentiores, et Miscellanei Latini.

- Abelardi et Heloissæ Epistolæ; curâ R. Rawlinson. 8vo.

Lond. 1718.

- Adagia; id est, Proverbiorum, Paræmiarum, et Parabolarum, apud Græcos, Latinos, Hebræos, Arabes, &c. in usu fuerent; collectio. Fol.

Francof. 1646.

- Agrippæ (H. C.) Opera omnia. 3 tom. 8vo.

Lugd. 1600.

- Alsopii (Ant.) Odæ. 4to.

Lond. 1752.

- † Amaltheorum, *Trium Fratrum* (Hieron. J. Bapt. et Cornelii) Carmina, accessere Hieron. Alexandri poemata. 8vo.

Venet. 1627.

- † Aretini (L. B.) Epistolæ; ex recensione Laur. Mehi. 2 tom. 8vo. *Florent.* 1741.
- † Augurelli (J. A.) Poemata. 8vo. *Venet. ap. Ald.* 1505.
- Baconi (Rog.) Opus Majus ad Clementem IV. nunc primum edidit S. Jebb. Fol. *Lond.* 1733.
- Baldæ (J.) Sylvæ Lyricæ. 12mo. edit. 2da. *Colon.* 1646.
- Barclaii (J.) Satyricon. 12mo. *Amst.* 1628.
- Barlæi (Casp.) Poemata. 2 tom. 12mo. edit. 4ta. *Amst.* 1645-46.
- Baudii (Dom.) Epistolæ et Orationes. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1620.
- Poemata. 12mo. *Amst.* 1640.
- Bauhusii (Bern.) et aliorum, Epigrammata et Poemata varia. 12mo. *Antw.* 1634.
- † Beccatelli, *Cognomento Panhormitæ* (Ant. Bonon.) Epistolæ, orationes et carmina. 4to. *Venet.* 1553.
- Belgicorum Poetarum Delitiæ. 8 tom. 12mo. *Francof.* 1614.
- † Bentleii (R.) et doctorum virorum Epistolæ, partim mutuæ; accedit Ric. Dawesii ad Joannem Taylorum Epistola singularis. 4to. *Lond.* 1807.
- Bergani (G. J.) Benacus; poema. 4to. *Verona,* 1546.
- Bezæ (Theod.) Poemata; item, ex G. Buchanano aliisque Poetis excerpta carmina. 8vo. *Exc. Hen. Steph.* 1569.
- Poemata omnia. 8vo. edit. 3tia. *Exc. Hen. Steph.* 1576.
- Borremansii (Ant.) Variarum lectionem Liber; in quo varia utriusque linguæ Auctorum loca emendantur. 8vo. *Amst.* 1676.

- Borrichii (O.) Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to.
Francof. 1683.
- Britonis (Gul.) Philippidos Libri XII. cum animad-
vers. et comment. Casp. Barthii. 4to.
Cygnæ, 1657.
- Buchanani (Geo.) Opera omnia; curante T. Ruddi-
manno, cum præfat. P. Burmanni. 2 tom. 4to.
Lug. Bat. 1725.
- Bulengeri (J. C.) Eclogæ ad Arnobium. 8vo.
Tolose, 1623.
- Burmanni (P.) Epistola ad Capperonerium. 4to.
Leidæ, 1726.
- Poemata. 4to. *Amst.* 1745.
- Busbequii (A. G.) Opera. 12mo. *Oxon.* 1660.
- Campani (J. A.) Opera omnia. Fol. *Edit. princeps.*
Impressum Venetiis per Bern. Vercellensem, 1495.
- Capellæ (Mart.) Satyricon; cum emendat. et notis
Grotii. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1599.
- de nuptiis Philologiæ et Mercurii,
Libri duo; ex recens. J. A. Goez. 8vo.
Norimb. 1794.
- Capicius (Scip.) de principiis rerum Libri II. et ejus-
dem de vate maximo Libri III. 8vo.
Venet. ap. Ald. fil. 1546.
- Carpani (Jos.) Tragœdiæ. 4to. *Romæ*, 1745.
- Casæ (Joannis) Latina Monumenta. 4to.
Florent. 1567.
- † Cassandræ (Fidelis) Epistolæ et Orationes. 8vo.
Patax. 1636.
- Cocaii ((Merlini) Poetæ Mantuani, Opus macaroni-
corum. 12mo. *Venet.* 1613.
- Colomesii (Pauli) Opuscula. 12mo. *Ulraj.* 1669.

- Conringiana Epistolica. 8vo. *Helms.* 1719.
 Cossartii (Gab.) Orationes et Carmina. 8vo.
Paris, 1673.
 Cruci (Jac.) Suada Delphica, sive Orationes. 12mo.
Amst. 1665.
 Cunæi (P.) Orationes; e ejusque opuscula alia.
 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1693.
 Danorum Poetarum Delitiæ. 2 tom. 12mo.
Lug. Bat. 1693.
 Dawes (R.) Miscellanea critica; cum appendice
 Th. Burgess. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1781.
 Dodwelli (H.) Exercitationes de ætatibus Phalaridis
 et Pythagoræ. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704.
 Dousæ (Jani) Poemata; edente Gul. Rabo. 8vo.
Roterod. 1704.
 Dunbari (J.) Epigrammata. 8vo. *Lond.* 1616.
 Eobani Hessi (Helii) Operum farragines duæ. 8vo.
Hala, 1539.
 † Erasmi (Des.) Opera omnia; cum præfatione Beati
 Rhenani vitam auctoris describente. *Edit. princ.*
 9 tom. Fol. *Basil*, 1540.

 emendatiora et auctiora;
 ex recens. Joann. Clerici. 10 in 11 tom. Fol.
Chart. Max. *Lug. Bat.* 1703-06.
 Eucherii (Camilli) Inarime; seu de Balneis Pithecusa-
 sarum. 8vo. *Neap.* 1726.
 † Eyb (Alberti ab) Margarita Poetica. Fol.
Nuremb. per Jo. Sensenschmid. 1472.
 This curious Collection demonstrates the early intercourse that took place
 on the revival of learning between the Italian and German scholars.
 † Ficini (Mars.) Opera. 2 tom. Fol. *Paris*, 1641.
 † Flaminii (M. A.) Carmina; aucta et illustrata à
 F. M. Mancurto. 8vo. *Patav.* 1727.

- † Fracastorii (Hier.) Opera omnia. 4to. edit. 2da.
Venet. 1574.
- Francii (P.) Opera Posthuma. 8vo. *Amst.* 1706.
- Frischlini (Nic.) Opera poetica; edente G. Pfluegero.
8vo. *Argentor.* 1598.
- Gallorum Poetarum Delitiæ. 6 tom. 12mo.
Francof. 1609.
- Gardiner (R.) Specimen Oratorium; cum supplemento
novissimo. 8vo. edit. 4ta. *Oxon.* 1668.
- Gatakeri (T.) Opera Critica. Fol.
Traj. ad Rhen. 1698.
- Germanorum Poetarum Delitiæ. 17 tom. 12mo.
Francof. 1612.
- Grævii (J. G.) Orationes, quas Ultrajecti habuit.
8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1717.
- Gronovii (J. F.) Observationes. 8vo. edit. 2da.
Lug. Bat. 1662.
- Gudii (M.) et Cl. Sarrauii Epistolæ. 4to. *Ultraj.* 1697.
- Guinissii (V.) Poesis Heroica, Elegiaca, &c. 12mo.
Antv. 1637.
- † Gyraldi (L. G.) Opera omnia; cum commentariis
ac notis, curâ J. Jensii. 2 tom. in 1. Fol.
Lug. Bat. 1696.
- Haddoni (G.) Lucubrationes; studio et labore T.
Hatcher. 4to. *Lond.* 1567.
- Heinsii (Dan.) Orationes. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1620.
- Epistola; qua dissertationi D. Balsaci
ad Heroden Infanticidam, respondetur. 8vo.
Lug. Bat. 1636.
- Heinsii (Nic.) Poemata; cum additionibus variis.
8vo. *Amst.* 1666.
- Hemsterhusii (T.) et L. C. Valckenari Orationes.
8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1784.

- Heumanni (C. A.) Pœcile; sive Epistolæ Miscellaneæ. 3 tom. 8vo. *Halæ.* 1722.
- Huetius (P. D.) de Interpretatione; accessit de origine fabularum Romanensium Diatriba. 8vo. *Hag. Com.* 1683.
- de rebus ad eum pertinentibus. 8vo. *Amst.* 1718.
- Hugenii (Const.) Momenta desultoria. 8vo. *Hag. Com.* 1655.
- Hungaricorum Poetarum Delitiæ. 2 tom. 12mo. *Francof.* 1609.
- Italorum Poetarum Delitiæ. 2 tom. 12mo. ——— 1608.
- † ————— Illustrium Carmina. 11 tom. 8vo. *Florent.* 1719-26.
- Jacomiti (J.) Opera. 8vo. *Genev.* 1597.
- Junii (Hadr.) Emblemata; et ejusdem Ænigmatum Libellus. 8vo. *Antwerp,* 1565.
- Klinii (Nic.) Iter subterraneum; novam telluris theoriam ac historiam quintæ monarchiæ, adhuc nobis incognitæ, exhibens. 8vo. *Hafniæ,* 1741.
- Koppieri (P. H.) Observata Philologica. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1771.
- † Landini (Chris.) Camaldulenses Disputationes: de vita activa et contempliva; de summo bono; et de Virgilii allegoriis. Fol. *Argentor.* 1508.
- Leyseri (P.) Historia Poetarum et Poematum mediævi. 8vo. *Halæ,* 1721.
- Lipsi (Justi) Opera omnia. 4 in 8 tom. 8vo. *Vesaliæ,* 1765.
- Martini (Em.) Epistolæ; ejusque Vita, à Greg. Majansio. 2 in 1 tom. 4to. *Amst.* 1738.
- Menagii (Ægidii) Poemata. 12mo. *Amst.* 1663.

- Molinæi (P.) Poemata. 8vo. *Cantabr.* 1670.
 Mori (Thomæ) Opera omnia. Fol. *Lovan.* 1566.
 ——— Utopia; accedunt Mori et Erasmi
 Epigrammata. 4to. *Basil.* 1518.
 Morini (Steph.) Dissertationes. 8vo. *Genev.* 1683.
 † Muratori (L. A.) Anecdota; quæ ex Ambrosianæ
 Bibliothecæ codicibus nunc primum eruit. 4
 tom. in 2. 4to. *Mediol.* 1697.
 Nattæ (M. A.) Opera. Fol. *Venet.* 1564.
 ——— Volumina quædam nuper excussa.
 Fol. *Venet.* 1564.
 † Naugerii (And.) Opera omnia. 4to. *Petav.* 1718.
 Newtoni (Is.) Opera; cum commentariis S. Horsley.
 5 tom. 4to. *Lond.* 1779-85.
 Newtoni (Henr.) Epistolæ, Orationes, et Carmina.
 4to. *Lucca,* 1710.
 Nyendæli (L.) Poemata. 12mo. *Ultraj.* 1645.
 Oldovini (Greg.) Elegiæ et Epigrammata. 8vo.
Venet. 1551.
 Pannonii (Jani) Poemata. 2 tom. 8vo.
Traj. ad Rhen. 1784.
 Parthenii (N.) Piscatoria et Nautica. 8vo.
Neapol. 1685.
 Patarol (Laur.) Opera omnia. 2 tom. in 1. 4to.
Venet. 1743.
 Perizonii (Jac.) Responsio ad nuperam notitiam de
 variis Æliani aliorumque auctorum locis. 8vo.
Iug. Bat. 1703.
 Petavii (Dion.) Opera poetica. 8vo. *Paris,* 1642.
 † Petrarchæ (Fr.) Opera; Lat. et Ital. conscripta.
 4 tom. in 1. Fol. *Basil,* 1581.
 † Picci Mirandulæ (Joannis) Opera; scilicet Hepta-
 plus de opere sex dierum; apologia tredecim
 quæstionum, &c. Fol. *Venet.* 1498.

† Politiani (Ang.) Opera omnia; et alia quædam
lectu digna. Fol. *Ven. apud Ald.* 1498.

† ————— Opera omnia; quibus accessit
Historia de conjuratione Pactiana in familiam
Medicam. Fol. *Basil.* 1559.

† Pontani (J. J.) Opera omnia; soluta oratione
composita. 3 tom. 4to.

Ven. apud Ald. 1518-19.

Rapini (Ren.) Hortorum Lib. iv. J. Meursii Ar-
boretum Sacrum; et Ang. Politiani Rusticus.
8vo. *Ultraj.* 1672.

Ravasini (T.) Opera Poetica. 8vo. *Parma.* 1712.

Rotii (Car.) Carmina et Orationes. 8vo.

Pata. 1741.

Ruggle (G.) Ignoramus; Comœdia, cum vita aucto-
ris, &c. curâ J. S. Hawkins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787.

Rutgersii (Jani) Lectiones variæ. 4to.

Lug. Bat. 1618.

Sacci (F.) Riccoboni Hippicon Lib. iv. 4to.

Romæ. 1634.

† Sadoleti (Card.) Epistolæ; ac vita ejus per A. Flo-
rebellum. 8vo. *Romæ.* 1550.

† ————— Epistolæ; Leonis X. Clementis VII.
Pauli III. nomine scriptæ; ejusque Vita ab
A. Florebello. 8vo. *Romæ.* 1759.

† ————— Epistolarum Appendix; accedunt Hie-
ron. Nigri et Pauli Sadoleti Vitæ. 8vo.

Romæ. 1767.

Salutati (L. C. P.) Epistolæ; à J. Rigaccio. 2 tom.
in 1. 8vo. *Florent.* 1741.

Sammarthanorum (Patris et Filii) Opera Latina et
Gallica. 4to. *Lutet.* 1633.

Sanadonis (N. S.) Carmina. 8vo. *Lutet.* 1715.

- † Sannazarii (A. S.) Poemata; item G. Altilii et
H. Fascitelli Carmina. 4to. *Pata.* 1731.
Santoli (J. B.) Opera. 2 tom. 8vo. Edit. 2da.
Paris, 1698.
Saresberiensis (Joannis) Policraticus; sive de Nugis
Curialium et Vestigiis Philosophorum. 8vo.
Lug. Bat. 1595.
Schoonhovii (Flor.) Emblemata moralia et civilia.
4to. *Amst.* 1648.
Schotti (And.) Observationes criticæ. 4to.
Hanov. 1615.
Schurmanni (Annæ-Mariæ) Opuscula. 8vo. Edit.
2da. *Lug. Bat.* 1650.
Scriverii (P.) Opera anecdota, philologica, et poe-
tica. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1737.
Secundi (Joannis) Opera. 12mo. *Lug. Bat.* 1631.
Seldeni (Joannis) Opera omnia; collegit ac recen-
suit Dav. Wilkins. 3 tom. in 6. Fol.
Lond. 1726.
Smetii (Henr.) Poemata. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1594.
Solerius (Anselm.) de Pileo; cæterisque Capitis teg-
minibus, tam sacris, quam profanis. 12mo.
Amst. 1671.
Stradæ (F.) Prolusiones Academicæ. 8vo.
Oxon. 1745.
† Strozii (Patris et Filii) Poemata. 8vo.
Ven. apud Ald. 1513.
Thomasii (M. J.) Dissertatio de Plagio Literario.
4to. *Leucop.* 1679.
Tollii (Jac.) Fortuita. 8vo. *Amst.* 1687.
Tornebii (Adr.) et aliorum Poemata. 8vo.
Trilleri (D. W.) Observationes Criticæ. 8vo.
Francof. 1742.

Uffenbachiani Commercii Epistolaris selecta; observationes vitamque B. Z. C. ab Uffenbach præmisit J. G. Schelhornius. 5 tom. 8vo.

Ulmæ, 1753.

Vanierii (Jac.) Opuscula. 8vo. *Paris*, 1730.

Vavassor (F.) de Ludicra Dictione; in quo, tota jocandi ratio ex veterum scriptis estimatur. 4to.

Lutet. 1658.

Velii (C. U.) Poemata. 4to.

Basil, apud Froben, 1522.

Veneres Blyenburgicæ; sive Amorum Hortus. 8vo.

Dordrac. 1600.

† Vidæ (M. H.) Poemata. 2 tom. in 1. 4to.

Patav. 1731.

Vossius (Is.) de Poematum Cantu, et viribus Rythmi. 8vo.

Oxon. 1673.

Vossii (G. J.) et clarorum virorum ad eum Epistolæ. Fol.

Lond. 1690.

Vultei (J.) Inscriptiones. 12mo. *Paris*, 1538.

Walchii (J. G.) Parerga Academica. 8vo.

Lipsiæ, 1721.

Werenfelsi (Sam.) Dissertationes. 2 tom. 8vo.

Amst. 1716.

Wouveri (J.) Dies æstiva; sive de Umbra Pægnion. 12mo.

Oxon. 1636.

Zanchi (Basili) et Laur. Gambaræ Poemata. 8vo.

Basil. 1555.

SECTION X.

1. *English Poetry.*

* Addison's (Jos.) Poems. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.

Akenside's (M.) Pleasures of Imagination. 8vo.

Lond. 1794.

Alfred; an Epic Poem, by Sir R. Blackmore. 8vo.

Lond. 1723.

————— by Joseph Cottle. 4to.

Lond. 1800.

————— by H. J. Pye. 4to.

Lond. 1801.

Alexander's (W.) Parænesis to the Prince.—Aurora;
containing the first fancies of the author's
youth. 4to.

Lond. 1604.

————— Monarchicke Tragedies. 4to.

Lond. 1607.

Ancient Scottish Poems. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1786.

———— Popular Poetry; from authentic manuscripts
and old printed copies. 8vo.

Lond. 1791.

———— Songs; from the time of King Henry III.
to the Revolution. 8vo.

Lond. 1792.

Anderson's (R.) Works of the British Poets. 14
vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795-1807.

- Vol.* 1. Chaucer, Surrey, Wyatt, Sackville; and a Glossary.
2. Spenser, Shakspeare, Davies, Hall.
3. Drayton, Carew, Suckling.
4. Donne, Daniel, Browne, P. Fletcher, G. Fletcher, B. Jonson, Drummond, Crashaw, Davenant.
5. Milton, Cowley, Waller, Butler, Denham.
6. Dryden, Rochester, Roscommon, Otway, Pomfret, Stepney, J. Philips, Walsh, Smith, Dake, King, Sprat, Halifax.
7. Parnell, Garth, Rowe, Addison, Hughes, Sheffield, Prior, Congreve, Blackmore, Fenton, Granville, Yalden.
8. Pope, Gay, Tickell, Somerville, Pattison, Hammond, Savage, Hill, Broome, Pitt, Blair.
9. Swift, Thomson, Watts, Hamilton, A. Philips, G. West, Collins, Dyer, Shenstone, Mallet, Akenside, Harte.
10. Young, Gray, R. West, Lyttleton, Moore, Boyse, Thompson, Cawthorne, Churchill, Falconer, Lloyd, Cunningham, Green, Cooper, Goldsmith, P. Whitehead, Brown, Grainger, Smollett, Armstrong.
11. Wilkie, Dodsley, Smart, Langhorne, Bruce, Chatterton, Graeme, Glover, Shaw, Lovibond, Penrose, Mickle, Jago, Scott, Johnson, W. Whitehead, Jenyns, Logan, Warton, Cotton, Blacklock.
12. Pope's Iliad and Odyssey; West's Pindar; Dryden's Virgil, Persius and Juvenal; Pitt's Æneid; Rowe's Lucan; Homer's Hymn to Ceres; Pindar's Odes omitted by West.
13. Cooke's Hesiod; Fawkes's Theocritus, Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moschus, Musæus and Apollonius Rhodius; the Rape of Helen; Creech's Lucretius; and Grainger's Tibullus.
14. Francis's Horace; Garth's Ovid; Lewis's Statius.

Anstey's New Bath Guide. 8vo. 10th edit.

Lond. 1776.

Ariosto's Orlando Furioso; by J. Hoole. 5 vols.
8vo. *Lond.* 1799.

Barclay's (Alex.) Egloges. 4to.

Imprinted at London, by Humfrey Powell.

Bayley's (Peter) Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.

- Beattie's (James) Minstrel, and other Poems. 4to
Edinb. 1803.—
- Blacklock and others, Poems by. 2 vols. 12mo.
Edinb. 1760-62. S
- Bloomfield's (R.) Farmer's Boy. 8vo. 5th edit.
Lond. 1801. I
- Bochas. The Tragedies, gathered by Jhon Bochas, S.
of all such Princes as fell from theyr estates
throughe the mutability of Fortune since the
creacion of Adam, until his time. Translated
into Englysh by John Lidgate, Monke of Burye. S
Fol. Imprinted at London by John Wayland. S
- Britannia; a national Epic Poem, with a critical
dissertation on Epic Machinery, by J. Ogilvie, L
D. D. 4to. Aberd. 1801. —
- Brooke's (Lord) Learned and Elegant Works. Fol.
Lond. 1633.
- Browne's (W.) Works. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo.
Lond. 1772.
- Buckingham's (Sheffield, Duke of) Works. 2 vols.
8vo. 3d edit. Lond. 1740.
- + Burns's (R.) Works; with an account of his Life,
and a criticism on his Writings, by Dr. Currie.
4 vols. 8vo. Liverpool, 1800.
- Butler's (S.) Hudibras; with Grey's notes. 2 vols.
8vo. Lond. 1799.
- traduit en Vers Francois,
avec des Remarques et des Figures. 3 vols.
12mo. Lond. 1757.
- Genuine Remains; with notes, by
R. Thyer. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1759.
- Byron's (Lord) Works. 7 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1815, &c.

- Camoens' *Lusiad*; newly put into English, by
Richard Fanshaw. Fol. *Lond.* 1655.
————— translated from the Portuguese,
by W. J. Mickle. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit.
Lond. 1798.
- Campbell's (T.) *Pleasures of Hope*; with other
Poems. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1803.
- Campbell's (T.) *Gertrude of Wyoming*; and other
Poems. 4to. *Lond.* 1809.
- Chatterton's (T.) *Works*; with his Life, by Dr.
Gregory. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.
- Horace Walpole's *Letters and Papers* respecting
Chatterton. 4to. *Works*, vol. iv.
- Chaucer's (Geoffrey) *Works*; with a Glossary, by
J. Urry. Fol. *Lond.* 1721.
- Corbet's (Bishop) *Poems*. 12mo. 3d edit.
Lond. 1672.
- Cotton's (Charles) *Works*. 12mo. 4th edit.
Lond. 1741.
- Cowley's (A.) *Works*. 3 vols. 8vo. 11th edit.
Lond. 1710-11.
- select *Works*; by Hurd. 2 vols.
8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1777.
- Cowper's (W.) *Works*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- Crabbe's (Rev. Geo.) *Poems*. 8vo. 3d edit.
Lond. 1808.
- *Borough*; a Poem. 8vo. 2d
edit. *Lond.* 1810.
- *Tales*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812.
- Crichton's (James) *Scottish Scenery*. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.
- Darwin's (E.) *Botanic Garden*. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th
edit. *Lond.* 1799.

- Darwin's (E.) Temple of Nature; or, the Origin of Society. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.
- Davenant's (Sir W.) Works. Fol. *Lond.* 1673.
- Davies's (Sir J.) Poetical Works. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773.
- Dodsley's (R.) Collection of Poems. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782.
- Drayton's (Michael) Poems. Fol. *Lond.* 1748.
- * Dryden's (John) Poems. 8vo. *Works*, vols. ix. x. xi. xii.
- Du Bartas's Divine Weekes and Workes; by J. Sylvester. Fol. *Lond.* 1621.
-
- 4to. *Lond.* 1611.
- D'Urfey's (T.) Tales, Tragical and Comical. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704.
- Ellis's (Geo.) Specimens of early English Poets; with an Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.
- Evans's (T.) collection of Old English Ballads. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784.
- Fletcher's (T.) Poems and Translations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1692.
- Glover's (R.) Leonidas. 2 vols. 12mo. 7th edit. *Lond.* 1770.
-
- Athenaid. 3 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1787.
- Goldsmith's (O.) Poetical and Dramatic Works. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791.
- Gould's (R.) Works. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1709.
- Gray's Poems; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by W. Mason. 4to. *York*, 1775.
- † Hammond's (James) Poems. Fol. *Glasgow*, 1787.
- Hayley's (W.) Poems and Plays. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.

- Hayley's (W.) *Essay on Sculpture.* 4to.
Lond. 1800.
- *Triumph of Music.* 4to.
Chichester, 1804.
- Heywoode's (John) *Works.* 4to. *Lond.* 1576.
- (Thos.) *Troia Britannica; or, Great Brit-*
taine's Troy. 4to. *Lond.* 1600.
- *Pleasant Dialogues and Dramas.*
8vo. *Lond.* 1637.
- Hubert's (R.) *Life of Edward II. with the Fates of*
Gavestone, and the Spencers. 12mo.
Lond. 1721.
- Hunter's (Mrs. J.) *Poems.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.
- * Jenyns's (Soame) *Poems.* 8vo. *Works,* vol. i.
- * Johnson's (Dr. S.) *Poems.* 8vo. *Works,* vol. i.
- * ————— *Lives of the English Poets.*
8vo. *Works,* vols. ix. x. xi.
- * Jones's (Sir W.) *Poems and Hymns.* 4to.
Works, vols. iv. and vi.
- Jortin's (Dr.) *Remarks on Spenser's Poems.* 8vo.
Lond. 1734.
- Knight's (R. P.) *Landscape; a didactic Poem.* 4to.
2d edit. *Lond.* 1795.
- † Leftly's (C.) *Epistle from America.* 4to.
————— 1819.
- Lovelace's (R.) *Lucasta.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1649.
- *Lucasta; and Posthume Poems.* 8vo.
Lond. 1659.
- Loyal Songs written against the Rump Parliament
between the years 1639 and 1661. 2 vols. 12mo.
Lond. 1731.
- Lyrical Ballads, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.

- † Lyttleton's (Lord) Poetical Works. Fol.
Glasgow, 1787.
- Macneill's (Hector) Poetical Works. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1801.
- May's (Thos.) victorious Reigne of King Edward the
Third. 8vo. Lond. 1635.
- Milton's (J.) Paradise Lost; with notes, by Bishop
Newton. 2 vols. 8vo. 9th edit. Lond. 1790.
- Paradise Regained; with notes, by
Bishop Newton. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1785.
- Lander's (W.) Essay on Milton's use and imitation
of the Moderns, in his Paradise Lost. 8vo.
Lond. 1750.
- Dunster's (C.) Considerations on Milton's early
reading, and the *Prima Stamina* of his Paradise
Lost. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
- Minot's (L.) Poems, on interesting events in the
reign of Edward III. 8vo. Lond. 1795.
- Moore's (Edw.) Poems, Fables, and Plays. 4to.
Lond. 1756.
- Moore's Rev. (H.) Lyrical and Miscellaneous Poems.
4to. Lond. 1803.
- † The Nurse, a Poem; translated from the Italian
of Luigi Tansillo, by W. Roscoe. 8vo. 2d
edit. Liverpool, 1800.
- This is one of the two copies printed on Vellum.
- Ossian's Poems; by Macpherson. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1796.
- Report of the Highland Society
on the authenticity of. 8vo. Lond. 1805.
- Peacham's (Henry) *Minerva Britannia*; or, a Garden
of Heroical Devises. 4to. Lond. 1612.

- Pearce's (G.) Collection of Poems. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783.
- Philips's (Katherine) Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1710.
- Pierce Plowman's Vision; newlye imprinted after the authour's olde copy. Whereunto is also annexed the Crede of Pierce Plowman, never imprinted with the booke before. 4to. *Lond.* 1561.
- Pilkington's (Matt.) Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1731.
- Polwhele (R.) on the Influence of Local Attachment. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.
- Pope's (A.) Works; with notes and illustrations, by Joseph Warton. 10 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797-1807.
- † Pope. Gilbert Wakefield's Observations on. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.
- † The Press; a Poem, by John M'Creery. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1803.
- Prior's (M.) Poems. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779.
- Quarles's (F.) Divine Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1642.
- Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. 3 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1794.
- Ritson's Collection of English Songs. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783.
- Scottish Songs. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794.
- Rogers's (S.) Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.
- Rowley's (T.) Poems; with a Commentary, and Defence of their Antiquity, by J. Milles, D. D. 4to. *Lond.* 1782.
- Bryant's observations upon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781.
- † ——— Sherwen on the authenticity of. 8vo. *Bath*, 1809.
- Savage's (R.) Works; with his Life, by Dr. Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777.

Scott's (Walter) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border.
3 vols. 8vo. *Kelso*, 1802-12.

———— Lay of the last Minstrel. 8vo. 2d
edit. *Edinb.* 1805.

✓ ————— Lady of the Lake. 8vo. 3d edit.
Edinb. 1810.

✓ ————— Vision of Don Roderick. 8vo.
2d. edit. *Edinb.* 1811.

———— Rokeby. 8vo. 3d edit.
Edinb. 1813.

———— Marmion. 8vo. 9th edit.
Edinb. 1815.

✓ Seward's (Miss) Louisa; a poetical Novel. 4to.
5th edit. *Lond.* 1792.

Shenstone's (W.) Works. 3 vols. 8vo. 6th edit.
Lond. 1791.

Smyth's (W.) English Lyrics. 8vo. 2d edit.
Liverpool, 1798.

Sotheby's (W.) Oberon; from the German of Wie-
land. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.

Southey's (R.) Joan of Arc. 2 vols. 8vo.
Bristol, 1798.

———— Madoc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

Spenser's (Edm.) Faerie Queene. 3 vols. 4to.
Lond. 1751.

Surrey's (Earl of) and Sir Thomas Wiat's Poems.
8vo. *Lond.* 1717.

* Swift's (Dean) Poems. 8vo.
Works, vols. vii, viii, xvii, xviii.

Sydney's (Sir Philip) Ourania. 8vo. *Lond.* 1606.

Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered; translated by Edward
Fairfax. 8vo. *Lond.* 1687.

———— translated by John
Hoole. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.

- Taylor, the Water-Poet's (John) Works. Fol.
Lond. 1630.
- Thompson's (N.) Collection of 86 Loyal Poems;
all of them written upon the two late Plots.
8vo. *Lond.* 1685.
- Thomson's (James) Works; with his Life, by P.
Murdoch, D. D. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.
- * Turner's (S.) enquiry respecting the early use of
Rhime. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. xiv.
- Vaughan's (Sir W.) Church Militant; historically
continued from the year of our Saviour's Incar-
nation 33, untill this present 1640. 8vo.
Lond. 1640.
- Wallace, or the Vale of Ellerslie; with other
Poems. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1802.
- * Walpole's (Horace) miscellaneous Verses. 4to.
Works, vol. iv.
- Warton's (T.) Poems. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1802.
- † Whyte's (S.) Poems. 8vo. 3d edit. *Dublin*, 1795.
- Winchelsea's (Lady) Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713.
- Wrangham's (F.) Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.
- Wycherley's (W.) Posthumous Works. 8vo.
Lond. 1728.
- Young's (Dr. E.) Works. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792.

2. *Dramatic Works,*
and *Treatises on the Drama.*

* Addison's (Jos.) Plays. 4to. *Works*, vol. 1.

Baker's (D. E.) *Biographia Dramatica*; or, Companion to the Playhouses; containing Historical and Critical Memoirs of British and Irish Dramatic Writers, and an alphabetical account of their works. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782.

Baillie's (Joanna) Plays on the Passions. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802-12.

————— Miscellaneous Plays. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

Beaumont and Fletcher's Dramatic Works. 10 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778.

Centlivre's (Mrs.) Works. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761.

Cibber's (Colley) Comedies. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* —

Colman, (Geo.) vi. Plays by; in 1 vol. 8vo.

Clandestine Marriage. English Merchant. Jealous Wife. Man of Business. Oxonian in Town. Ways and Means.

Colman, jun. (Geo.) vii. Plays by; in 1 vol. 12mo.

Battle of Hexham. Surrender of Calais. Mountaineers. Heir at Law. Poor Gentleman. John Bull. Iron Chest.

Comedies, a miscellaneous collection of, 36 vols.

- Fol.* 1. Albumazar. A Widow and no Widow. Astrologer. Amphitryon. Art and Nature. Bath unmasked. Better late than never.
2. Columbus. Capricious Lady. Chapter of Accidents. Chances. Cross Partners. Coffee-house.
3. Contrast. Cenia. Coquet's Surrender. Cornish Squire. Country Wife. Country Girl.
4. Duellist. Diamond cut Diamond. Dupe. Discovery. Disappointed Coxcomb. Double Falsehood. Double Mistake.
5. Dissipation. Distress upon Distress. Disbanded Officer. Double Deceit. Dissembled Wanton. The Duel.
6. Epicene. Foundling. Fashionable Levities. False Appearances. Celia.
7. Falstaff's Wedding. Fontainville Forest. Fugitive. Fair Quaker. Faithful Shepherdess.
8. Goodnatur'd Man. Guardian. Gamesters. Gil Blas. German Hotel. Generous Impostor.
9. How to grow Rich. Heiress. He would be a Soldier. Humours of the Road. Humours of Oxford.
10. Illnatur'd Man. Independent Patriot. Indiscreet Lover. Kensington Gardens.
11. Love in many Masks. Lover. Loyal Subject. Love's Cure.
12. The Man's the Master. Merry Midnight Mistake. Mutual Deception. Maid of Kent. Man of Taste.
13. Miniature Picture. Magic Picture. Macaroni. Man of Family.
14. Modern Wife. Man and Wife. Modish Couple. Mother-in-Law. Money the Mistress.
15. Oracle. Old City Manners. Perplexities. Projectors. Prodigal. Pamela.
16. New Peerage. Platonic Wife. Plain Dealer. Palladius and Irene. Pilgrim.
17. Reparation. Road to Ruin. Rover. Rape upon Rape.
18. School for Rakes. Sister. Squire burlesqued. Spendthrift. Sword of Peace.
19. School for Lovers. She stoops to conquer. South Briton. Students. Schemers.
20. The Ton. The Times. 'Tis well it's no worse. Timon. Tempest.
21. The Taxes. Trick for Trick. Timon in Love. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Universal Passion. Variety.
22. Widow'd Wife. World in a Village. Winter's Tale. Widow bewitch'd. Women pleas'd.

- Vol. 23.* *Elvira. Virgin of the Sea. Judgment of Paris. Semole.*
 24. *False Delicacy. Know your own Mind. A Word to the Wise.*
 Way to keep him. School for Wives.
 25. *Conscious Lovers. Funeral. Lying Lover. Tender Husband.*
 Drummer. Distress'd Wife.
 26. *Soldier's Fortune. Atheist. Friendship in Fashion. The Biter.*
 Northern Lass. Basset Table.
 27. *Double Dealer. Love for Love. Old Bachelor. Way of the*
 World. The Country Wit. Sir Courtly Nice.
 28. *Amorous Widow. Woman's a Riddle. A Woman's Revenge.*
 The Wife's Relief. Country Lasses. Ignoramus.
 29. *School for Scandal. Hypocrite. Notoriety. Man of the World.*
 Chit Chat. Love Alamode. Devil of a Wife.
 30. *Suspicious Husband. Pasquin. Falstaff's Wedding. Goblins.*
 Love at a Venture. Plutus.
 31. *Comical Revenge. Man of Mode. She would if she could.*
 Squire of Alsatia. Fair Quaker of Deal. Battle of Hexham.
 32. *Rehearsal. Chances. Committee. Jew of Venice. She Gallants.*
 Ordinary.
 33. *Artful Husband. Apparition. The Heir. Tunbridge Walks.*
 A Wife to be let. Surrender of Calais. Gentle Shepherd.
 34. *Rule a Wife and have a Wife. Royal Merchant. Wit without*
 Money. Scornful Lady. New Way to pay Old Debts. British
 Enchanters.
 35. *All in the Wrong. Deserted Daughter. Stranger. To Marry*
 or not to Marry. Wives as they were, and Maids as they are.
 36. *Beggar's Opera. Dramatist. Honey Moon. Point of Honour.*

Congreve's Works. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.

Cowley's (Mrs.) Comedies. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1777.

Cumberland, (R.) vi. Plays by ; in 1 vol. 8vo.

The Brothers. Cholerick Man. Fashionable Lover. Impostors. Na-
tural Son. West Indian.

* Dryden's Dramatic Works. 8vo.

Works, vol. ii. to viii.

* ——— Essay on Dramatic Poetry. 8vo.

Works, vol. xv.

D'Urfey's (T.) Plays. 12mo.

Lond. 1729.

Farces, a miscellaneous collection of, 15 vols.

- Vol. 1.* Catharine and Petruchio. Male Coquet. Miss in her Teens. Musical Lady. Lilliput. Letha. Lying Valet. Bon Ton.
2. Spleen. New Brooms. Deuce is in him. English Readings. Prisoner at Large. Little Hunchback. Farm House. First Floor. Lottery.
3. All in good Humour. Politician Reformed. The Picture. Double Disappointment. Covent Garden Tragedy. Miss Lucy in Town. Low Life above Stairs. Love and Wine. Distress'd Baronet.
4. William and Nanny. Two English Gentlemen. Who's the Dupe. Romance of an Hour. Critic. Love a la mode. High Life below Stairs. Widow's Vow.
5. Confederates. Walking Statue. Cobler of Preston. Pantheonites. Spouter. Conaught Wife. Country Election. Contract.
6. Absent Man. Divorce. Trip to Scotland. The Ghost. Note of Hand. Tom Thumb. All the World's a Stage. Dupes of Fancy.
7. Intrigues of a Morning. Irish Widow. Englishman in Bourdeaux. Seeing is Believing. Chrononhotonthologos. Tobaccoist. Cross Purposes. Midnight Hour.
8. Peep behind the Curtain. Hotel. Appearance is against them. Adventures of a Night. Adventurers. An Hour before Marriage. Author's Farce. Letter-writers. Quacks. Tumble down Dick.
9. Gallic Gratitude. Frenchified Lady never in Paris. The Fool. The French flogged. Family Party. She Gallant. Sham Beggar. Try again.
10. Tony Lumpkin in Town. Two Strings to your Bow. Three weeks after Marriage. Reprisal. Barnaby Rattle. Author's Triumph. Rehearsal. Polly Honeycombe.
11. Too civil by half. Lawyer's Panic. Candidate. Receipt Tax. Tristram Shandy. Retaliation. Marriage Act. Registrar Office.
12. Man of Quality. Love and Friendship. Historical Register. Eurydice Hiss'd. Bumbrasher. Bickerstaff's unburied dead. Rival Theatres. Chocolate Makers. Spirit of Contradiction. Britons, strike home. Rival Milliners.
13. Anatomist. Captain O'Blunder. Chaplet. Cobler of Preston. Devil to pay. Damon and Phillida. Love in a Mist. Royal Chase. Tittle Tattle.
14. Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green. Duke and no Duke. Honest Yorkshireman. Humours of Portsmouth. Strollers. Stage

Coach. School-boy. The What d'ye call it. Toy Shop. A Wife well manag'd.

Vol. 15. Bickerstaff's Burying. Lottery. Sailor's Farewell. King and the Miller of Mansfield. Sir John Cockle at Court. The Litigants. Humours of Purgatory. La Maison rustique. Vintner tricked. Adventures of half an hour.

Fielding's (Henry) Comedies. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. —

Hill's (Aaron) Dramatic Works. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1760.

Holcroft, (T.) iv. Plays by ; in 1 vol. 8vo.

Duplicity. Follies of a Day. Seduction. School for Arrogance.

Inchbald (Mrs.) vi. Plays by ; in 1 vol. 8vo.

Child of Nature. Every one has his Fault. I'll tell you what. The Married Man. Next door Neighbour. Such Things are.

Inchbald's (Mrs.) Modern Theatre. 10 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1811.

- Vol. 1. The Will. The Rage. Life. How to grow Rich. Notariety.
 2. Speculation. Delinquent. Laugh when you can. Fortune's Fool. Folly as it flies.
 3. Votary of Wealth. Zorinski. Secrets worth knowing. Who wants a Guinea. Werter.
 4. Duplicity. School for Arrogance. He is much to blame. Seduction. School for Prejudice.
 5. False Impressions. Mysterious Husband. Box Lobby Challenge. Natural Son. Carmelite.
 6. Impostors. Wife of two Husbands. Ramah Droog. Law of Lombardy. Braganza.
 7. I'll tell you what. Next door Neighbours. Wise Man of the East. Percy. Trip to Scarborough.
 8. Matilda. Mary, Queen of Scots. Fugitive. He would be a Soldier. England preserved.
 9. Bank Note. Chapter of Accidents. English Merchant. School for Wives. Henry the Second.
 10. Fashionable Levities. Time's a Telltale. Which is the Man. What is She. Lie of a Day.

Inchbald's (Mrs.) Collection of Farces and other Afterpieces. 7 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1809.

- Fol.* 1. Child of Nature. Wedding Day. Midnight Hour. Raising the Wind. Matrimony. Ella Rosenberg. Blind Boy. Who's the Dupe. Love a la mode.
2. Birthday. Jew and the Doctor. Irishman in London. Prisoner at large. Poor Soldier. Farmer. Highland Reel. Two Strings to your Bow. Deserter.
3. Hartford Bridge. Netley Abbey. Turnpike Gate. Lock and Key. Register Office. Apprentice. Critic. Sultan. Rosina.
4. All the World's a Stage. Lying Valet. Citizen. Three Weeks after Marriage. Catherine and Petruchio. Miss in her Teens. The Quaker. The Guardian.
5. High Life below Stairs. Bon Ton. Mock Doctor. Devil to pay. Irish Widow. The Minor. Mayor of Garratt. The Lyar. Flora.
6. Dence is in him. Edgar and Emmeline. Richard Cœur de Lion. Maid of the Oaks. Tom Thumb. The Doctor and the Apothecary. First Floor. Adopted Child. Farm House.
7. Lodoiska. Ways and Means. School for Authors. Midas. Waterman. Author. Old Maid. Miller of Mansfield. Comus.

Jonson's (Ben.) Works; with notes, by P. Whalley. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1756.

Langbaine's (G.) account of English Dramatic Poets; or, observations and remarks on the lives and writings of all those that have published Comedies, Tragedies, &c. in the English tongue. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1691.

Lee's (Nat.) Tragedies. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1734.

Marston's (John) Plays. 8vo. *Lond.* 1633.

Massinger's (P.) Plays; with notes by W. Gifford. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

Metastasio's Dramas, and other Poems; translated by J. Hoole. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.

Operas, a miscellaneous collection of, 25 vols.

- Fol.* 1. Artaxerxes. Artifice. Annette and Lubin. Apotheosis of Punch. Achilles in Petticoats. Amelia. April Day.
2. Amintas. Accomplish'd Maid. Ahmena. Alfred. Arcadia. Alfred. Achilles.

- Vol. 3.* Birthday. Belphegor. Bow Street Opera. Beggar's Wedding. Britannia. Boarding School. The Baron.
4. Capricious Lovers. The Cooper. The Cobler. Songs, &c. in the Carnival of Venice. Court of Alexander. Cobler of Castlebury. Comus. Country Coquet. Choice of Harlequin. Chapplet. Cunning Man. Coffee House.
 5. Choleric Fathers. Calyseo. Cymon. Captive. Cupid's Revenge. Caernarvon Castle. Christmas Tale.
 6. Comus. Chelsea Pensioner. Wedding Ring. Waterman. Weathercock. Wives revenged. The Whim.
 7. Daphne and Amintor. Songs, &c. in the Duenna. Dido. Doctor and the Apothecary. Dutchman. Damon and Phillida. Dragon of Wantley. Deserter. Double Disguise. Devil of a Duke. Don Quixote in England. Songs, &c. in the Druids.
 8. Enchanter. Ephesian Matron. Edgar and Emmeline. Enchanted Wood. The Election.
 9. Flitch of Bacon. Fair American. Fashionable Lady. Fairy Tale. Fair Orphan. Fire and Water. Fairy Prince.
 10. Guardian outwitted. Gipsies. Golden Pippin. Gentle Shepherd. Generous Freemason. Songs, &c. in the Genius of Nonsense.
 11. Harvest-home. He would if he could. Highland Fair. Hospital for Fools. Inkle and Yarico. Jovial Crew. Island of Saint Marguerite. Intriguing Chambermaid. Judgment of Paris. Just in Time. Songs, &c. in the Institution of the Garter. Harlequin's Jubilee. Islanders.
 12. King Arthur. King Pepin's Campaign. Love in a Village. Love in the City. Lover his own Rival. Lover's Opera. Livery Rake. Love at first sight. Love's Revenge.
 13. Lionel and Clarissa. Lord of the Manor. Love in the East. Lady of the Manor. Love and Innocence. Liberty Hall.
 14. Maid of the Mill. Maid of the Oaks. Match for a Widow. May Day. Theatrical Candidates. Milesian. Merlin. Midas. Mock Doctor.
 15. Metamorphoses. Muses in Mourning. Mirror. Mad Captain. Merlin in Love. Songs, &c. in the Magic Cavern. Merry Cobler. Momus turn'd Fabulist. Mother Skipton.
 16. Orpheus and Eurydice. Noble Peasant. New Spain. Songs, &c. in the Nunnery. Phillis at Court. Press Gang. Pharnaces. Peruvian.
 17. Quaker's Opera. Quaker. Padlock. Poor Soldier. Purse. Plymouth in an Uproar. Poor Vulcan. Portrait.
 18. Rinaldo. Recruiting Serjeant. Romp. The Rose. Royal Shepherds. Rosamond. Royal Shepherd. Robin Hood.

- Vol. 19.* Robin Hood. Richard Cœur de Lion. Royal Merchant. Rival Candidates. Rose and Colin. Rosina.
20. School for Fathers. Songs, &c. in Selima and Asor. Spanish Lady. Statesman foil'd. Search after Happiness. Squire Badger. Shakspeare's Jubilee. Spanish Rivals. Songs, &c. in Summer Amusement. Shepherds Lottery. Summer's Tale.
21. Strangers at Home. Shepherdess of the Alps. Stratford Jubilee. Syrena. Siege of Gibraltar. Seraglio. Sultan. Songs, &c. in the Silver Tankard. Sylpha. Spanish Barber.
22. Tom Jones. Tempest. True Blue. Two Misers. Thomas and Sally. Trip to Portsmouth. Songs, &c. in Harlequin Traveller.
23. Virgin unmasked. Volunteers. Village Opera. Valentine's Day. Songs, &c. in Vertumnus and Pomona. Woodman.
24. Flora. Farmer. Albion and Albanus. Island Princess. No Song no Supper. Fontainebleau. Patrick in Prussia. Hunt the Slipper. Fairies. Sheephearing. Prophets.
25. Agreeable Surprise. King Arthur. Jovial Crew. Venus and Adonis. Myrtillo. Achilles. Poor Soldier. Poffy. Contrivances.

O'Keefe. (J.) 111 Plays by; in 1 vol. 12mo.

Wild Oats. Castle of Andalusia. Fontainebleau.

Otway's (T.) Works. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768.

Rowe's (N.) Works. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792.

Shakspeare's (W.) Tragedies; collated with the old and new editions. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773.

Plays and Poems; with an historical account of the English Stage, and notes; by Edm. Malone. 10 vols. in 11. 8vo.

Lond. 1790.

Vol. 1. Part 1. Life of Shakspeare. Chronological order of his Plays, &c.

Part 2. Historical account of the English Stage. The Tempest. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Merry Wives of Windsor.

2. Measure for Measure. Comedy of Errors. Much Ado about Nothing. Love's Labour Lost. Midsummer-Night's Dream.

3. Merchant of Venice. As you like it. Taming of the Shrew. All's well that ends well. Pericles, Prince of Tyre.

4. Twelfth-Night. Winter's Tale. Macbeth. King John.

5. King Richard II. King Henry IV. parts 1 and 2. King Henry V.

- Vol. 6. King Henry VI. parts 1, 2 and 3. A dissertation on the three parts of King Henry VI. King Richard III.
 7. King Henry VIII. Coriolanus. Julius Caesar. Antony and Cleopatra.
 8. Timon of Athens. Troilus and Cressida. Cymbeline. King Lear.
 9. Romeo and Juliet. Hamlet. Othello.
 10. Poems. Appendix. Glossarial Index.

Capell's (Edw.) notes and various readings to Shakspeare. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1779-83.

† Chalmer's (Geo.) Apology for the Believers in the Shakspeare Papers; with the supplemental Apology. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797-99.

* Dr. Johnson's Observations on the Tragedy of Macbeth. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iii.

Richardson's (W.) Essays on some of Shakspeare's Dramatic Characters. 8vo. 5th edit.

Lond. 1797.

Sheridan (R. B.) iv. Plays by; in 1 vol. 8vo.

Barber of Seville. Critic. Rivals. Trip to Scarborough.

Sotheby's (W.) Plays and Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.
 Tragedies, a miscellaneous collection of, 27 vols.

- Vol. 1. Appius. Albina. Athelstan. Alonzo. Alfred. Araxes.
 2. Almida. Agamemnon. Agis. Arminius. Almeyda. Arden of Feversham.
 3. Bonduca. Braganza. Barbarossa. Bothred. Battle of Hastings. Bondman.
 4. Countess of Salisbury. Captives. Carmelite. Count of Narbonne. Cleonice. Clementina.
 5. Constantine. Creusa. Coriolanus. Codrus. Caractacus. Cyrus.
 6. Edward and Eleonora. Eugenia. Edward the Black Prince. Editha. Earl of Essex. Earl of Warwick.
 7. Fate of Sparta. Fair Circassian. Fatal Falsehood. Favourite. Fatal Constancy. Fatal Extravagance.
 8. Germanicus. Gamester. Hecuba. Henry V. Henry II. Heroine of the Cave.
 9. Irene. Inflexible Captive. Insolvent. Indians. Ivar. Isabella. Imperial Captives. Julia.

- Vol.* 10. Charles I. Richard II. Lear. Knight of Malta. Law of Lombardy. Lorenzo. Love the Cause and Cure of Grief.
11. Medea. Merope. Matilda. Majesty misled. Minorca.
 12. Mustapha. Mary, Queen of Scots. Mysterious Husband. Mahomet.
 13. Olindo and Sophronia. Oroonoko. Oliver Cromwell. Patriot King. Prince of Tunis. Periander.
 14. Percy. Philoclea. Philaster. Patriot. Parthian Exile. King John.
 15. Regicide. Richard in Cyprus. Royal Suppliants. Runnamed. Roman Revenge. Roman Father. Regent. Regulus.
 16. Semiramia. Siege of Sinope. Sethona. Sultan. Shipwreck. Siege of Calais. Siege of Aquileia. Siege of Tamor.
 17. Timanthes. Tancred and Sigismunda. Timon of Athens. Sir Thomas Overbury. Timoleon.
 18. Vimonda. Valentia. Virginia. Widow of Malabar. Zoraida. Zobeide.
 19. Cleone. Fatal Discovery. Douglas. Christian Hero. Earl of Warwick. Eurydice.
 20. Fate of Villany. Fatal Curiosity. Herminius and Espasia. Parricide. Virgin Queen. Zingis.
 21. Alzira. Zara. Mourning Bride. The Brothers. Busiris. The Revenge.
 22. Catiline. Dou John. Vestal Virgin. Indian Queen. Fall of Seguntum. Philotas.
 23. Albion Queens. Earl of Essex. Virtue betray'd. Heroic Daughter. Cæsar in Egypt. Perolla and Izidora. Xerxes.
 24. Persian Princess. Fatal Secret. Electra. Distrest Mother. The Briton. Perjur'd Husband.
 25. Mariamne. Athaliah. Eurydice. Oroonoko. Phædra and Hippolitus. Siege of Damascus. Cato.
 26. The Captives. George Barnwell. Abra-Mule. Mustapha. Sir Walter Raleigh. Duke of Lerma.
 27. De Montfort. Distressed Mother. Douglas. Fatal Curiosity. Gustavus Vasa. Grecian Daughter.

Vanburgh's (Sir J.) Plays. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776.

Wycherley's Plays. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751.

3. *Novels and Romances.*

- ✓ / Amadis of Gaul; by R. Southey. 4 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1803.
- ✓ 2* Amelia; by Fielding. 8vo.
Works, vols. vii. and viii.
- * Andrews; (History of Joseph) by Fielding. 8vo.
Works, vol. iv.
- ✓ / * Atom; (Adventures of an) by Smollett. 8vo.
Works, vol. vi.
- ✓ * Bacon's (Lord) New Atalantis. 4to.
Works, vol. i.
- Cecilia; or Memoirs of an Heiress. 5 vols. 8vo.
 8th edit. *Lond.* 1802.
- * Clinker; (Expedition of Humphrey) by Smollett.
 8vo. *Works*, vol. vii.
- * Douglas, or the Highlander; a Novel, by Robert
 Bisset, L. L. D. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- * Fathom; (Adventures of Ferdinand, Count) by
 Smollett. 8vo. *Works*. vol. v.
- * Grandison (Sir Charles) 7 vols. 8vo. 8th edit.
Lond. 1796.
- * Greaves; (Adventures of Sir Launcelot) by Smol-
 lett. 8vo. *Works*, vol. vi.
- * Gulliver's Travels. 8vo. *Swift's Works*, vol. vi.
- * Harlowe; (Clarissa) 8 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792.
- * Jones; (History of Tom) by Fielding. 8vo. —
Works, vols. 5 and 6.
- * Memoirs of Modern Philosophers; by Eliza Hamil-
 ton. 3 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1801.

- 1 * Moore (Dr.) on the commencement and progress
of Romance. 8vo. *Smollett's Works*, vol. i.
- 17† *Mystery of the Abbey*; or, the Widow's Fire Side.
2 vols. 12mo. *Liverpool*, 1819.
- 18 *Pamela*; or, Virtue rewarded. 4 vols. 8vo. 13th
edit. *Lond.* 1792.
- 19 * *Pickle*; (Adventures of Peregrine) by Smollett.
8vo. *Works*, vols. iii. and iv.
- 20 * *Rasselas*, Prince of Abissinia; by Dr. Johnson.
8vo. *Works*, vol. iii.
- 21 * *Random*; (Adventures of Roderick) by Smollett.
8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.
- 22 * *Walpole's* (Hor.) *Castle of Otranto*. 4to.
Works, vol. ii.
- 23 * ————— *Hieroglyphic Tales*. 4to.
Works, vol. iv.
- 24 *Zeluco*; various Views of Human Nature. 2 vols.
8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1797.

SECTION XI.

Philology and Criticism.

- 1 *Aikin's* (Dr.) *Letters to his Son*; on various topics
relative to Literature and the Conduct of Life.
2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1796.
- Alison's* (Arch.) *Essays on the Nature and Prin-*
ciples of Taste. 4to. *Edinb.* 1790.

- Beattie's (Jas.) Essays. 4to. *Edinb.* 1776.
 ——— Moral and Critical Dissertations.
 4to. *Lond.* 1783.
- Belsham's (W.) Essays. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.
- * Brumoy's Dissertation on the Greek Comedy.
 8vo. *Johnson's Works*, vol. iii.
- * Burke (Edm.) on the Origin of our Ideas of the
 Sublime and Beautiful. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
- Drake's (Nath.) Literary Hours. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d
 edit. *Sudb. and Lond.* 1800-04.
- Biographical, Critical, and Histori-
 cal Essays; illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator,
 Guardian, &c. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805-10.
- Gerard's (Alex.) Essay on Genius. 8vo.
Lond. 1774.
- Essay on Taste. 8vo. 3d edit.
Edinb. 1780.
- * Gibbon's (E.) critical Observations on the Sixth
 Book of the *Æneid*. 4to.
Miscell. Works, vol. ii.
- Goldsmith's (Dr.) Essays and Criticisms. 3 vols.
 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.
- * Harris's Treatises on Art. On Music, Painting,
 and Poetry. On Happiness. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
- * ——— Philosophical Arrangements and Philo-
 logical Inquiries. 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.
- * Johnson's (Dr.) Philological Tracts. 8vo.
Works, vol. ii.
- * Jones's (Sir W.) *Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentarii*
 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Jortin's (Dr.) Philological and Critical Tracts. 2
 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790.

MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH AUTHORS. 117

- Kaimes's (Lord) Elements of Criticism. 2 vols.
8vo. 7th edit. *Edinb.* 1788.
- Knight's (R. P.) Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1805.
- Mitford's (W.) Essay upon the Harmony of Language; intended principally to illustrate that of the English Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774.
- Priestley's (Dr.) Lectures on Oratory and Criticism. 4to. *Lond.* 1777.
- † Remarques Philologiques sur les voyages en Chine de M. de Guignes. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1809.
- Shaftesbury's (Earl of) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. 3 vols. 8vo. 5th edit. *Birmingham*, 1773.

SECTION XII.

Miscellaneous English Authors.

- Addison's (Jos.) Works. 4 vols. 4to. *Birmingham.* 1761.
- The Adventurer. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794.
- Aikin and Barbauld's Miscellaneous Pieces. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1792.
- † Ascham's (Roger) English Works; with notes and his Life, by James Bennett. 4to. *Lond.* —
- Bacon's (Lord) Works. 5 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1778.

- (X) Berkeley's (Bishop) Works; with his Life and Letters. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1784.
- Bolingbroke's (Lord) Works; by D. Mallet. 5 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1777.
- Boyd's (Hugh) Miscellaneous Works; with an account of his Life and Writings, by L. D. Campbell. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- † Boyle's (Honourable Robert) Works; by Dr Shaw. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1725.
- with his Life, by T. Birch. 6 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1772.
- Bulstrode's (Sir R.) Miscellaneous Essays. 8vo. *Lond.* 1715.
- Burke's (Edm.) Works. 6 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1792-1813.
- Burton's (R.) Anatomy of Melancholy. Fol. 8th edit. *Lond.* 1676.
- † Card's (Henry) Literary Recreations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.
- Chesterfield's (Lord) Works; with Memoirs of his Life, by Dr. Maty. 4 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1777.
- Dryden's (John) Prose Works; with his Life and Letters, by Edm. Malone. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- Miscellaneous Works; illustrated with notes, and a Life of the author. 18 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.
- Du Pan's (J. M.) British Mercury. 5 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1799-1800.
- Edgeworth (Miss) on Irish Bulls. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.
- Essays, by a Society of Gentlemen at Exeter. 8vo. *Exeter,* 1796.

MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH AUTHORS. 119

- Fielding's (Henry) Works.** 8 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771.
- Fitzosborne's (Sir T.) Letters on several subjects.** 8vo. 10th edit. *Lond.* 1795.
- Franklin's (Benj.) Works; with Memoirs of his early Life, written by himself.** 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.
- **Essays.** 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* —
- Gessner's (Solomon) Works.** 3 vols. 8vo. *Liverpool,* 1802.
- Gibbon's (Edw.) Miscellaneous Works; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by himself; by John Lord Sheffield.** 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1796-1815.
- x **The Guardian.** 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.
- Hamilton's (Eliza) Translation of the Letters of a Hindoo Rajah.** 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1801.
- The Harleian Miscellany; or, a collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, found in the late Earl of Oxford's library.** 8 vols. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1753.
- Harris's (James) Works.** 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792.
- 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1801.
- Hayley's Essay on Old Maids.** 3 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1793.
- Hume's (David) Essays and Treatises.** 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1793.
- Hurd's (Bishop) Moral and Political Dialogues, &c.** 3 vols. 8vo. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1776.
- * **The Idler; by Dr. S. Johnson.** *Works,* vol. vii.

Jebb's (Dr.) Works ; with Memoirs of his Life by
Dr. Disney. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787.

Jenyns's (Soame) Works ; with his Life, by C. N.
Cole. 4 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1793.

(X) Johnson's (Dr.) Works ; with an Essay on his Life
and Genius, by Arthur Murphy. 12 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1796.

Jones's (Sir W.) Works. 6 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1799.

Knox's (Vicesimus) Moral and Literary Essays.
3 vols. 8vo. 13th edit. *Lond.* 1793.

Locke's (John) Works. 9 vols. 8vo. 9th edit.
Lond. 1794.

The Lounger. 2 vols. 8vo. 6th edit.
Lond. 1794.

Lyttleton's (Lord) Works ; by G. E. Ayscough.
3 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1776.

Mackenzie's (Sir G.) Works. 2 vols. Fol.
Edinb. 1716-23.

Maclaurin's (Judge) Works. 2 vols. 8vo.
Edinb. 1798.

Milton's (John) Historical, Political, and Miscel-
laneous Works ; with an account of his Life and
Writings. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1753.

The Mirror. 2 vols. 8vo. 9th edit. *Lond.* 1792.

Montague's (Lady M. W.) Works. 5 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1803.

Mordaunt. Sketches of Life, Characters, and Man-
ners, in various countries. 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1800.

The Observer. 6 vols. 8vo. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1798.

Osborn's (Fr.) Miscellaneous Works. 2 vols. 12mo.
Oxf. and *Lond.* 1658-59.

MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH AUTHORS. 121

The Pamphleteer. 8vo. from vol. i.

Phœnix Britannicus; a miscellaneous collection of scarce and curious Tracts, Historical, Political, Biographical, &c. by J. Morgan. 4to. *Lond.* 1732.

Raleigh's (Sir W.) Works; with his Life, by Birch. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751.

* The Rambler, by Dr. S. Johnson. 8vo.

Works, vols. iv. v. and vi.

† Rathbone's (W.) Narrative of Events, that have lately taken place in Ireland, among the Society called Quakers. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1806.

Sidney's (Sir P.) Works. 3 vols. 8vo. 14th edit. *Lond.* 1725.

Smollett's Works; with his Life, &c. by Dr. Moore. 8 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.

The Spectator. 8 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.

×) Sterne's (Lawr.) Works. 10 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.

×) Ferriar's (J.) Illustrations of Sterne. 8vo.

Manchester, 1798.

Swift's (Dean) Works; arranged by T. Sheridan, corrected and revised by J. Nichols. 19 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.

The Tatler. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.

Temple's (Sir W.) Works. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1757.

Variety; a collection of miscellaneous Essays. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.

† Walpole, (Horatio) Earl of Orford's Works. 5 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1798.

Warburton. Tracts by Warburton, and a Warburtonian. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789.

† Whyte's (S. and E. A.) *Miscellanea Nova*. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1800.

The World. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789.

SECTION XIII.

*Liures François,**Poésies et Melanges.**Ana.* Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des 4to.*Encycl. Method.*Anthologie Française ou Chansons choisies, depuis le 13^{me} Siècle jusqu'à présent. 3 tom. 8vo.

— 1765.

Atala ; ou les amours de deux Sauvages dans le désert ; par Chateaubriand. 12mo. 4^{me} édit.*Paris, 1801.*

Aymon. Les quatre Filz Aymon, Duc de Dordogne, cest a scavoir, Regnaut, Alard, Guichard, et Richard, avec leur cousin Maugist. 4to.

*Paris, —*Boileau ; Oeuvres de, imprim. pour l'éducation du Dauphin. 2 tom. 4to. *Paris, par Didot, 1789.**Carpentariana* ; ou remarques d'Histoire, de Morale, &c. de M. Charpentier. 12mo. *Paris, 1724.*Chaulieu ; Oeuvres de. 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris, 1740.**Chevræana.* 2 tom. 12mo. *Paris, 1697-1700.*Clement. Les cinq années littéraires ; ou nouvelles littéraires des années 1748, 49, 50, 51, 52. 4 tom. in 2. 8vo. *A la Haye, 1754.*

Condillae; Oeuvres de, revues et corrigées. 23
tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798.

Cornille. Théâtre de, avec les Commentaires de
Voltaire. 12 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1797.

Crébillon. Oeuvres de. 2 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1750.

D'Aubignac. (La pratique du Théâtre, par) 2 tom.
8vo. *Amst.* 1715.

Delille. (J.) L'homme des champs, ou les Géorgiques
Françoises. 8vo. *Strasb.* 1800.

—— Les jardins, ou l'art d'embellir les pay-
sages. 12mo. *Lond.* 1801.

—— Recueil des Poésies de. 8vo. 2de édit.
Paris, 1801.

Dycatiana; ou remarques de feu M. le Duchat.
2 tom. in 1. 12mo. *Amst.* 1738.

Fabliaux et Contes des Poètes François, des 12, 13,
14, et 15es Siècles. 3 tom. 12mo. *Paris*, 1756.

Fénélon. Oeuvres de. 9 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1787-92.

Fléchiér. Oeuvres de. 10 tom. 8vo.

Nismes, 1782.

Florian. (M. de) Oeuvres de. 10 tom. 8vo. 3me
édt. *Paris*, 1784-92.

Fœneste. Les aventures du Baron du Fœneste; par
Th. A. D'Aubigné. 2 tom. 8vo. *Cologne*, 1729.

Frederic, Roi de Prusse. Oeuvres posthumes de.
15 tom. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1789.

Fureteriana; ou les Bons Mots, &c. de M. Fure-
tière. 12mo. *Brussels*, 1696.

Graffigny. (Madame de) Lettres d'une Péruvienne
par. 12mo. *Paris*, 1796.

Gresset. Oeuvres de. 2 tom. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1788.

Helvetius. (C. A.) Oeuvres de. 5 tom. 8vo.

Lond. 1781.

Huetiana ; ou Pensées diverses de M. Huét, Évêque
d'Avranches. 12mo. *Paris, 1722.*

Lycée ; ou Cours de Littérature, ancienne et moderne, par J. F. Laharpe. 14 tom. 8vo.

Paris, An 7-12.

Mably. (L'Abbé de) Oeuvres de. 15 tom. 8vo.

Paris, 1794.

Marmontel. Oeuvres de. 17 tom. 12mo.

Paris, 1787.

Maupertuis. Oeuvres de. 4 tom. 8vo. *Lyon, 1768.*

Menagiana ; ou les Bons Mots, et remarques critiques, historiques, morales, et d'érudition, de Mons. Ménage. 4 tom. 12mo. *Paris, 1729.*

Montaigne ; Les essais de, avec notes, &c. par P. Coste. 3 tom. 4to. *Paris, 1725.*

Montesquieu. Oeuvres de. 6 tom. 8vo.

Paris, 1797-98.

Naudæana et Patiniana ; ou singularités remarquables prises des conversations de Mess. Naudé et Patin. 12mo. 2de édit. *A la Haye, 1748.*

Paris, par M. Peltier. 35 tom. 8vo.

Lond. 1795-1801.

Pasquier. Oeuvres de. 2 tom. Fol. *Amst. 1723.*

Poggiana ; ou la vie, le caractère, les sentences, et bons mots de Pogge ; avec son Histoire de la République de Florence. 2 tom. in 1. 12mo.

Amst. 1720.

Rabelais. Oeuvres de. 3 tom. 8vo.

Paris, An vi.

Racine. Oeuvres de, avec des commentaires, par L. de Boisjermain. 7 tom. 8vo. 2de édit.

Paris, 1796.

Rousseau. (J. J.) Oeuvres de. 37 tom. 8vo.

Paris, 1788.

- Tom. 1 au 4, La nouvelle Héloïse.
 5, 6, Lettres élémentaires sur la Botanique.
 7, 8, 9, Politique.
 10 au 14, Émile.
 15, 16, 17, Sciences, Arts, et Belles Lettres.
 18, Théâtre et Poésies.
 19 au 22, Écrits sur la Musique.
 23 au 26, Confessions.
 27, Exposé de la contestation entre Hume et Rousseau.
 28, Pièces Diverses.
 29, 30, Philosophie.
 31 au 35, Lettres.
 36, Esprits, Maximes et Principes.
 37, Recueil des œuvres de Musique.

Scaligerana, Thuana, Perroniana, Pithæana, et Colomesiana ; ou, Remarques Historiques, Critiques, Morales, et Littéraires de J. Scaliger, J. A. de Thou, Card. du Perron, Fr. Pithou, et P. Colomiés. 2 tom. 12mo. Amst. 1740.

Scarron. Oeuvres de. 4 tom. 8vo. Paris, 1731.

—— Nouvelles Tragi-comiques de. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris, 1731.

—— Le Roman Comique de. 3 tom. 8vo. Paris, 1733.

Sorberiana ; ou Bons Mots, rencontres agréables, &c. de Mons. Sorbière. 12mo. Paris, 1694.

Trublet. Essais sur divers sujets de littérature et de morale, par. 4 tom. 8vo. 5me édit.

Paris, 1754.

Valensiana ; ou les Pensées Critiques et Historiques, &c. de Mons. de Valois. 12mo. Paris, 1694.

Voltaire. *Oeuvres complètes de.* 70 tom. 8vo.
Paris, 1784—89.

- Tom. 1 au 9, Poésie dramatique.*
10 au 15, *Poésie épique, héroïque, lyrique, &c.*
16 au 19, *Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations, &c.*
20, 21, 22, *Siècle de Louis XIV.*
23 au 28, *Histoires particulières.*
29, 30, *Politique, Législation, &c.*
31, *Philosophie de Newton, &c.*
32 au 36, *Philosophie générale.*
37 au 43, *Dictionnaire Philosophique.*
44, 45, 46, *Romans et Facéties.*
47, 48, 49, *Mélanges littéraires.*
50, 51, *Commentaires sur Corneille.*
52 au 63, *Correspondance générale.*
64 au 69, *Correspondances particulières.*
70. *Vie de Voltaire, &c. et Tables.*

SECTION XIV.

Libri Italiani, e Spagnuoli,

Poésie e Opere diverse.

- Alamanni [Luigi] *La coltivazione di, e le Api di*
Giovanni Rucellai. 4to. Padoua, 1718.
† Ammirato. (Scip.) *Opuscoli del.* 3 tom. 4to.
Firenz. 1640.
Aretino. (P.) *Léttere di.* 6 tom. 8vo. Parigi, 1609.
Arezzo. (Guittone d') *Léttere di.* 4to. Roma. 1745.
† Bembo. (Card.) *Opere del.* 4 tom. Fol.
Venez. 1729.

- † Berni. (Fr.) Opere Burlésche di. 3 tom. 8vo.
Lond. & Firenz. 1723.
- Boiardo. (M. M.) Orlando Inamorato. 4to.
Firenz. 1725.
- Buonarotti. (M.) A. La Fiéra e la Tancia del. Fol.
Firenz. 1726.
- † Burchiello. (Rime del) comentate dal Doni.
8vo. *Vineg. 1553.*
- Casa. (Giov. della) Opere di. 5 tom. 4to.
Venez. 1728.
- Castiglione (Il Conte Baldessare) Il libro del Cortegiano. 4to. *Padoua, 1766.*
- † Cervantes Saavedra, (Miguel de) Vida y héchas del ingenioso Hidálgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. 4 tom. 4to. *Lond. 1738.*
- † Conclavi de Pontefici Romani. 3 tom. 12mo.
Colon. 1691.
- Dante. La divina Commédia; novamente corrétta, spiegáta, e difésa. 3 tom. 4to. *Roma. 1791.*
- † Egloghe e Sonnetti di Phylenio Gallo da Montesana. 4to. A manuscript of the 15th century.
- Of this writer, whose works have not been published, some account is given in Roscoe's Life of Leo X.
- Grazzini. (A. F.) La prima, e la seconda cena, novelle, con una novella della terza cena, di. 8vo.
Paris, 1756.
- † Machiavelli. (Nicolo) Tutte le opere di. 5 tom. in 2. 4to. *Roma. 1550.*
-
- Opere di. 6 tom. 8vo.
Filadelf, 1796-97.
- † Mathias. (T. J.) Canzoni Toscane da. 4to.
Londra, 1805.

†Medici. (Lorenzo di) La giostra di, messa in Rima da Luigi de Pulci, Anno MCCCCLXVIII. 8vo.

Senza nota di anno e stampatore.

† ————— Stanze bellissime et ornatissime, intitulate Le Selve d'amore. 8vo.

Venetia, 1522.

† ————— Tutti i Trionfi, Carri, Mascherate, o Canti Carnascialeschi. 2 tom. 4to. ediz. sec. *In Cosmopoli, 1750.*

† ————— Rime sacre del Magnifico Lorenzo de' Medici il vecchio, di Madonna Lucrezia sua Madre é d'altri della stessa Famiglia. 4to. ed. 2a. *Bergamo. 1760.*

† ————— Poesie del, in questa edizione nei luoghi mancanti e scorretti compiute, e alla vera lezione ridotte. 8vo. *Bergamo. 1763.*

† ————— Poesie del, tratte da testi a penna della Libreria Mediceo-Laurenziana e finora inedite. 4to. *Liverpool, 1795.*

————— Poesie del, e di suoi amici, e contemporanei. 4to. *Lond. 1801.*

† Metastasio. Poesie del. 12 tom. 8vo.

Parigi, 1755.

————— translated by John Hoole. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond. 1800.*

† Paolo (Padre) Opere del. 5 tom. in 3. 12mo.

Venet. 1677.

Petrarca. (Fr.) Le Rime di. Fol. *Roma, 1642.*

* ————— Sonnetti e Canzoni di. Fol.

Opera Lat.

† Poliziano. (Messer Agnolo) Stanze di fatte per la Giostra del Magnifico Giuliano de' Medici. 8vo.

Fiorenz. 1577.

† Poliziano. (Le elegantissime Stanze di) e la
Ninfa Tiberina del Molza; colla vita del Polizi-
ano scritta dal Sig. Abate Pierantonio Serassi.
4to. *Bergamo.* 1747.

Prose Fiorentine; raccolte dallo Smarrito Acca-
démico della Crusca. 17 tom. 8vo.

Firenz. 1716-45.

† Pulci (Luca) Il Ciriffo Calvaneo; con la Giostra
del Magnifico Lorenzo dé Medici; insiême con
le pistole composte dal medesimo Pulci. 4to.

Firenz. 1572.

† — (Sonnetti di Matteo Franco, e di Luigi)
con la confessione, stanze in lode della Beca,
ed altre rime del medesimo Pulci. 8vo.

— 1759.

Sanazzaro (Jac.) Opere volgari di, 4to.

Padoua. 1723.

Soldani (Jac.) Satire; con annotazioni. 8vo.

Firenze, 1751.

Trissino (G. G.) Tutte le opere di, non piu raccolte.
2 tom. Fol.

Verona, 1729.

Zipoli (Perlone) Malmantile racquistato; colle note
di Puccio Lamoni e d' altri. 2 tom. 4to.

Firenze, 1788.

CLASS III.

HISTORY.

SECTION I.

Introduction to the Study of History.

† Bolingbroke's (Lord) Letters on the Study and Use
of History. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. Lond. 1752.

* Condillac sur l'étude de l'Histoire. 8vo.
Oeuvres, tom. xxi.

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire. 6 tom. 4to.
Encycl. Method.

Fabricii (J. A.) Supplementa et observationes ad
Vossium de Historicis Græcis et Latinis. 8vo.
Hamburg. 1709.

* Gibbon's (E.) Outlines of the History of the
World. 4to. *Miscell. Works*, vol. ii.

Hearne's (T.) *Ductor Historicus*; or, a short system
of Universal History, and an introduction to
the study of that Science. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1698-1704.

Perisonii (J.) Animadversiones Historicae. 8vo.
Amst. 1685.

Priestley's (Dr.) Lectures on History and General Policy. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.

Wheare (D.) Relectiones Hyemales de ratione et methodo legendi Historias; accessit G. Naudæi Bibliographia Politica. 8vo. *Cantabr.* 1684.

Wheare's (D.) Method and order of reading Histories with an Appendix by N. Horseman, &c. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1698.

SECTION II.

*Geography.*1. *Ancient and Modern.*

Adams's (A.) Summary of Geography and History; both Ancient and Modern. 8vo. 2d edit.

Lond. 1797.

Boetticher's (J. G.) Geographical, Historical, and Political Description of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia; with a Gazetteer of Places in those Countries, and Statistical Tables of all the States of Europe; with Maps, Plans, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1800.

Cellarii (C.) Geographia Antiqua. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.

Dictionnaire de la Géographie Ancienne. 3 tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*

- Dictionnaire de la Géographie Moderne. 3 tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*
- Guthrie's (W.) System of Modern Geography. 4to. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1795.
- Malham's (J.) Naval Gazetteer, of the several Coasts of all the Countries and Islands in the World. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1801.
- Nearchus. The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates; collected from Arrian, and illustrated by authorities, ancient and modern, by W. Vincent, D. D. 4to. *Lond.* 1797.
- The Voyage of Nearchus, and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea; translated from the Greek, by W. Vincent, D. D. 4to. *Oxford*, 1809.
- Pinkerton's (J.) Modern Geography; a description of all parts of the World. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802.
- Playfair's (Dr.) System of Ancient and Modern Geography. 6 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1808-14.
- Rennell's (J.) Geographical System of Herodotus, examined; and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient authors, and with modern Geography. 4to. *Lond.* 1800.
- Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum Libri xviii. Gr. et Lat. Fol. *Amst.* 1707.
- Theatrum Geographiæ Veteris; in quo continentur; Cl. Ptolemæi Geographia, Gr. et Lat. cum Tabulis Ptolemaicis à Ger. Mercatore delineat. et annotat. illustr. — Itinerarium Imperat. Antonini; Itinerarium à Burdigala Hierosolymam usque; Tabula Peutingeriana cum notis M. Velséri; et Abr. Ortelii Tabulæ aliquot Geographiæ

veteris.—Hæc omnia ex editione et cum emendationibus P. Bertii. Fol. *Amst.* 1618-19.
Walker's (J.) Universal Gazetteer. 8vo. 3d edit.
Lond. 1801.

2. *Atlases, Maps and Charts.*

Atlas to the Chinese Embassy. Fol. *Lond.* 1796.
—— Cook's Northern Voyage. Fol.
—— Crutwell's Gazetteer. Fol.
—— Flinder's Voyage to Terra Australis. Fol.
—— Guthrie's System of Geography. Fol.
Lond. 1785.
—— La Pérouse's Voyage. Fol. *Lond.* 1798.
—— Olivier's Travels. 4to. *Lond.* 1801.
—— Pinkerton's Geography. Fol. *Lond.* 1815.
—— Playfair's Geography. Fol. *Edinb.* 1808.
—— Vancouver's Voyages. Fol. *Lond.* 1798.
Atlas générale par G. Delisle et P. Buache. Fol.
Paris, 1760.
Atlas Encyclopédique. 2 tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*
† Atlantic Neptune; published for the Use of the
Royal Navy of Great Britain, by J. F. W. Des
Barres. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1780-81.
Chart of the World; on Mercator's Projection.
—— St. George's Channel; by Huddart. 1794.
—— the Atlantic Ocean; by M. de Fleurieu.
1794.
—— the West India Islands. —
—— the Coast of Guyana; by Walker. 1798.
—— the Colony of Surinam. 1800.
—— the Gulf of Florida. —

- Chauchard's General Map of Germany, Holland,
 the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, Italy,
 Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia. *Lond.* 1800.
 D'Anville's complete body of Ancient Geography.
 Fol. *Lond.* 1800.
Geographia Antiqua; being a complete set of Maps
 of Ancient Geography, engraved from Cellarius.
 4to. *Lond.* 1789.
 Kitchin's (T.) General Atlas; describing the whole
 Universe. Fol. *Lond.* —
 † Koop's (M.) Maps of the Rivers Rhine, Maese,
 and Scheldt. Fol. *Lond.* 1796.
 † Mackenzie's (M.) Maritime Survey of Ireland and
 the West of Great Britain. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1776.
 Map of Europe; by Arrowsmith. —
 — Asia; by Wilkinson. —
 — Africa; by Bowles. 1799.
 — N. America; by Arrowsmith. —
 — S. America. —
 — England and Wales; by Carey. 1794.
 — — — — —; by Stockdale. 1809.
 — Ireland; by Faden. 1792.
 — Scotland; by Stockdale. 1806.
 — N. Wales; by Evans. —
 — Cheshire; by Burdett. 1794.
 — Kent; by Mudge. 1801.
 — Lancashire; by Greenwood. 1818.
 — Liverpool; by Horwood. 1803.
 — Environs of Liverpool; by Sherrieff. 1816.
 — Manchester; by Laurent. 1793.
 — Environs of Manchester. 1794.
 — London; by Horwood. —
 — Yorkshire; by Greenwood. 1817.
 — Germany; by Arrowsmith. —

| | |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| Map of Spain and Portugal. | 1808. |
| —— The Pyrenees ; by Arrowsmith. | 1809. |
| —— N. Italy ; by Arrowsmith | —— |
| —— S. Italy ; by Arrowsmith. | 1807. |
| —— Rome ; by Comasco. | 1748. |
| —— India ; by Arrowsmith. | 1804. |
| —— Hindostan ; by Rennell. | 1788. |
| —— Trinidad ; by Mallet. | 1797. |
| Neptune Oriental ; par de Mannevillette. | Fol. |

Paris, 1775.

Y / Smith's English Atlas. Fol. *Lond.* 1804.

SECTION III.

Voyages and Travels.

1. *Collections of Voyages and Travels.*

- Dalrymple's (A.) Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1770-71.
- Dampier's (W.) Collection of Voyages. 4 vols. 8vo. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1717-29.
- Harris's (Dr. John) *Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca* ; or, a complete Collection of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1764.

Vol. I. History of the Circumnavigators.

The superiority of Modern Navigation.

Voyage of Columbus, 1492.

Voyage of Magellan, from the South Seas to the East Indies, 1518.

Harris's Collection. Vol. I.

- Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the Globe, 1577.
 Sir Thomas Cavendish's, 1586.
 Oliver Van Noort's, 1598.
 Sibald de Weert's Voyage to the South Seas, 1598.
 Spilbergen's Voyage round the World, 1614.
 Schouten and Le Maire's, 1615.
 De Quiros for the Discovery of the Southern Continent, 1609.
 The Nassau Fleet, round the World, under Jaques le Hermitte, 1623.
 Cowley's Voyage round the Globe, 1683.
 Dampier's, 1683.
 Dampier's Voyage to New Holland, and New Guinea, 1699.
 Funnel's Voyage round the World, 1703.
 Rogers's and Courtney's, 1708.
 Clipperton's, 1719.
 Shelvock's, 1719.
 Betagh's Observations on Peru, 1720.
 Roggewein's Expedition for the Discovery of the Southern Lands, 1721.
 Pelsart's Voyage and Shipwreck on the Coast of New Holland, 1628.
 Tasman's Voyage for the Discovery of the Southern Countries, 1742.
 Anson's Voyage round the World, 1740.

*Discovery, Settlement, and Commerce of the East
Indies.*

- Nature and Plan of the Work.
 Early History of India.
 Indian Commerce.
 Alexander's Conquest of the Persian Empire.
 Voyage of Nearchus, up the Persian Gulph.
 History of the Seleucids.
 History of the Greek Empire in Egypt.
 Of the Indian Trade carried on by the Romans.
 Religion, Government, Laws, &c. of the Indians.
 Learning, Discipline, &c. of the Brachmans.
 Land Animals in India.
 Fish and Fowl.
 Of the Eastern and Northern Parts of India.
 Of the Constantinopolitan and Arabian Empires.

Harris's Collection. Vol. I.

Account of the Passages to India, attempted or practised by the Ancients.

Travels of two Mohammedans through India and China, in the ninth Century.

Rabbi Benjamin's Travels, 1160 to 1173.

De Rubruquis' Travels in Tartary and China, 1253.

Marco Polo's Travels in Asia, in the Thirteenth Century.

History of the Empire of the Great Mogul.

History of the Portuguese Empire in the East Indies.

Laval's Voyage to the East Indies, 1601.

Beaudieu's, 1619.

Mandelsloe's Travels in the Indies, 1636.

Tavernier on the Trade of the Indies.

Cunningham's observations on the Island of Chusan, on the Coast of China, 1701.

Adams's Adventures in the Empire of Japan, 1608.

History of the East India Company.

History of the Dutch East India Company.

History of the French East India Company.

History of the Imperial East India Company, established at Ostend. by Charles VI.

History of the Danish Commerce to the East Indies.

History of the Swedish East India Company.

Vol. II. Discovery, Settlement, and Commerce of the West Indies.

On the importance of the Discovery of America.

Columbus's Voyages to the West Indies, 1492, 1493, 1498, 1502.

Spanish Discoveries in the West Indies.

Cortez's Expedition for the reduction of New Spain, 1518.

Spanish Discoveries in Golden Castile.

Pizarro's Discovery and Conquest of Peru and Chili, 1524.

Discovery of Brazil by the Portuguese, 1500.

Discoveries and Settlements of the British in America, 1497-1742.

History of the Colony of Georgia.

Discoveries and Settlements of the French in America.

Discoveries and Settlements of the Dutch in America.

Harris's Collection. Vol. II.

Voyages and Discoveries towards the North; and attempts for finding the North East, and North West Passages.

History of the Countries round the North Pole.

Motives for seeking a Passage into the South Seas.

James's Voyage for the Discovery of a North West Passage.

Middleton's attempts to discover a Passage to the South Seas from Hudson's Bay.

Grounds for seeking a North East Passage into the Sea of Japan.

Voyages and Travels to the Northern Parts of Europe.

An account of the Sea Coasts and Mines of Norway, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Siberia, &c. 1653.

History of Sweden.

History of Denmark.

History of Poland.

History of the Ukrain and the Cossacks.

United Provinces, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Savoy, and Genoa.

Misson's Travels through Holland, Germany, Italy, &c. 1687.

Bishop Burnet's Travels in Switzerland, Italy, &c. 1685.

Ray's Travels in the Low Countries and Germany, 1663.

Ray's Travels in Italy, Sicily, Malta, Switzerland, &c.

Spain, France, and Navarre.

Willoughby's Travels in Spain, 1664.

Travels in Portugal and Spain, 1693.

Skippon and Ray's Travels in France.

Ray's Travels in France, 1702.

Northleigh's Travels through France, 1702.

Harris's Collection. Vol. II.

*Remote Parts of Germany, Bohemia, Moravia,
Hungary, &c.*

Brown's Travels in Bavaria, Austria, Bohemia, &c. 1668.

History of Hungary.

Travels through Hungary into Thessaly; and from Vienna to Venice
by land.

*Islands of the Archipelago; with an account of the
Turks.*

Thevenot's Travels from Italy to Constantinople, 1685.

Customs and Manners of the Turks.

Remarkable Cities in Asia; Islands in the Archipelago, &c.

Maundrell's Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1696.

Persia.

Chardin's Travels in Circassia, Mingrelia, Georgia, Armenia, Media,
&c. 1671.

History of Persia, its Inhabitants, Manners, Government, &c.

North East parts of Asia; and China.

Ysbrants Ides's Travels in the Chinese and Russian Empires, 1692.

History of the North East part of Asia.

History of China.

History of the Corea.

History of Kamtschatka.

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses ; écrites dès Missions
Etrangères, par quelques Missionnaires de la
Compagne de Jesus. 15 tom. 12mo.

Paris, 1707-22.

The Progress of Maritime Discovery ; from the
earliest period to the end of the Eighteenth
Century ; by the Rev. J. S. Clarke. 4to.

Lond. 1803.

2. *Voyages in the South Sea, and round the World.*

Anson's (G.) Voyage round the World, 1740-1744.
8vo. 15th edit. *Lond.* 1780.

Burney's (J.) Chronological History of the Disco-
veries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean. 3
vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.

Collins's (D.) account of the English Colony in
New South Wales. 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1798-1802.

Cook's (Captain) Voyage towards the South Pole,
and round the World, 1772-1775 ; with Captain
Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the
Adventure. 2 vols. 4to. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1784.

—— Clerk, and Gore's Voyage to the Pacific
Ocean, 1776-1780 ; with an Introduction by
Bishop Douglas. 3 vols. 4to. 3d edit.

Lond. 1785.

Dixon and Portlock's Voyage round the World ;
but more particularly to the North West Coast
of America, 1785-1788. 4to. 2d edit.

Lond. 1789.

- Hawkesworth's (Dr.) account of the Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, by Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1773.
- Marchand's (Étienne) Voyage round the World, 1790-1792; translated by C. Fleurieu. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1801.
- Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean in 1796-1798; including details of the Natural and Civil State of Otaheite. 4to. *Lond.* 1799.
- Pérouse's (La) Voyage round the World, 1785-1788. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1799.
- Vancouver's (G.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World, 1790-1795. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1798.

3. *Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa.*

- Clarke's (E. D.) Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1813, &c.
- Coryat's Crudities; reprinted from the edition of 1611; to which are now added, his Letters from India, &c. and extracts relating to him, from various authors. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776.
- X Lithgow's (W.) rare adventures, and painefull Peregrinations of long nineteene yeares Travailles from Scotland, to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1640.

- Montague's (Lady M. W.) Letters during her Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1789.
- Sandwich's (Lord) Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738-1739. 4to. *Lond.* 1799.
- Thunberg's (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia. 4 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1795.

4. *Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Poland, and Germany.*

- Acerbi's (J.) Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape. 2 vols. 4to.
Lond. 1802.
- Adams's (J. Q.) Letters on Silesia. 8vo.
Lond. 1804.
- Bell's (J.) Travels from St. Petersburg. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1788.
- Billings's (J.) Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, published by M. Sauer. 4to.
Lond. 1802.
- Coxe's (W.) Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 5 vols. 8vo. 4th edit.
Lond. 1792.
- * Clarke's (Dr.) Travels into Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. 4to. *Travels*, vol. i.
- * ————— in Scandinavia. 4to.
Travels, vol. v.
- Horrebow's (N.) Natural History of Iceland. Fol.
Lond. 1758.

NETHERLANDS, FRANCE, SWITZERLAND. 143

- Mallet's (M.) Northern Antiquities; with a Translation of the Edda, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770.
- Pallas's (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.
- Schefferi (J.) Lapponia; id est, Regionis Lapponum et Gentis, nova et verissima descriptio. 4to. *Francof.* 1673.
- Storch's (H.) Picture of Petersburg. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.
- Thuræ (Alb.) Idea Historiæ Literariæ Danorum. 8vo. *Hamburg.* 1721.
- Wraxall's (N.) Tour through the North of Europe; particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Petersburg. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1776.

5. *Netherlands, France, and Switzerland.*

- Byggé's (T.) Travels in the French Republic. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.
- Cogan's (T.) Journey from Utrecht to Francfort; chiefly by the Borders of the Rhine. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794.
- Coxe's (W.) Travels in Switzerland, and in the Grisons. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1791.
- Jardine's Letters from France, Spain, Barbary, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1790.
- Lemaistre's rough Sketch of modern Paris. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.
- Marshall's (J.) Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772-76.

- Mercier's new Picture of Paris. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- Moore's (J.) View of the Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany. 2 vols. 8vo. 8th edit. *Lond.* 1793.
- Muirhead's Travels in the Austrian Low Countries, Pays de Vand, and Tuscany. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.
- Paris as it was, and as it is. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.
- Piozzi's (Mrs.) Journey through France, Italy, and Germany. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1789.
- † Raffles's (Rev. T.) Letters during a Tour through France, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands. 12mo. 2d edit. *Liverpool*, 1819.
- Sausseure. Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un essai sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de Genève. 8 tom. 8vo. *Genève.* 1787-96.
- Young's (Arthur) Travels in France. 2 vols. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1794.

6. *Spain, Portugal, and Italy.*

- * Addison's (J.) Remarks on several Parts of Italy. 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Aufrere's (Ant.) Travels through various Provinces of the Kingdom of Naples. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.
- Barthelemy's Travels in Italy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.
- Boswell's (J.) Account of Corsica, and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1769.
- Bourgoing. (J. F.) Tableau de l'Espagne moderne par, 3 tom. 8vo. 4me édit. *Lond.* 1808.

- Brooke's (N.) Observations on the Manners and Customs of Italy, &c. 8vo. *Bath*, 1798.
- Brydone's (P.) Tour through Sicily and Malta. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790.
- Carleton's (Captain) Memoirs ; including anecdotes of the War in Spain, under Lord Peterborough, and many interesting particulars relating to the manners of the Spaniards, in the beginning of the last Century. 8vo. 4th edit. *Edinb.* 1809.
- Costigan's (A. W.) Sketches of Society and Manners in Portugal. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* —
- X) Eustace's (J. C.) Classical Tour through Italy. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1813.
- Fischer's (F. A.) Travels in Spain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.
- Letters from Portugal and Spain ; written during the march of the British Troops under Sir John Moore. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.
- Moore's (Dr.) View of the Society and Manners in Italy. 2 vols. 8vo. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1795.
- () Neale's (A.) Letters from Portugal and Spain ; comprising an account of the operations of the Armies under Sir A. Wellesley, and Sir J. Moore. 4to. *Lond.* 1809.
- Southey's (R.) Letters, during a residence in Spain and Portugal. 8vo. 2d edit. *Bristol*, 1799.
- Spallanzani's Travels in the Two Sicilies. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.
- Swinburne's (H.) Travels in the Two Sicilies. 4 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1790.
- Travels through Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1787.

7. *The Levant, Greece, Asia Minor, and Palestine.*

Anacharsis the Younger's Travels in Greece. 7
vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1794.

Antenor's Travels in Greece and Asia. 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1799.

Chandler's (R.) Travels in Greece. 4to.
Oxford, 1776.

———— Travels in Asia Minor. 4to. 2d
edit. *Lond.* 1776.

* Clarke's (Dr.) Travels in Greece, Egypt, and the
Holy Land; with a Supplement respecting the
Author's Journey from Constantinople to Vi-
enna, containing his account of the Gold Mines
of Transylvania and Hungary. 4to.

Travels, vols. ii. iii. iv.

Maundrell's (H.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusa-
lem. 8vo. 7th edit. *Oxford*, 1749.

* Petraræ (F.) Itinerarium Syriacum. Fol.

Opera, tom. i.

Russell's (A.) Natural History of Aleppo. 2 vols.
4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1794.

Tournefort's Voyage into the Levant. 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1741.

Wittman's (W.) Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor,
Syria, and across the Desert into Egypt. 4to.
Lond. 1803.

8. *Persia, India, China, and Asiatic Islands.*

Barrow's (J.) Travels in China. 4to. *Lond.* 1804.

Campbell's (D.) Journey overland to India. 4to.
Lond. 1796.

- Chambers (W.) Desseins des Édifices, Meubles, Habits, Machines, et Ustensiles des Chinois. Fol. *Lond.* 1757.
- Chardin's (Sir J.) Travels in Persia, the East Indies, through the Black Sea, and the Country of Colchis; with the Coronation of Solyman III. King of Persia. Fol. *Lond.* 1686.
-
- Voyages en Perse; et autres lieux de l'Orient. 10 tom. 12mo. *Amst.* 1711.
- Coxe's (W.) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1803.
- Du-Halde's Description of the Empire of China and Chinese Tartary, &c. 2 vols. Fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1738-41.
- Flinders's (M.) Voyage to Terra Australis. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1814.
- Francklin's (W.) Tour from Bengal to Persia. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1790.
- Guthrie's (Maria) Tour through the Taurida, or Crimea. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.
- Hamilton's (W.) East India Gazetteer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.
- Hodges's (W.) Travels in India. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1794.
- Jackson's (J.) Journey from India towards England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.
- Kæmpferi (Eng.) Amœnitates Exoticæ; quibus continentur relationes et descriptiones Rerum Persicarum et Ulterioris Asiæ. 4to. *Lemgovia*, 1612.
- Keate's (G.) Account of the Pelew Islands, and the Shipwreck of Captain Wilson in the Antelope. 4to. *Lond.* 1788.

- Marsden's (W.) History of Sumatra. 4to.
Lond. 1783.
- Mason's (G. H.) Costume of China. Eng. and Fr.
Fol. *Lond.* 1800.
- Olivier's (G. A.) Travels in the Ottoman Empire,
Egypt, and Persia. 4to. *Lond.* 1801.
- Percival's (R.) Account of the Island of Ceylon.
4to. *Lond.* 1803.
- Phillips's (Governor) Voyage to Botany Bay. 4to.
Lond. 1789.
- Staunton's (Sir G.) Account of the Embassy of the
Earl of Macartney to the Emperor of China. —
2 vols. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1798. — 3.
- Symes's (M.) Account of an Embassy to Ava, sent ~~at~~
by the Governor General of India, in 1795. ~~3~~ 3
vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1800. — 3.
- * Thunberg's Travels in Java, Japan, and Ceylon — 3.
8vo. *Travels*, vols. ii. iii. iv. — 3.
- Travels in the Crimea. A History of the Embassy ~~at~~
from Petersburg to Constantinople. 8vo.
Lond. 1802. — 3.
- Valentia's (Lord) Voyages and Travels to India, ~~at~~ 3,
Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt. —
3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1809. — 3.
- Van Braam's Account of the Dutch Embassy to ~~at~~
China. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798. —
- Wood's (M.) Remarks during a Journey to the East —
Indies. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.

9. *Africa, Arabia, Egypt, and Barbary.*

- Baldwin's (G.) Political Recollections relative to
Egypt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.

- Barrow's (J.) Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1801.
- Brooke's (T. H.) History of the Island of St. Helena. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.
- Bruce's (J.) Travels to discover the Source of the Nile. 5 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1790.
- Copies of original Letters from the Army of Bonaparte in Egypt, intercepted by the Fleet under the command of Lord Nelson. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1798-99.
- Damberger's (C. F.) Travels in the Interior of Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.
- Denon (Viv.) Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, pendant les Campagnes du Gén. Bonaparte. 2 tom. Fol. *Paris*, 1802.
- Denon's Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt; translated by Arthur Aikin. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.
- Horneman's (F.) Travels from Cairo to Mourzouk. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.
- Irwin's (Eyles) Adventures in a Voyage up the Red Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia, and Egypt. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1787.
- * Jardine's Letters from Barbary. 8vo. *Works*, vol. i.
- Marmole. L' Afrique de, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1667.
- Mayer's (L.) Views in Egypt; from original drawings in the possession of Sir R. Ainslie. Fol. *Lond.* 1801.
- Memoirs relative to Egypt; written in that country during the Campaigns of Bonaparte. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- Niebuhr's (M.) Travels through Arabia, and other Countries in the East. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1792.

- Norden's (F. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia ; enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors, by Dr. P. Templeman. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1757.
- Park's (Mungo) Travels in the Interior of Africa ; with Geographical Illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell. 4to. *Lond.* 1799.
-
- Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, in 1805, with his Life. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1815.
- Percival's (R.) Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 4to. *Lond.* 1804.
- Pococke's (R.) Description of the East ; containing observations on Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Greece, &c. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1743.
- † Proceedings of the Association for promoting the Discovery of the Interior Parts of Africa. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1790-1802.
- † Reports of the Committee of the African Institution. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811-13.
- Reynier's State of Egypt, after the Battle of Helio-
polis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.
- Savary's Letters on Egypt. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1799.
- Shaw's (T.) Travels ; or observations relating to several parts of Barbary, and the Levant ; with a Supplement. 2 vols. Fol. *Oxford*, 1738-46.
- Sonnini's Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt ; translated by Dr. Hunter. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.
- * Thunberg's Travels in the Interior of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. *Travels*, vol. ii.
- * Valentia's (Lord) Travels in Abyssinia and Egypt. 4to. *Travels*, vols. ii. and iii.

- Volney's Travels through Syria and Egypt. 2 vols.
8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1788.
- White's (J.) *Ægyptiaca*; or, observations on certain
antiquities of Egypt. 4to. Oxford, 1801.

10. *America, and the West Indies.*

- Bolingbroke's (H.) Voyage to the Demerary. 4to.
Norwich, 1807.
- Browne's (P.) Civil and Natural History of Jamaica.
Fol. Lond. 1789.
- Carver's (J.) Travels in the Interior of North Ame-
rica. 8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1779.
- Clavigero's History of Mexico; translated by C.
Cullen. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1787.
- Condamine. Journal du Voyage à l' Équateur;
servant d' introduction à la mesure des trois
premiers degrés du Méridien. 4to. Paris, 1751.
- De Solis's History of the Conquest of Mexico by
the Spaniards; translated by T. Townsend. Fol.
Lond. 1724.
- Gass's (P.) Travels through the Interior of North
America. 8vo. Lond. 1808.
- Hearne's (S.) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort
in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean. 4to.
Lond. 1795.
- Humboldt's (Alex. de) Political Essay on the King-
dom of New Spain. 4 in 5 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1811-12.
-
- Researches, concerning the In-
stitutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inha-
bitants of America. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814.

Humboldt's (Alex. de) and Bonpland's Narrative of
Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New
Continent. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

Lewis and Clarke's Travels from St. Louis, by way
of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the
Pacific Ocean. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

Mackenzie's (A.) Voyages from Montreal, through
the Continent of North America, to the Frozen
and Pacific Oceans. 4to. *Lond.* 1801.

Meares's (J.) Voyage from China to the North-West
Coast of America. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791.

Morse's (J.) American Geography. 4to.
Lond. 1794.

* Raleigh's (Sir W.) Voyage for the discovery of
Guiana. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.

(X) Rochefoucault's Travels through the United States
of North America. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1799.

Stedman's (J. G.) Narrative of a five years' expe-
dition against the revolted States of Surinam.
2 vols. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1796.

Ulloa. Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Méridi-
onale trad. de l' Espagnol par de Mauvillon. 2
tom. 4to. *Amst.* 1752.

Volney's (C. F.) View of the Climate and Soil of
the United States of America. 8vo.

Lond. 1804.

Weld's (Isaac) Travels through North America.
2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1800.

SECTION IV.

Antiquities.

1. *Inscriptions, Ruins, Marbles, Statues, Vases, Gems, &c. &c.*

Adams's (R.) Ruins of the Palace of Diocletian,
at Spalatro in Dalmatia. Fol. Lond. 1764.

+ *Antichità di Ercolano esposte.* 8 tom. Fol.
Napoli, 1757-59.

Pitture. 5 Tom.

Bronzi. 2 Tom.

Catologo. 1 Tom.

Archæologia; or, miscellaneous Tracts, relating to
Antiquity; published by the Society of Anti-
quaries of London; from vol. i. 1770. 4to.

Index to the first 15 volumes of the
4to. Lond. 1809.

Attica. The unedited Antiquities of Attica; com-
prising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis,
Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus; by the So-
ciety of Dilettanti. Fol. Lond. 1817.

* Bartolii (P. S.) *Veterum Sepulcra, seu Mausolea
Romanorum et Etruscorum, inventa in Urbe
Roma, aliisque locis celebribus.* Fol.

Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. vol. xii.

- * Bartolii (P. S.) Veterum Lucernæ Sepulcrales, collectæ ex cavernis et specubus subterraneis Urbis Romæ. Fol.

Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. vol. xii.

Bulengerus (J. C.) de Pictura, Plastice et Statuaria. 8vo.

Lugd. 1627.

- * Causeus (M. A.) de Vasis, Bullis, Armillis, Fibulis, Annulis, Clavibus, Tesseris, Styliis, Strigilibus, Guttis, Phialis Lacrymatoriis; de Mutini Simulacris, et de æneis Antiquorum Lucernis. Fol.

Thesaur. Rom. Antiq. vol. xii.

- * Ciacconii (P.) in Columnæ Rostratæ Inscriptionem Explicatio. Fol. *Thesaur. Rom. Antiq.* tom. iv.

Clarke's (Dr. E. D.) Dissertation on the Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria, and now in the British Museum. 4to. *Camb.* 1805.

Cuperi (G.) Harpocrates, et ejusdem Monumenta antiqua inedita. 4to. *Traj. apud Rhen.* 1687.

Conringius (Herm.) de Antiquitatibus Academicis; recognovit C. A. Heumannus, adjecitque Bibliothecam Historicam Academicam; accedunt Georgiæ Augustæ Privilegia. 4to.

Gottingæ. 1739.

Dictionnaire des Antiquites, de Mythologie, de Diplomatique, et de Chronologie. 5 tom. 4to.

Encycl. Méthod.

† Engravings and Etchings of the principal Statues, Busts, Bas-reliefs, Sepulchral Monuments, Cinerary Urns, &c. in the collection of Henry Blundell, Esq. at Ince. 2 vols. Fol. 1809.

- * Ferrarius (Oct.) de Veterum Lucernis sepulchralibus. Fol. *Thesaur. Rom. Antiq.* vol. xii.

Ferretii (J. B.) *Musæ Lapidariæ, antiquorum in marmoribus Carmina.* Fol. *Veronæ.* 1672.

* Gorii (A. F.) *Descriptio Monumenti, sive Columbarii Libertorum et Servorum Livie Augustæ et Cæsarum, Romæ detecti in Via Appia, Anno MDCCXXVI.* Fol. *Poleni Thesaur.* vol. iii.

* Gutberlethi (T.) *Conjectanea in Monumentum Heriæ Thisbes Monodiaræ et Titi Claudii Glaphyri Choraulæ; in quibus, multi veterum auctorum loci, inscriptiones et nummi illustrantur et emendantur.* Fol. *Poleni Thesaur.* vol. iv.

Ionian Antiquities; published with the permission of the Dilettanti Society, by Chandler, Revett, and Pars. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1769-97.

Keyseri (J. G.) *Antiquitates selectæ, Septentrionales et Celticæ.* 8vo. *Hanov.* 1720.

* King and Marsh on the Barberini Vase. 4to. *Archæologia,* vol. viii.

Lawrence's (R.) *Etchings from the Elgin Marbles.* Fol. *Lond.* 1818.

Montfaucon (Bern. de) *L'antiquité expliquée (en Franc. et en Lat.) et représentée en figures.* 5 en 10 tom. Fol. *Paris,* 1719.

Tom. I. *Part.* 1. Les Dieux du premier, second, et troisième rang.

2. Les Heros parvenus à la Divinité.

Tom. II. *Part.* 1. Le Culte des Grecs, et des Romains.

2. La Religion des Egyptiens, des Arabes, des Syriens, des Perses, des Scythes, des Germains, des Gaulois, des Espagnols, et des Carthaginois.

Tom. III. *Part.* 1. Les habits, meubles, vases, monnoyes, poids, mesures, des Grecs, Romains, et des autres nations.

2. Les bains, mariages, grands et petits jeux, pompes, la chasse, la pêche, les arts, &c.

Tom. IV. *Part.* 1. Les levées des gens de guerre, habits, magasins, travaux signes et combats militaires, armes de toutes les nations, les marches d' armées, machines de guerre &c. &c.

2. Les chemins publics, les aqueducs, et la navigation, &c.

Tom. V. *Part.* 1. Les funérailles des Grecs et Romains.

2. Les funérailles des nations barbares; lamps, supplices, &c.

Supplément au livre de l' Antiquité expliquée; par Bern. de Montfaucon. 5 tom. Fol.

Paris, 1724.

Muratori (L. A.) *Thesaurus veterum Inscriptionum.*
4 tom. Fol. *Mediol.* 1739-42.

† *Museum Florentinum*; exhibens insigniora vetustatis monumenta, quæ Florentiæ sunt in *Thesauro Mediceo*, cum observationibus A. F. Gori. 6 tom. Fol. *in quibus, Gemmæ, Statuæ, et Numismata complectentur.* *Flor.* 1731-42.

† *Le Nozze di Paride ed Elena*; rappresentate in un vaso antico. Fol. *Roma*, 1775.

Reinesii (T.) *Syntagma Inscriptionum antiquarum*; cum commentario. Fol. *Lipsiæ.* 1682.

Rous's (F.) *Archæologiæ Atticæ*; with additions by Z. Bogan. 4to. 4th edit. *Oxford*, 1675.

Seldeni (J.) *Marmora Arundelliana*; sive saxa Græce incisa. 4to. *Lond.* 1628.

* Sponii (J.) *Miscellanea eruditæ Antiquitatis*; in quibus, *Marmora, Statuæ, Toreumata, Gemmæ, Numismata*, referentur ac illustrantur. Fol.

Poleni Thesaur. vol. iv.

Stuart and Revett's *Antiquities of Athens.* 4 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1762-87-94-1816.

† Wilson's (T.) *Archæological Dictionary*; or, *Classical Antiquities of the Jews, Greeks, and Romans*, alphabetically arranged. 8vo. 2d edit.

Lond. 1793.

Wood's (R.) *Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor in the Desart.* Fol.

Lond. 1753.

———— *Ruins of Balbec; otherwise Heliopolis in Cœlosyria.* Fol.

Lond. 1757.

Wormii (Olai) *Antiquitates Danicæ; viz. Literatura Runica. Lexicon Runicum. Monumenta Runica. Additamenta. Fasti Danici.* Fol.

Hafniæ, 1651—50—43—42—43.

Zoega (G.) *de origine et usu Obeliscorum.* Fol.

Romæ, 1797.

2. *Coins and Medals.*

* Addison's (J.) *Dialogues upon the Usefulness of Ancient Medals.* 4to.

Works, vol. i.

Arbuthnot's (C.) *Tables of ancient Coins, Weights and Measures, explained and exemplified.* 4to.

Lond. 1727.

* Bellorii (J. P.) *Notæ in Numismata tum Ephesia, tum aliarum Urbium Apibus insignita.* Fol.

Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. vol. vii.

† Bizot. *Histoire Métallique de la République d' Hollande.* Fol.

Paris, 1687.

* Camerarii (J.) *Historia Rei Nummariae.* Fol.

Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. tom. ix.

* Falconerius (Oct.) *de Nummo Apamensi Deucalionei Diluvei Typum exhibente.* Fol.

Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. vol. x.

- * Fæschius (S.) de Nummo Pylæmenis Evergetæ, Regis Paphlagoniæ. Fol.

Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. tom. ix.

- * Fontaine (A.) Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica, breviter illustrata. Fol.

Hickes Thesaur. tom. i.

- * Freherus (M.) de Re Monetaria veterum Romanorum, et hodierni apud Germanos Imperii. Fol.

Thesaur. Rom. Antiq. vol. xi.

- * Gibbon sur les poids, les monnoies, et les mesures des Anciens. 4to. *Miscell. Works*, vol. iii.

Gronovius de Sestertiis, seu subsecivorum pecuniæ veteris Græcæ et Romanæ, Libri iv. 4to.

Lug. Bat. 1691.

- * Guthrie's (M.) Fragments of Bosphoric History, illustrated by Medals of its Kings and Cities. 4to. *Tour through the Crimea.*

- * Lazii (W.) Græciæ Antiquæ variis Numismatibus illustratæ, Libri ii. Fol.

Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. vol. vi.

- † Medailles sur les principaux événements du Règne de Louis le Grand, avec des explications historiques. 4to. *Paris*, 1702.

Numismata antiqua; collegit olim et æra incidi vivens curavit, Thomas, Pembrochiæ et Montis-Gomerici Comes. 4to. *Lond.* 1746.

- * Patinus (Car.) de Numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis. Fol. *Thesaur. Græc. Antiq.* tom. ix.

Pinkerton's (T.) Essay on Medals. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1789.

- * Porcius (L.) de Re Pecuniaria Antiquorum. Fol. *Thesaur. Græc. Antiq.* tom. ix.

- Ruding's (R.) *Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest period of authentick History to the end of the 50th year of George III.* 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1817.
- * Sardus (Alex.) *de Nummis.* Fol.
Thesaur. Rom. Antiq. vol. xi.
- * Savotus (L.) *de Nummis Antiquis.* Fol.
Thesaur. Rom. Antiq. vol. xi.
- * Scaliger (J.) *de Re Nummaria.* Fol.
Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. tom. ix.
- * Snellius (W.) *de Re Nummaria.* Fol.
Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. tom. ix.
- Vaillant (J. F.) *Seleucidarum Imperium; sive Historia Regum Syriæ, ad fidem numismatum accommodata.* Fol. Edit. 2da. *Hag. Com.* 1732.

3. *Mythology.*

- Berry's (W.) *Genealogia Antiqua; or, Mythological and Classical Tables.* Fol. *Lond.* 1816.
- Blackwell's *Letters concerning Mythology.* 8vo.
Lond. 1748.
- Bryant's (J.) *Analysis of Ancient Mythology.* 3 vols. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1775-76.
- * Bulengerus (J. C.) *de Sortibus, Auguriis et Auspiciis, Ominibus, Prodigiiis, &c.* Fol.
Thesaur. Rom. Antiq. vol. v.
- Chartarius (V.) *de Imaginibus Deorum, qui ab antiquis colebantur; edente A. Verderio.* 4to.
Lugd. 1581.
- Comitis (Natalis) *Mythologiæ, sive explicationis fabularum Libri x.* 8vo. *Hanov.* 1605.

- D'Arnaud (G.) de Diis ΠΑΡΕΔΡΟΙΣ, sive adsectoribus et conjunctis. 8vo. *Hag. Com.* 1732.
- * De la Chausse (M. A. C.) Deorum Simulacra, Idola, aliæque Imagines æreæ. Fol.
Thesaur. Rom. Antiq. tom. v.
- Gallæi (Serv.) Dissertationes de Sibyllis, earumque oraculis. 4to. *Amst.* 1688.
- * Gutberlethus (T.) et J. Astorius de Diis Cabiris, eorumque Mysteriis. Fol.
Poleni Thesaur. vol. ii.
- * Gyraldi Historia Deorum Gentilium. Fol.
Opera.
- * Jones (Sir W.) on the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
- * Ortelii (Abr.) Deorum Dearumque Capita, ex antiquis Numismatibus collecta. Fol.
Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. vol. vii.
- Pernety, Fables, Egyptians et Grecques. 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1786.
- * Seldenus de Diis Syris. Fol. *Opera*, tom. ii.
- Sibyllina Oracula; Gr. et Lat. opera et studio Serv. Gallæi. 4to. *Amst.* 1689.
- Spence's (Jos.) *Polymetis*; or, an enquiry concerning the agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets, and the Remains of the Ancient Artists. Fol. *Lond.* 1747.
- † The Temple of the Muses; or, the principal Histories of Fabulous Antiquity, represented in sixty Sculptures by B. Picart. Fol. *Amst.* 1733.

SECTION V.

Ancient History.

1. *Chronology.*

- * Auctores varii de Annis, Mensibus, Diebus, Horis, &c. Atticorum. Fol.
Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. vol. ix.
- Beveregii (G.) Institutiones Chronologicæ. 8vo.
edit. Stia. *Lond.* 1721.
- Blair's (J.) Chronological Tables, from the Creation to 1814. Fol. *Lond.* —
- Emerson's (W.) Chronology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770.
- Eusebii Thesaurus Temporum; Gr. et Lat. cum notis Jos. Scaligeri. Fol. *Amst.* 1658.
- Hale's (W.) New Analysis of Chronology. 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1809-12.
- * Jones (Sir W.) on the Chronology of the Hindus. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
- * Kalendaria Romana varia. Fol.
Thesaur. Rom. Antiq. vol. viii.
- * The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms, amended by Sir Isaac Newton. 4to. *Opera*, tom. v.
- Playfair's (J.) System of Chronology. Fol. *Edinb.* 1784.
- * Remarques critiques sur le nouveau Système de Chronologie du Chevalier Newton. 4to.
Gibbons's Miscell. Works, vol. iii.

- Scaligeri (J.) *Opus de emendatione temporum.* Fol.
Col. Allob. 1629.
- * Selden de anno civili Reipublicæ Judiacæ. Fol.
Opera, tom. 1.

2. *Universal History, Ancient and Modern.*

- Annual Register*, from vol. i. 1758. 8vo.
 ——— (Index to the) from 1758 to 1792.
 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1799.
- (New) from vol. i. 1780. 8vo.
- Annual and Political Register*, by W. Cobbett.
 1802-1815. 28 vols. 8vo.
- Bellendeni (Gul.) de statu prisci Orbis Libri iii. 8vo.
Lond. 1787.
- † Bertin's (Abbé) *Chart of History and Chronology.*
 Fol. *Oxf.* 1796.
- * Condillac, *Histoire Ancienne et Moderne.* 8vo.
Oeuvres, tom. ix. *au xx.*
- * Gibbon's *Outlines of the History of the World.*
 4to. *Miscell. Works*, vol. ii.
- † Pii II. Pontificis Maximi, *Historia rerum ubique*
gestarum. Fol. *Venet.* 1477.
- Priestley's (J.) *Chart of History*, containing a view
 of the principal Revolutions of Empires that
 have taken place in the World; with a descrip-
 tion. 12mo. 11th edit. *Lond.* 1801.
- Raleigh's (Sir W.) *History of the World; with*
his Life, by Oldys, his Trial, &c. Fol. 11th
 edit. *Lond.* 1736.

Russell's (W.) History of Modern Europe. 6 vols.
8vo. Lond. 1786-1810.

* Temple's (Sir W.) Memoirs of what passed in
Europe from 1665 to 1679. 8vo.

Works, vols. i. and ii.

Thuani (J. A.) *Historiârum sui temporis Libri*
cxxxviii. ab anno 1546 ad 1607. curâ S. Buck-
leii. 7 tom. Fol. *Chart. Max.* Lond. 1733.

Turselini (H.) *Epitome Historiarum*, ab origine
Mundi, usque ad annum MDXCVIII. 8vo.

Ultraj. 1710.

Volney's Ruins; or, a survey of the Revolutions of
Empires. 8vo. 3d edit. Lond. 1796.

✓) Universal History. (Ancient.) 18 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1780.

- Vol.* 1. From the Creation of the World, to the origin of Civil Govern-
ment, and the establishment of the first Kingdoms. History
of Egypt and the neighbouring nations.
2. History of the Phenicians and Jews.
3. History of the Jews (*concluded.*) Assyrian and Babylonian Em-
pires, Ancient Phrygians, Trojans, Lycians, Lydians, &c.
4. History of the Medes, Persians, Scythians, Gomerians, My-
sians, &c.
5. History of Sicyon, Argos, Attica, Boeotia, Arcadia, Theasaly,
Corinth, Sparta, Athenians and Lacedæmonians.
6. Theban History. Græcian States in Asia Minor. Sicily and
Syracuse.
7. Syracuse (*concluded.*) Macedonians.
8. Macedonian History (*concluded.*) Syrians, Egyptians, Armenians.
9. History of Cappadocia, Pergamus, Thrace, Epirus, Bithynia,
Colchis, &c. Parthians, Persians, Rome.
- 10, 11, 12, 13. History of Rome.
14. History of Rome (*concluded.*) Constantinopolitan History.
15. Constantinopolitan History (*concluded.*) History of Carthage.
16. History of Carthage (*concluded.*) Numidia. Mauritania. Ethi-
opia. Arabia. Spain. Gaul.
17. History of Germany. Britain. Northern Nations. Italy.
18. History of the Turks, Tartars, and Moguls, Indians, and Chi-
nese. The opinion of the most celebrated Philosophers with
respect to the Creation of the World. History of Etruria.

Universal History. (Modern) 42 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1780.

Vols. 1, 2, 3. The Life of Mohammed, and Arabian History.

4, 5, 6. History of the Moguls and Tartars.

7, 8, 9. Tartary, China, Japan, and the East Indies.

10. The Othman Empire. Dispersion of the Jews.

11. Africa.

12, 13, 14, 15. African Nations.

16, 17, 18. Spain and Portugal.

19, 20, 21. France.

22, 23, 24, 25. Italy, Venice, and the Italian States.

26, 27, 28. Germany, and the United Provinces. Denmark.

29, 30, 31. Denmark (*concluded.*) Sweden. Poland. Prussia.

Russia.

32. Russia (*concluded.*) Hungary.

33. Tuscan States. Milan.

34, 35, 36. America. Asia.

37, 38. Conclusion of Modern History.

39, 40. England.

41. Scotland.

42. Ireland.

3. *Ancient History of the Jews, Egyptians, &c.*

Bailly's (M.) Letters upon the Atlantis of Plato,
and the Ancient History of Asia. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1801.

Basnage. (M.) Histoire des Juifs depuis Jesus
Christ par, 15 tom. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1716.

* Beausobre's Account of the Civil and Religious
State of the Jews, the Samaritans, Ceremonies,
Temples, Sacrifices, Synagogues, &c. &c. 4to.

Beausobre on the New Test.

Berry's (W.) *Genealogia Sacra* ; or, Scripture Ta-
bles, compiled from the Holy Bible. Fol.

Lond. 1819.

- Brissonius (B.) de regio Persarum principatu; post Cl. Sylburgii editionem; curâ J. H. Lederlini. 8vo. *Argentor.* 1710.
- * Caley (J.) on the Origin of the Jews in England. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. viii.
- Godwyn's (T.) Moses and Aaron; Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites, used by the Ancient Hebrews. 4to. 12th edit. *Lond.* 1672.
- Hyde (T.) veterum Persarum et Parthorum, et Medorum, Religionis Historia. 4to. edit. 2da. *Oron.* 1760.
- Jameson (Gul.) Spicilegia antiquitatum Ægypti, atque ei vicinarum gentium. 8vo. *Glasg.* 1721.
- Jennings's (D.) Jewish Antiquities; with a Dissertation on the Hebrew Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766.
- Josephus's History of the Jews, translated by W. Whiston. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755.
- Histoire des Juifs; traduite par Arn. D'Andilly. 5 tom. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1776.
- * Lort (M.) on the Wisdom, Arts, Sciences, &c. of the Ancient Egyptians; with occasional remarks on the state of Learning among the Jews and other Nations. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. iv.
- Perizonii (J.) Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ. 2 tom. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1711.
- Prideaux's (H.) Connection of the History of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Jews and other Nations. 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1799.
- Rollin's Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. 7 vols. 8vo. 7th edit. *Lond.* 1780.

- * Selden de Jure naturali et Gentium juxta disciplinam Ebræorum. De Synedriis et Præfecturis juridicis veterum Ebræorum. Fol. *Opera*, tom. i.
- * ——— de successionibus in bona Defunctorum, et in Pontificatum Ebræorum. Uxor Hebraica. Fol. *Opera*, tom. ii.
- * ——— of the Jews sometime living in England. Fol. *Opera*, tom. iii.

4. *Grecian History and Antiquities.*

- † Athenian Letters; or, the epistolary correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia, during the Peloponnesian War. 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1798.

Bruningi (Chr.) Compendium Antiquitatum Græcarum. 8vo. *Francf.* 1734.

Chandler's (R.) History of Ilium or Troy; including the adjacent country, and the opposite coast of the Chersonesus of Thrace. 4to.

Lond. 1802.

Chevalier's Description of the Plain of Troy. *Edinb.* 1791. Bryant's Dissertation concerning the War of Troy. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1799. Morritt's Vindication of Homer, and of other Poets, &c. who have recorded the Siege of Troy. *York*, 1798. Bryant's Expostulation. *Eton*, 1799. Morritt's additional Remarks on the Topography of Troy. In 1 vol. 4to.

Fuller's (T.) Pisgah-sight of Palestine. Fol.

Lond. 1650.

SECTION V.

Ancient History.

1. *Chronology.*

- * Auctores varii de Annis, Mensibus, Diebus, Horis, &c. Atticorum. Fol.

Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. vol. ix.

- Beveregii (G.) Institutiones Chronologicæ. 8vo. edit. 3tia. *Lond.* 1721.

- Blair's (J.) Chronological Tables, from the Creation to 1814. Fol. *Lond.* —

- Emerson's (W.) Chronology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770.

- Eusebii Thesaurus Temporum; Gr. et Lat. cum notis Jos. Scaligeri. Fol. *Amst.* 1658.

- Hale's (W.) New Analysis of Chronology. 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1809-12.

- * Jones (Sir W.) on the Chronology of the Hindus. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.

- * Kalendaria Romana varia. Fol.

Thesaur. Rom. Antiq. vol. viii.

- * The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms, amended by Sir Isaac Newton. 4to. *Opera*, tom. v.

- Playfair's (J.) System of Chronology. Fol. *Edinb.* 1784.

- * Remarques critiques sur le nouveau Système de Chronologie du Chevalier Newton. 4to.

Gibbons's Miscell. Works, vol. iii.

Gronovii (Jac.) Thesaurus.

Fol. 5. Meursii (J.) Pisistratus, sive de ejus Vita et Tyrannide Liber.

Signonii (Car.) de Republica Atheniensium Libri iv.

———— de Atheniensium Temporibus Liber.

———— Lacedaemoniorum Tempora.

Meursii (J.) Fortuna Attica, sive de Athenarum, Origine, Incremento, Magnitudine, Potentia, Gloria, vario Statu, Decremento et Occasu.

———— Atticarum Lectionum Libri iv. in quibus Antiquitates plurimae proferuntur.

———— Piræus, sive de Piræo Atheniensium Liber.

———— Themis Attica, sive de Legibus Atticis.

———— Solon, sive de ejus Vita, Legibus, Dictis, atque Scriptis.

———— Areopagus.

Freheri (Marq.) Decisionum Areopagiticarum Sylula.

Schoockii (Mart.) Achaia vetus, ejus Situs, Antiquit. Respublic.

Reges, Tyranni. Leges, Belli, &c.

Meursius (J.) de Regno Laconico.

Meursii (J.) Miscellanea Laconica.

Cragius (N.) de Republica Lacedaemoniorum.

Fol. 6. Stephanus (Joach.) de Jurisdictione Veterum Græcorum.

Perionius (Joach.) de Magistratibus Græcorum et Romanorum.

Ponticus (Her.) de Politis Græcorum.

Osiander (J. A.) de Asyis Gentilium.

Crophii (J. B.) Antiquitates Macedonicæ.

Hendreich (P.) Massilia, ejus Situs, Administratio, Respublica, &c.

Niderstedt (Burch.) Melita Vetus et Nova.

Gyllius (P.) de Bosphoro Thracio.

———— de Topographia Constantinopoleos et de illius Antiquitatibus.

Dousa (G.) de Itinere suo Constantinopolitano.

Aretini (Leon.) Commentaria Rerum Græcarum.

Lazii (Wolfgangi) Græciæ Antiquæ variis Numismatibus illustratæ Libri ii.

Laurentius (Jos.) de Rebuspublicis, Suffragiis, Conciliis, Accusationibus, et Tormentis Veterum.

Feithii (Everh.) Antiquitates Homericae.

Damascenus (Nic.) de Moribus Græcorum, aliarumque Gentium.

Gronovii (Jac.) Thesaurus.

- Vol. 7.* Clasenii (Dan.) Theologia Gentilis, qua probatur Gentilium Theologiam ex Fonte Scripturæ Originem traxisse.
 Laurentii (Jos.) varia Sacra Gentilium.
 Ortelii (Abr.) Deorum Dearumque Capita, ex antiquis Numismatibus collecta.
 Bulengerus (J. C.) de Oraculis et Vatibus.
 ————— de Templis Ethnicorum.
 Eggelingii (J. H.) Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi, in Vasculo ex uno Onycha.
 Meursii (J.) Panathenæa, sive de Minervæ illo gemino Festo.
 ————— Eleusinia, sive de Cereris Eleusiniæ Sacro ac Festo.
 Nicolai (J.) de Ritu antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum, Commentatio.
 Hellerus (J. J.) de Deo ignoto Atheniensium.
 Sponii (Jac.) ignotorum atque obscurorum quorundam Deorum Arta, notis illustrata.
 Byzantini (Steph.) de Dodone Fragmentum, quo tota Veterum Doctrina et Fabulatio de perantiquo Oraculo isto continentur.
 Triglandii (Jac.) Conjectanea ad quædam obscura Fragmenti de Dodone loca.
 Venerius (J. A.) de Oraculis et Divinationibus Antiquorum.
 Memetii (Cl.) Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua exposita.
 Holstenius (L.) de Fulcris, seu Verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ Simulacro appositis.
 Bellorii (J.P.) Notæ in Numismata tum Ephesiæ, tum aliarum Urbium Apibes insignata.
 ————— Expositio Symbolici Deæ Syriæ Simulacri.
 Gronovii (L. T.) Marmoræ Basis Colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti ob Civitates Asiæ restitutas, post horrendos Terræ Tremores, defuncta.
 Pignorii (Laur.) Magnæ Deûm Matris Iannæ et Attidis Initia.
 Fasoldi (J.) Græcorum Veterum ΙΕΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ.
 Castellani (P.) ΕΡΕΤΕΡΑΙΟΝ, sive de Festis Græcorum.
 Meursii (J.) Græcia Feriata, seu de Festis Græcorum.
 Jonstonus (J.) de Festis Græcorum.
 Bulengerus (J. C.) de Ludis Veterum.
 Meursius (J.) de Ludis Græcorum.
 Souterii (Dan.) Palamedes, sive de Tabula Lusoria, Alea, et variis Ludis.
 Soufflebeius (And.) de Alea Veterum.
 Calcagninus (Cælius) de Talorum, Tesserarum, et Calculorum Ludis.

Gronovii (Jac.) Thesaurus.

Vol. 8. Meursii (J.) Orchestra, sive de Saltationibus Veterum.

Casalius (J. B.) de Ritu Nuptiarum Veterum, ac de Jure conubiali.

Laurentius (Joa.) de Sponsalibus et Nuptiis Antiquorum.

Brissonius (Barn.) de Adulteriis.

Laurentius (J.) de Adulteris ac Meretricibus.

Meursius (J.) de Puerperio.

Laurentius (J.) de Natalitiis, Conviviisque, quæ in eisdem agitantur.

———— de Præconibus, Citharædis, Fistulis ac Tintinnabulis.

Gyraldus (L. G.) de Comædia, ejusque apparatu.

Scaliger (J. C.) de Comædia et Tragedia.

———— de Versibus Comiciis.

Camerarius (Joa.) de Comiciis Versibus.

Casalius (J. B.) de Tragedia et Comædia.

Gentilius (Alb.) de Actoribus et Spectatoribus Fabularum non notandis Disputatio.

Evanthius et Donatus de Tragedia et Comædia.

De Fabularum, Ludorum, Theatrorum, Scenarum ac Scenicorum antiqua Consuetudine, Libellus.

Fabricius (J. L.) de Ludis Scenicis.

Fabri (P.) de Re Athletica, Ludisque Veterum Gymnicis, Musicis, atque Circensibus Spicilegium, Tractatus.

Falconerii (Oct.) Inscriptiones Athleticæ notis illustratæ.

Brissonius (B.) de Spectaculis.

Laurentius (J.) de Agyrtis, Histrionibus, Acclamationibus et Osculis.

Meursius (J.) de Tibiis.

Musonius Philosophus de Luxu Græcorum.

Bellonius (P.) de admirabili Operum Antiquorum præstantia.

Philo Byzantius de septem Orbis spectaculis, Gr. et Lat. cum notis L. Allatii.

Phlegon Trallianus de Rebus mirabilibus, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. J. Meursii.

———— de Longævis, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. J. Meursii.

Gronovius (J. F.) de Museo Alexandrino.

Neocorus (L.) de Museo Alexandrino.

Vol. 9. Cornarius (Jan.) de Conviviis Veterum Græcorum.

Baccius (And.) de Conviviis Antiquorum, deque solemnibus in eis Vinorum Usu.

Gronovii (Jac.) Thesaurus.

Vol. 9. Casalius (J. B.) de Tricliniis, Conviviis, Hospitalitate, et Tesseri Veterum.

Laurentius (J.) de Conviviis, Hospitalitate, Tesseri et Strenis.

Sponius (J.) de Origine Strenarum.

Tomasinus (J. P.) de Tesseri Hospitalitis.

Laurentius (J.) de Prandio et Cena Veterum.

Castellani (P.) ΚΡΕΩΦΑΓΙΑ, sive de Esu Carnium.

Mercurialis (Hier.) de Potionibus ac Eduliis Antiquorum Mantissa.

Freinshemius (J.) de Calidæ Potu.

Turnebus (Adr.) de Vino, ac ejus usu et abusu.

Meibomius (J. H.) de Cervisiis Veterum.

Casalius (J. B.) de Thermis et Balneis Veterum.

Servius (P.) de Odoribus.

Bayfius (L.) de Vasculis.

Gauricus (Pomp.) de Sculptura, sive Statuaria.

Demoutiosus (Lud.) de Sculptura, Cœlatura Gemmarum, Sculptura et Pictura Antiquorum.

Aldus Manutius (Pauli filius) de Cœlatura et Pictura Veterum.

Philostratus de Pictura.

Bulengerus (J. C.) de Pictura, Plastica, Statuaria.

Casalius (J. B.) de Insignibus, Annulis, Fibulis, &c.

Laurentius (J.) de Re Vestiarum.

Sperlingius (Otto) de Crepidis Veterum.

Gaza (Theod.) de Mensibus Atticis.

Perrellus (J.) de ratione Lunæ Epactarum, &c.

Hagueloni (P.) Calendarium Trilingue, seu de Mensibus Hebræorum, Græcorum, et Romanorum, Dialogus.

Lalamentius (J.) de Tempore, de Anno Macedonum seu Græcorum, et de Anno Attico.

Castellanus (P.) de Mensibus Atticis.

Petitus (Sam.) de Anno Attico.

Figlii (Steph.) Themis Dea, seu de Lege Divina.

———— Mythologia ΕΙΣ ΤΑΣ ΩΡΑΣ.

Usserius (Jac.) de Macedonum et Asianorum Anno solari.

Laurentius (J.) de Annis, Mensibus, Diebus, Horis, &c.

Phlegon Trallianus de Olympiis.

Puteani (Er.) Olympiades.

Meursii (J.) Denarius Pythagoricus.

Camerarii (J.) Historia Rei Nummarie.

Porcius (L.) de Re Pecuniaria Antiquorum.

Scaliger (J.) de Re Nummaria Antiquorum.

Gronovii (Jac.) Thesaurus.

Saellius (Willebr.) de Re Nummaria.

Patinus (Car.) de Numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis.

Fœschius (Sebast.) de Nummo Pylæmenis Evergetæ, Regis Paphlagoniæ.

Vol. 10. Cresollii (Lud.) Theatrum Veterum Rhetorum, Oratorum, Declamatorum.

Origenis ΦΙΛΟΘΕΟΦΥΤΜΕΝΩΝ Fragmentum.

Morellius (Gul.) de Veterum Philosophorum origine, successionem, ætate, et doctrinam.

Chytræi (Dav.) Tabula Philosophica, sive series Philosophorum.

Jacotius (Des.) de Philosophorum doctrina.

Meursii (J.) Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de Tragediis eorum, Libri tres.

Plutarchi Alexandrina Proverbia, Gr. et Lat.

Meursii (J.) Theseus, sive de ejus Vita.

Dufresne (Raph.) de Charondæ effigie in Catanensi Nummo expressa.

Meursii (J.) Dionysius, sive de Auctoribus istius Nominis.

Meursius (J.) de Heraclide, aliisque ejus Nominis.

Meursii (J.) Theophrastus, sive de illius Libris.

———— Lectiones Theophrastæ.

Vorstii (Adolfi) Epistola de obitu J. Meursii.

Tomasini (J. P.) Manus ænææ Cecropii Votum referentis Dilucidatio.

Falconerius (Oct.) de Nummo Apamensi, Deucalionis Diluvii typum exhibente.

Schubarti (Geo.) Enarratio parengica Metamorphoseos Ovidianæ de Diluvio Deucalionis.

Fabri (Tanaq.) Vitæ Poetarum Græcorum.

Barberius (Jos.) de Miseria Poetarum Græcorum.

Castellani (P.) Vitæ veterum et illustrium Medicorum.

Bœclerus (J. H.) de Scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis, ab Homero, ad initium sæculi xvi.

Besantini (Helladii) Chrestomathie; Græcæ, cum interpret. Lat. et notis J. Meursii.

Wower (J. a) de Polymathia.

Laurentius (J.) de Professoribus, Oratoribus, Nomenclatoribus et Litteris.

Meursii (J.) Bibliotheca Græca; ejusque Bibliotheca Attica.

Allatius (Leo) de Patria Homeri; ejusque Homeri Natales.

Gronovii (Jac.) Thesaurus.

Vol. 11. *Dicarchi Geographica quedam, sive de vita Græciæ.*

Stephani (H.) *Dialogus, Dicarchi Sympractor; vel de Græcorum moribus, præsertimque Atheniensium Supplementum.*

Vindingii (Erasmii) *Hellen, in quo Antiquæ Græciæ Populorum Incunabula, Migrationes, Coloniarum Deductiones, et Res præcipuæ Gestæ exponuntur.*

Bayffus (L.) *de Re Navali.*

Doletus (Steph.) *de Re Navali.*

Calcagninus (C.) *de Re Nautica.*

Schefferus (J.) *de varietate Navium.*

Laurentius (J.) *de varietate Navium.*

Camserarii (J.) *Hippocomicus, seu de curandis Equis; item de nominibus Equestribus Græcis et Latinis, collectio.*

Bulengerus (J. C.) *de Triumphis, Spoliis Bellicis, Trophæis, Arcubus Triumphalibus, et Pompa Triumphi.*

Modius (Fr.) *de Triumphis, Ludis et Spectaculis Veterum.*

Meursius (J.) *de Funere.*

Laurentius (J.) *de Funeribus Antiquorum.*

Quenstedius (J. A.) *de Sepultura Veterum.*

La Seine (P.) *Homeri Nepenthes, seu de abolendo Luctu Liber.*

Vol. 12. Bartolii (P. S.) *Veterum Sepulcra, seu Mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum, cum explicationibus J. P. Bellorii.*

————— *Veterum Lucernæ Sepulcrales, cum observationibus J. P. Bellorii.*

Potteri (J.) *Archæologia Græca.*

Vol. 13. *Tres Indices absolutissimi. 1. Effigiarum. 2. Auctorum et Operum.*

3. Rerum et Verborum, quæ continentur in 12 voluminibus.

• Hamilton (W.) *on the Fortresses of Ancient Greece.*
4to. *Archæologia*, vol. xv.

() Leland's (T.) *History of the Life and Reign of Philip King of Macedon.* 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1775.

/ Mitford's (W.) *History of Greece.* 8 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1795-1810.

Potter's (John) *Archæologia Græca; or, the Antiquities of Greece.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.

Supplementa et observationes ad Vossium de Historicis Græcis et Latinis. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1719.

† Young's (Sir W.) History of Athens. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1804.

5. *Roman History and Antiquities.*

Adams's (J.) Roman Antiquities. 8vo. 4th edit.

Edinb. 1797.

† Appian. An auncient Historie of the Romanes Warres; written in Greeke, by Appian of Alexandria. 4to. *Lond.* 1578.

Auctores finium regundorum; Nic. Rigaltii observationes et notæ; item Glossæ Agrimensoriæ. 4to. *Lutet.* 1614.

Beaufort (M. de) sur l'incertitude des cinq premiers siècles de l'histoire Romaine. 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1738.

Baxterianæ Reliquiæ; Glossarium Antiquitatum Romanorum, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726.

Blackwell's (T.) Memoirs of the Court of Augustus. 3 vols. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1760-63.

Boxhornii (M.Z.) Quæstiones Romanæ; quibus sacri et profani ritus, eorum causæ et origines, eruuntur et explicantur; accedunt Plutarchi Quæstiones Romanæ; Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1637.

Bulengerus (J. C.) de Ludis privatis ac domesticis Veterum. 8vo. *Lugd.* 1627.

Burmamnus (P.) de Vectigalibus Populi Romani. 4to. *Leida*, 1734.

Ciaconii (P.) Opuscula, in Columnæ Rostratæ Inscriptionem; de Ponderibus; de Mensuris; de Nummis. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1608.

Ciaconii (P.) Liber de Triclinio ; sive, de modo con-
vivandi apud priscos Romanos ; accedit F. Ursini
appendix et Hier. Mercurialis de accubitus in
cena antiquorum origine. 12mo. *Amst.* 1664.

Crevier's History of the Roman Emperors from Au-
gustus to Constantine ; translated by J. Mills. 10
vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755-61.

D'Arnay's private Life of the Romans. 12mo. 2d
edit. *Lond.* 1764.

Desgodetz's (A.) Views of the Ancient Buildings of
Rome ; published by Geo. Marshall. 2 vols.
Fol. Fr. and Engl. *Lond.* 1771.

Ferguson's (A.) History of the Progress and Termi-
nation of the Roman Republic. 5 vols. 8vo.
Edinb. 1799.

Frontinus (S. J.) de Aqueductibus Romanis. 4to.
Patav. 1722.

Gibbon's (E.) History of the Decline and Fall of
the Roman Empire. 6 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1789.

X * ——— Vindication of the 15th and 16th
Chapters of his History of the Roman Empire.
4to. *Miscell. Works*, vol. ii.

* ——— Nomina, Gentesque, Antiquæ Italiæ.
4to. *Miscell. Works*, vol. iii.

Godwyn's (T.) English Exposition of the Roman
Antiquities. 4to. *Lond.* 1674.

Grævii (J. G.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Roman-
arum. 12 vol. Fol. *Lug. Bat.* 1694.

Fol. 1. Ferrarius (Oct.) de Origine Romanorum.
Mamertinus (P.) de Civitate Romana.
Sigonius (C.) de antiquo jure Civium Romanorum.
Panvinus (Omph.) de Civitate Romana.
————— de Imperio Romano.
Mamertinus (P.) de Comitibus Romanorum.

Grævii (J. G.) Thesaurus.

Vol. 1. Gruchius (N.) de Comitibus Romanorum.

Gruchii (N.) Responsio ad binas C. Sigonii reprehensiones.

Sigonii (C.) posterior cum N. Gruchio disputatio de binis Comitibus, et Lege Curiata.

Gruchii (N.) ad posteriorem C. Sigonii disputationem refutatio.

Sigonius (C.) de Lege Curiata Magistratuum et Imperatorum, et eorum Jure.

Manutius (P.) de Senatu Romano.

Zamocius (J. S.) de Senatu Romano.

Vol. 2. Manutius (P.) de Legibus Romanis.

Augustinus (Ant.) de Legibus Romanis, cum notis Fulv. Ursini.

Sigonius (C.) de antiquo Jure Italie.

———— de antiquo Jure Provinciarum.

———— de Judiciis.

Siccama (Sibr. Tet.) de judicio Centumvirali.

Hottomanus (Fr.) de Magistratibus Romanorum, eorumque Institutione.

———— de Senatu et Senatus-Consulto.

———— de Formulis antiquis.

Rigaltii (N.) Ism. Bullialdi, et H. Valesii, observationes de Populis Fundis.

Sigonius (C.) de Nominibus Romanorum.

Panvinus (O.) de antiquis Romanorum Nominibus.

Castaliois (Jos.) adversus feminarum Prænominum assertores disputatio.

———— Commentarius de antiquis puerorum Prænominibus.

Vol. 3. Robertellus (Fr.) de Provinciis Romanorum, et earum distributione atque administratione.

———— de Judiciis, et omni consuetudine causas agendi apud Romanos.

Rabirius (Jun.) de Hastarum et Auctionum origine.

Robertellus (Fr.) de Magistratibus Imp.

———— de gradibus Honorum et Magistratuum Romanorum.

Pancirollus (Guido) de Magistratibus Municipalibus.

———— de Corporibus Artificum.

Rufus (Sext.) de Regionibus Urbis.

Victor (P.) de Regionibus Romæ.

Mariani (Barth.) Urbis Romæ Topographia, cum notis ineditis Fulv. Ursini.

Grævii (J. G.) Thesaurus.

- Vol. 3.* Panvini (O.) *Antiquæ Urbis Imago.*
Pancirolli (G.) *Urbis Romæ descriptio; ejusdem de quatuordecim Urbis regionibus commentarius.*
Fabricii (Geo.) *Descriptio Urbis Romæ.*
Donati (Alex.) *Roma vetus ac recens, utriusque Ædificii ad eruditam cognitionem expositis.*
- Vol. 4.* Nardini (Famiani) *Roma vetus. Libri viii. ex Italica in Latinam linguam translata a Jacobo Tollio.*
Falconerii (Oct.) *de Pyramide C. Cestii Epulonis dissertatio.*
———— ad Car. Datum *Epistola, de latere ex Ædificii veteris Rudetibus eruto.*
Vossius (Is.) *de antiqua Urbis Romæ magnitudine.*
Borrichius (Olaus) *de antiqua Urbis Romæ facie.*
Frontini (Sext. Jul.) *de Aqueductibus Urbis Romæ commentarius.*
Fabretti (Raph.) *de Aquis et Aqueductibus veteris Romæ dissertationes tres.*
Chiffetii (Johan.) *Aqua Virgo, Fons Romæ celeberrimus, et prisca Religione Sacer.*
Holstenii (Lucæ) *Commentariolus in veterem Picturam Nymphæum referentem.*
Ciacconii (P.) *in Columnæ Rostratæ Inscriptionem a se conjectura suppletam, Explicatio.*
Antiquæ Inscriptionis, qua L. Scipionis Barbati F. expressum est Elogium, *Explicatio.*
Castalio (Jos.) *de Templo Pacis, atque ex occasione de Jani Gemini Templo, Bellique Portis.*
Castalio (Jos.) *Explicatio ad Inscriptionem Augusti, quæ in basi est Obelisci statuti per Sixtum V. Pont. ante Portam Flaminiam, alias Populi.*
Bargæi (P. A.) *de privatorum publicorumque Ædificiorum Urbis Romæ Eversoribus, Epistola.*
———— *Commentarius de Obelisco.*
Castalio (Jos.) *de Columna triumphali Imperatoris Antonini Commentaria.*
Fragmenta Vestigii veteris Romæ, ex Lapidibus Farnesianis nunc primum in lucem edita, cum notis J. P. Bellorii.
Cruyllii (Liv.) *Descriptio Faciei variorum Locorum, quam prospectum vacant, Urbis Romæ, tam antiquæ quam novæ, in xv. tabulis æri incisæ.*

Grævii (J. G.) Thesaurus.

Vol. 5. Gutherii (Jac.) de veteri Jure Pontificio Urbis Romæ, Libri iv.

Bosii (J. A.) de Pontifice Maximo Romæ Veteris Exercitatio Historica.

_____ de Pontificatu Maximo Imperatorum Romanorum Exercitatio Historica altera.

De la Chausse (M. A. C.) de insignibus Pontificis Maximi, flaminis Dialis, Auguris, et Instrumento sacrificantium.

Niphus (Aug.) de Auguriis.

Bulengerus (J. C.) de Sortibus.

_____ de Auguriis et Auspiciis.

_____ de Ominibus.

_____ de Prodigia.

_____ de Terræ motu et fulminibus.

Belli (J. Bapt.) Diatriba de partibus Templi Auguralis.

Valerianus (J. P.) de Fulminum significationibus.

Lipsii (Justi) de Vesta et Vestalibus Syntagma.

Spanhemii (Ez.) de Nummo Smyræorum, seu de Vesta et Prytanibus Græcorum, Diatriba.

Aleandri, jun. (Hier.) Tabulæ Heliacæ Explicatio.

De la Chausse (M. A. C.) Deorum Simulacra, Idola aliæque Imagines æreæ.

Hansenii (J. B.) de Jurejurando Veterum Liber.

Trelhierius (Steph.) de Jurejurando.

Puteanus (Eryc.) de Jurejurando Antiquorum.

Schediasma, in quo de Puteali Libonis.

Boxhornii (M. Z.) Quæstiones Romanæ, quibus sacri et profani Ritus, eorumque Causæ et Origines, plurimæ etiam Antiquitatis Monumenta, eruuntur et explicantur.

Plutarchi Quæstiones Romanæ, Gr. et Lat. cum notis et animadvers. G. Xylandri et M. Z. Boxhornii.

Vol. 6. Ferrarius (Fr. Bern.) de Veterum Acclamationibus et Plausu.

Berthaldus (P.) de Ara.

Bacchinus (Ben.) de Sistris, eorumque figuris, ac differentiis.

Sagittarius (Casp.) de Januis Veterum.

Bayfius (Laz.) de Re Vestiaris.

Ferrarius (Oct.) de Re Vestiaris.

Rubenius (Alb.) de Re Vestiaris Veterum, præcipue de Lato Clavo.

Ferrarii (Oct.) Analecta de Re Vestiaris.

Donius (J. Bapt.) de utraque Pænula.

Grævii (J. G.) Thesaurus.

Vol. 6. Bartolinus (Barth.) de Pænula.

Manutius (Aldus) de Toga Romanorum.

_____ de Tunica Romanorum.

_____ de Tibiis Veterum.

Raynaudus (Theoph.) de Pileo, cæterisque Capitis Tegminibus tam sacris, quam profanis.

Vol. 7. Streinius (Ric.) de Gentibus et Familiis Romanorum.

Augustinus (Ant.) de Familiis Romanorum.

Familie Romanæ nobiliores, e Fulvii Ursini commentariis.

Pancirolli (G.) Notitia Dignitatum utriusque Imperii, Orientis scilicet et Occidentis, ultra Arcadii Honorique tempora.

Chimentellii (Val.) Marmor Pisanum de honore Bissellii.

Vol. 8. Vetus Kalendarium Romanum, e Marmore descriptum in Ædibus

Maffæorum ad Agrippinam, in Tabula marmorea, superne fracta.

Toletani (Pet. Cisc.) Notæ in vetus Romanorum Kalendarium.

Ursini (Fulv.) Notæ ad Kalendarium Rusticum Farnesianum.

Kalendarii Fragmentum, quod visitur in Ædibus Capranicorum.

Siccamæ (Sibr.) Commentarius in Fastos Kalendares Romanorum.

Vetus Kalendarium, quod in Libris antiquis præfigitur Fastis Ovidii.

Kalendarium Romanum sub Imp. Constantio, Imp. Constantini

Magni filio, circa annum Christi 354. compositum.

Lambecii (P.) Notæ in Kalendarium vetus.

Demsteri (T.) Kalendarium Romanum.

Petavii (Dion.) Kalendarium vetus Romanum, cum ortu occasuque Stellarum.

Gasseendi (P.) Kalendarium Romanum compendiosæ expositum.

Violæ (P.) de veterum novaque Romanorum temporum ratione Libellus.

Junius (Hadr.) de Annis et Mensibus.

Junii (H.) Fastorum Liber.

Lalamantius (J.) de Anno Romano.

Christmannus (M. J.) de Kalendario Romano.

Robertellus (Fr.) de Mensium appellatione ex nominibus Imperatorum.

Scaliger (Jos.) de veteri Anno Romanorum.

Petavius (Dion.) de veteri Anno Romanorum.

Petiti (Sam.) Eclogæ Chronologicæ de Anno et Periodo veterum Romanorum.

Grævii (J. G.) Thesaurus.

- Vol. 8.* Langius (W.) de vetere Anno Romanorum.
 Puteani (Er.) de Bissexto Liber.
 Taffinus (P.) de veterum Romanorum Anno seculari.
 Puteani (Er.) de Nundinis Romanis Liber.
 Mantissa e Greg. Tholoeani Syntagmate Juris, de Nundinis et
 Mercatibus.
 Belli (J. Bapt.) Diatriba de Pharsalici conflictus Mense et Die.
 Morestelli (P.) Philomusus, sive de triplici Anno Romanorum.
 ——— Alypius, sive de priscorum Romanorum Feriis Liber.
 Bulengerus (J. C.) de Tributis ac Vectigalibus Populi Romani.
 Contarenus (Vinc.) de Frumentaria Romanorum Largitione.
 Schefferi (Johan.) Agrippa Liberator, seu Dissertatio de novis
 Tabulis.
 Brissonius (Barn.) de Ritu Nuptiarum et Jure Connubiorum.
 Hotmanni (Ant.) de veteri Ritu Nuptiarum Observatio.
 Hotmannus (Ant.) de Sponsalibus, de veteri Ritu Nuptiarum, et
 Jure Matrimoniorum.
 ——— de Spuriis et Legitimatione.
 Meursius (J.) de Luxu Romanorum.
 Kobierzykius (Stanisl.) de Luxu Romanorum.
 Maderus (J. J.) de Coronis, Nuptiarum præsertim, sacris et
 profanis.
- Vol. 9.* Panvinus (O.) de Ludis Circensibus, cum notis J. Argoli, et ad-
 ditamento Nic. Pinelli.
 Bulengerus (J. C.) de Circo Romano, Ludisque Circensibus; de
 Venatione Circi et Amphitheatri, ac de Theatro.
 Panvinus (O.) de Ludis Sæcularibus.
 Mariscottus (Ages.) de Personis et Larvis.
 Freheri (Marquardi) Cecropistomachia, antiqua Duelli Gladiatorii
 Sculptura in Sardonyche exposita; cum notis Henr. Gunterii
 Thulemarii.
 Lipsii (Justi) Saturnalium Sermonum Libri duo, de Gladiatoribus.
 ——— Amphitheatro Liber.
 Panvinus (O.) de Triumpho, cum notis et figuris J. J. Maderi.
- Vol. 10.* Bergierius (N.) de Publicis et Militaribus Imperii Romani Viis.
 Hennini (H. C.) Notæ ad Bergierium.
 Patricii (Fr.) Res Militaris Romana, ex Italica in Lat. linguam
 versa a Ladolpho Neccoro.

Grævii (J. G.) Thesaurus.

Vol. 10. Hyginus et Polybius de Castris Romanis, quæ extant, cum notis
R. H. Schelii.

- Schelius (R. H.) de Sacramentis.
 _____ de Custodia Castrorum.
 _____ de Stipendio Militari.
 _____ de Stipendio Equestri.
 _____ de Stipendio Ductorum.
 _____ de Die Stipendii.
 _____ de Frumento et Veste.
 _____ de Tributo et Ærario.
 _____ de Præda.
 _____ de Victu Militum.
 _____ de Itinere.
 _____ de Agmine Polybiano.
 _____ de Agmine Vespasiani.
 _____ de Cohortibus Legionis antiquæ.
 Salmasius (Cl.) de Re Militari Romanorum.
 Bæclerus (J. H.) de Legione Romana.
 Robortellus (Fr.) de Legionibus Romanorum.
 Puteanus (Er.) de Stipendio Militari apud Romanos.
 Contareni (Vinc.) de Militari Romano Stipendio Commentarius.
 Causens (M. A.) de Signis Militaribus.
 Ramus (P.) de Militia C. Julii Cæsaris.

Vol. 11. Spanhemii (Ex.) Orbis Romanus.

- Vinandi Pighii (Steph.) Fasti Magistratum Romanorum, ab
Urbe condita, ad tempora Divi Vespasiani Augusti.
 Descriptio Consulum, ex quo primi ordinati sunt, sive integri
Fasti Consulares, quos *Idatinos* docti viri hactenus appella-
runt; operâ et studio Philippi Labbe.
 Prosperi (Tironis) Chronicon integrum, ab Adamo ad Romam
captam a Genseric Wand. Rege.
 Fasti Consulares Anonymi, cum dissertatione Henr. Noris.
 Anonymus de Præfectis Urbi ex temporibus Gallieni, ex editione
Ægidii Bucherii.
 Epistola Consularis, auctore Henr. Noris.
 Ursatus (Sert.) de Notis Romanorum.
 Savotus (Ludov.) de Nummis antiquis, ex Gall. in Lat. linguam
transl. Lud. Neocorus.
 Rubenius (Alb.) de Gemma Tiberiana et Augustæa.
 _____ de Urbibus Neocoris.

Grævii (J. G.) Thesaurus.

Vol. 11. Freherus (M.) de Re Monetaria veterum Romanorum et hodierni apud Germanos Imperii.

Cenalis (R.) de vera Mensurarum Ponderumque ratione.

Pætus (Luc.) de Mensuris et Ponderibus Romanis et Græcis.

Prisciani Cæsariensis, Rhemnii Fannii, Bedæ Angli, Voluasi Metiani, Balbi ad Celsum, Libri de Nummis, Ponderibus, Mensuris, Numeris, eorumque Notis, et de vetere computandi per digitos ratione ab Elia Vineto emendati, ut et a J. F. Gronovio. Sardus (Alex.) de Nummis.

Vol. 12. Butius (Vinc.) de calido, frigido, et temperato Antiquorum Potu et quo modo in deliciis uterentur.

Bulengerus (J. C.) de Conviviis.

Puteani (Er.) Reliquiæ Conviviî prisci.

Baccius (And.) de Thermis Veterum.

Robertelli (Fr.) Laconici, seu Sedationis, quæ adhuc visitur in Ruina Balnearum Pisane Urbis, Explicatio.

Turrigii (Fr. Mar.) Notæ ad vetustissimam Ursi Togati, Ludi Pile vitree Inventoris Inscriptionem.

Lipenii (Mart.) Strenarum Historia, a prima Origine ad nostra usque tempora.

Meibomius (Marc.) de Fabrica Triremium.

Opelius (Const.) de Fabrica Triremium Meibomiana Epistola.

Vossius (Is.) de Triremium et Liburnicarum constructione.

Thomasinus (J. P.) de Donariis ac Tabellis Votivis.

Alsarius (Vinc.) de Invidia et Fascino Veterum.

Schefferus (Joh.) de Antiquorum Torquibus.

Causeus (M. A.) de Vasis, Bullis, Armillis, Fibulis, Annulis, Clavibus, Tesseriis, Styliis, Strigilibus, Guttis, Phialis Lacrymatoriis; de Mutini Simulacris, et de æneis Antiquorum Lucernis.

Ferrarius (Oct.) de Veterum Lucernis sepulchralibus.

Picturæ antiquæ Sepulchri Nasoniorum in Via Flaminia; delineatæ et æri incisæ a P. S. Bartolo, explicatæ vero et illust. a J. P. Bellorio.

Gutherius (Jac.) de Jure Manium, seu de ritu, more et legibus prisci Funeris.

———— Choartius Major, vel de Orbitate toleranda.

Morestelli (P.) Pompa feralis, sive Justa funebria Veterum.

- () Hooke's (N.) Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. 11 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1766-71.
- Kennett's (B.) *Romæ antiquæ Notitia*; or, the Antiquities of Rome. 8vo. 17th edit. *Lond.* 1793.
- * Lipsius de Militia Romana. De magnitudine Romana, &c. *Opera*, tom. v.
- * ——— de Saturnalibus, Amphitheatris. De Vesta et Vectigalibus, &c. 8vo. *Opera*, tom. vi.
- * Lord Lyttleton's Observations on the Roman History. 8vo. *Works*, vol. i.
- Mercurialis (Hieron.) de arte gymnastica; figuris authenticis Chr. Coriolani exornata. 4to. *Amstel.* 1672.
- Middleton's (C.) History of the Life of Cicero. 3 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1741.
- * ——— Treatise on the Roman Senate. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iv.
- * Montesquieu sur la grandeur et décadence des Romains. 8vo. *Oeuvres*, tom. 5.
- Morabin. Histoire de l'exil de Ciceron par 12mo. *Paris*, 1726.
- Perizonii (J.) Dissertationes. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1740.
- Poleno (J.) Utriusque Thesauri Antiquitatum Romanorum Græcarumque nova Supplementa, congesta ab. 5 vol. Fol. *Venet.* 1737.
- Vol. 1.* Merulæ (P.) de Legibus Romanorum, Opus posthumum.
 ——— de Comitibus Romanorum, Opus posthumum.
 Aicheri (P. O.) brevis Institutio de Comitibus Veterum Romanorum.
 Poleti (Fr.) Historia Fori Romani.
 Majoragius (M. A.) de Senatu Romano.

Poleni (J.) Thesaurus.

- Vol. 1.* *Ægyptii* (Matth.) *Senatusconsulti de Bacchanalibus Explicatio.*
Burmamnus (P.) de *Vectigalibus Populi Romani.*
Bonifacius (Balth.) de *Archivia.*
Barisonus (Alh.) de *Archivia.*
Gentilis (Scip.) *Disputationes illustres, sive de Jure Publico Populi Romani.*
A. G. de Armis Romania.
- Vol. 2.* *Cuperi* (Gish.) *Apotheosis, vel Consecratio Homeri.*
 ——— *Explicatio Gemmæ Augustæ.*
 ——— *Numismata Antiqua explicata.*
 ——— *Inscriptiones et Marmora Antiqua exposita et illustrata.*
 ——— *de Utilitate, quam ex Numismatis Principes capere possunt, Dissertatio.*
Schott *Homericæ Apotheosis in antiquo Lapide designatæ nova Explanatio.*
Le Roy (Jac.) *Achates Tiberianus.*
Cuperi (Gish.) *Harpocrates.*
 ——— *Monumenta Antiqua inedita.*
Le Moine (Steph.) de *Melanophoris Epistola.*
Salmasii (Claud.) *Duarum Inscriptionem Veterum Explicatio.*
Ejusdem ad *Dosiada: Aras, Simmæ Rhodii Ovum, Alas, Securi, Theocriti Fistulam, Notæ.*
D'Arnaud (Geo.) de *Diis ΠΑΡΕΔΡΟΙΣ.*
Guthrie (Tobias) de *Mysteriis Deorum Cabirorum Dissertatio Philologica.*
Astori (J.) de *Diis Cabiris.*
Brouerius de *Niedek* (Matth.) de *Populorum Veterum ac Recentiorum Adorationibus.*
Patini (Car.) in *Tres Inscriptiones Græcas Commentarius.*
 ——— in *Antiquum Monumentum Marcellinæ Commentarius.*
 ——— in *Antiquum Cenotaphium Marci Artorii Commentarius.*
- Vol. 3.* *Gorii* (A. F.) *Descriptio Monumenti, sive Columbarii Libertorum et Servorum Livie Augustæ et Caesarum, Romæ detecti in Via Appia Anno MDCCXXVI.*
Ferrarius (Oct.) de *Balneis.*
 ——— de *Gladiatoribus.*

Poleni (J.) Thesaurus.

- Vol. 3.* Calliachus (N.) de Gladiatoribus.
 Dissertatio de Suppliciis Servorum.
 Loon (W. a) Eleutheria sive de Manumissione Servorum apud Romanos.
 Claudius (J. J.) de Nutricibus et Pædagogis.
 Mercurialis (Hier.) de Arte Gymnastica.
 Bombardinus (Ant.) de Carcere et antiquo ejus usu.
 Schoettgenii (Chr.) Historia Librarium et Bibliopolarum Veteris et Medii Ævi, ex idoneis Monumentis collecta.
 Eschenbachii (J. A.) de Scribis Veterum Romanorum Dissertatio.
 Clericus (J.) de Styliis Veterum, et variis Cartarum generibus.
 Pignorius (Laur.) de Servis et eorum apud Veteres Ministeriis.
 Velsus (Ant.) de Zeta et Zetario, sive Dieta et Dietario.
 Popma (Titus) de Operis Servorum.
- Vol. 4.* Gisberti Cuperi et Ottonis Sperlingii Dissertationes, sive Epistolæ mutæ de variis rebus et questionibus, quæ pertinent ad Antiquitates Græcas et Romanas.
 Calliachii (N.) Dissertatio de Osiride.
 ———— Dissertatio de Sacris Eleusinis et eorum Mysteriis.
 Relandus (Adr.) de Diis Cabiris.
 Gutberlethi (Tobias) Conjectanea in Monumentum Heriæ Thiseæ Monodiaræ et Titi Claudii Glaphyri Choraule; in quibus multi veterum auctorum loci, Inscriptiones et Nummi illustrantur et emendantur.
 ———— Animadversiones Philologicæ in antiquam Inscriptionem Græcam Smyrnæ repertam.
 Sponii (Jac.) Rei Antiquariæ selectæ Questiones in varias Dissertationes distributæ.
 ———— Miscellanea Eruditæ Antiquitates, in quibus Marmora, Statuæ, Musivæ, Toreumata, Gemmæ, Numismata, referuntur ac illustrantur.
- Vol. 5.* Maffei (M. S.) de Amphitheatro, ac præcipue de Veronensi.
 ———— de Amphitheatris Galliæ.
 ———— de Antiquis Galliæ Theatris.
 Martinus (Eman.) de Theatro Seguntino.
 Miniana (J. E.) de Theatro Seguntino.
 ———— de Circi Antiquitate et ejus Structura.

Poleni (J.) Thesaurus.

Vol. 5. Calliachii (N.) *Dissertatio de Ludis Scenicis.*————— *Dissertatio de Circensibus Ludis.*Mazochii (A. S.) in mutilum Campani Amphitheatri titulum,
aliasque nonnullas Campanas Inscriptiones Commentarius.

Gutberlethius (T.) de Saliis Martis Sacerdotibus apud Romanos.

Schefferus (J.) de Militia Navali Veterum.

————— de Re Vehiculari Veterum.

Ligorius (P.) de Vehiculis Antiquorum.

Schefferi (J.) in Distribam P. Ligorii de Vehiculis Antiquorum
Notas.

Rollin's Roman History; from the foundation of
Rome, to the Battle of Actium. 10 vols. 8vo.
3d edit. *Lond.* 1768.

Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ Latini veteres, qui
extant omnes; notis variis illustrati, a C. H. de
Klettenberg et Waldeck; in unum redacti cor-
pus, edente B. C. Haurisio. 3 tom. Fol. *Chart.*
Mar. *Heidelbergæ*, 1743-48.

Tom. 1. Titi Livii Patavini Historiarum Libri que extant,

Tom. 2. Messala Corvinus ad Octavianum Augustum de Progenie sua.

L. A. Flori Epitome Rerum Romanarum.

C. V. Paterni Historia Romana.

Sexti Aurel. Victoris Origo Gentis Romanæ.

Sext. Aurel. Victor de viris illustribus Romæ; cui adjungitur;
Ejusdem Historia abbreviata de Cæsaribus; et itidem, Ejusdem
Epitome de vitis et moribus Imperatorum.Sexti Rufi Breviarium Rerum gestarum Populi Romani, ad Valen-
tinianum Augustum.Eutropii Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ, ab Urbe condita, ad annum
ejusdem Urbis MCLX.Pauli Diaconi de gestis Romanorum ad Eutropii Historiam Libri
additi.

M. Aurelii Cassiodori Chronicon, ad Theodericum Regem.

Jordanis seu Jornandes de Regnorum et temporum successione.

Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ.

Tom. 2. Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores sex.

Ælius Spartianus.

Julius Capitolinus.

Ælius Lampridius.

Vulcatius Gallicanus.

Trebellius Pollio.

Flavius Vopiscus.

*Ammiani Marcellini Rerum gestarum, qui de XXXI supersunt
Libri XVIII.*

*Justini Historiarum Philippicarum et totius Mundi Originum et
Terre situs, ex Trogo Pompeio Libri XLIV.*

C. Sallustii Crispi Opera, quæ extant, omnia.

Tom. 3. C. Suetonii Tranquilli Opera.

C. Cornel. Taciti Opera.

C. J. Caesaris Commentarii, ejusque alia opera.

*Pomponii Laeti Romanæ Historiæ compendium, ab interitu Gordiani
Junioris, usque ad Justinum III.*

J. B. Egnatius de Romanis Principibus.

And. Alciatus de Magistratibus civilibusque et militaribus officiis.

Publius Victor de Regionibus Urbis Romæ.

Anonymus de origine Urbis Romæ.

**Vertot's History of the Revolutions of the Roman
Republic; translated by Ozell. 2 vols. 8vo.
5th edit. Lond. 1740.**

6. *Byzantine and Turkish History.*

- * **Butler's (C.) notes on the Koran, the Zend-
Avesta, the Vedas, the Kings, and the Edda.
8vo. Horæ Bibl. vol. ii.**

Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptores; in unum Corpus re-
 ducti. Gr. et Lat. 22 tom. Fol. Edit. 2da.

Venet. 1729.

- Tom. 1 & 2. Excerpta de Legationibus ex variorum Monumentis. Eclogæ Historicorum de Rebus Byzantinis. Procopii Historiarum sui Temporis, Libri VIII.*
3. Agathias de Imperio et Rebus gestis Imper. Justiniani Libri v. Theophylacti Historiarum Libri VIII.
4. Chronicon Paschale à Mundo condito ad Heraclii Imper. Annum Vicesimum.
5. Syncelli (Geo.) Chronographia ab Adamo usque ad Diocletianum.
6. Theophanis (S. P. N.) Chronographia. Leonis Grammatici Vita recentiorum Imp.
7. & 8. Bryennius (N. C.) de rebus Byzantinis. Cedreni (G.) Compendium Historiarum.
9. Glycæ (M.) Annales à Mundi exordio usque ad obitum Alex. Comneni Imper.
10. Zonare (J.) Annales. 2 tom. in 1.
11. Comnenæ (Annæ.) Alexias. Cinnami (J.) de Rebus gestis à Jo. et Manuele Comnenis Libri VI.
12. Manassias (Const.) Breviarium Historicum. Nicetæ Choniatae Annales. Acropolitis (Geo.) Historia Byzantina.
- 13 & 14. Pachymeris (Geo.) Historia. 2 tom. in 1.
15. Cantacuzeni (Joan.) Historiarum Libri IV.
16. Chalcondyla (Laonicus) de Rebus Turciciæ. Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores post Theophanem.
17. Chronicon Orientale. Codini (Geo.) Excerpta de Rebus Constantinopolitanis.
18. Codinus (Geo.) de Officiis Magis Ecclesiæ, et Aulae Constantinopolitanæ.
19. Anastasii Bibliothecarii Historia Ecclesiastica et de Vita Pontificum. Ducae Michaelis Ducae Nepotis Historia Byzantina. Theophylacti Institutio Regia.
20. Gregoræ (Nicephori) Historia Byzantina. Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs François.
21. Historia Byzantina duplici commentario illustrata; auctore Car. du Fresne.
22. Genesis (Jos.) de rebus Constantinopolitanis. Phranzæ (Geo.) Chronicon. Malale (Joann.) Historia Chronica. Bentleii (R.) ad J. Millium Epistola. Allatii (L.) Opuscula.

DENMARK, SWEDEN, RUSSIA, POLAND. 189

**Byzantinæ Historiæ Corporis Nova Appendix ;
opera Georgii Pisdæ, Theodosii et Corippi
complectens. Fol. *Romæ*, 1777.**

**Knolles's (R.) Turkish History ; with a continuation
to 1687, by Sir P. Rycaut. 3 vols. Fol.**

Lond. 1687-1700.

**The Koran of Mohammed ; with notes and a prelimi-
nary Discourse, by George Sale. 2 vols. 8vo.**

Bath, 1795.

Malalæ (J.) Historia Chronica. Gr. et Lat. 8vo.

Oxon. 1691.

SECTION VI.

Modern History.

1. *Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland.*

**Anthing's (F.) History of the Campaigns of General
Suworow. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.**

**Bartholini (T.) Antiquitatum Danicarum, de causis
contemptæ a Danis adhuc gentilibus mortis,
Libri III. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1689.**

**Card's (H.) History of the Revolutions in Russia,
to the Accession of Catharine the First. 8vo.**

Lond. 1803.

**Harte's (W.) Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of
Sweden. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1767.**

Life of Catharine II. Empress of Russia. 3 vols.
8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1800.

Magni (J.) Gothorum, Sueonumque Historia. Fol.
Romæ, 1554.

* **Milton's (J.) brief History of Moscovia, and
other Countries, lying Eastward of Russia.** 4to.
Prose Works, vol. ii.

(X) **Richardson's (W.) Anecdotes of the Russian Em-
pire.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1784.

**Rulhière. (Cl.) Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne, et
du démembrement de cette République.** 4 tom.
8vo. *Paris*, 1808.

**Tooke's (W.) View of the Russian Empire, during
the reign of Catharine II.** 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1799.

**Vertot's History of the Revolution in Sweden, by
J. Mitchel.** 8vo. 6th edit. *Dublin*, 1727.

Wormii (O.) Antiquitates Danicæ. Fol.
Hafniæ, 1651.

2. *Germany, United Provinces, and the Netherlands.*

* **Ascham's (R.) Report and Discourse of the Af-
faires and State of Germany, and the Emperour
Charles his Court.** *Works*, 4to.

† **Bentivoglio (Card.) Historia della Guerra di Fi-
andria.** Fol. *Venet.* 1645.

† ——— **Relatione delle Provincie.
Unite di Fiandria. Raccolta di Lettere scritte
del Cardinal Bentivoglio, in tempo delle sue
Nuntiature di Fiandria e di Francia.** 8vo.
Colonia, 1646.

- * Erasmi Panegyricus, Philippo Burgundiorum
Principi dictus. Fol. *Opera*, tom. iv.
- * Frederic II. Roi de Prusse, L'histoire de mon
temps. 8vo. *Oeuvres*, tom. i.
- * ————— Histoire de la guerre
de sept ans. 8vo. *Oeuvres*, tom. ii. et iii.
- * ————— Memoires depuis 1763
jusq' au 1778. 8vo. *Oeuvres*, tom. iv.
- * Gibbon's (E.) Antiquities of the House of Bruns-
wick. 4to. *Miscell. Works*, vols. ii. and iii.
- Gillies's (J.) View of the Reign of Frederick II. of
Prussia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789.
- Pfeffel. Nouvel Abrègè chronologique de l'His-
toire, et du droit publique d'Allemagne. 2 tom.
8vo. *Paris*, 1777.
- Pütter's (J. S.) Historical Development of the pre-
sent Political Constitution of the Germanic Em-
pire. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790.
- Robertson's (W.) History of the Reign of Charles V.
4 vols. 8vo. 7th edit. *Lond.* 1792.
- Schiller's (F.) History of the Thirty Years War in
Germany. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.
- Schoepflini (J. D.) Vindiciæ Celticæ. 4to.
Argentor. 1754.
- Ségur's (L. P.) History of the Reign of Frederick
II. King of Prussia. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.
- * Temple's (Sir W.) Observations upon the United
Provinces. 8vo. *Works*, vol. i.
- Towers's (J.) Memoirs of the Life and Reign of
Frederic III. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.
- Wraxall's (N. W.) Memoirs of the Courts of Ber-
lin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna. 2 vols.
8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1800.

3. *France and Switzerland.*

- † Commynes (Les memoires de Philippe de) sur les principaux faits et gestes de Louis XI. et de Charles VIII. son fils. Fol. *Lyon.* 1559.
 ——— translated by Uvedale, with a Supplement and Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1723.
- † Davila (H. C.) Historia delle guerre civili di Francia. 4to. *Venet.* 1683.
 ——— Historia delle guerre civili di Francia, con la vita dell' Autore, e le annotationi di Giovanni Balduino. 2 tom. Fol. L. P. *Venet.* 1733.
- † ——— Historia de las guerras civiles de Francia. Fol. *Madrid.* 1560.
- Gérard d'Euphrate (Le premier Livre de l'histoire et ancienne cronique de) mis de nouveau en vulgaire François. Fol. *Paris,* 1549.
- * Gibbon (E.) Mémoire justificatif pour servir de Réponse à l'exposé des motifs de la conduite du Roi de France relativement a l'Angleterre. Dissertation on the subject of *L'Homme au Masque de Fer.* 4to. *Miscell. Works,* vol. ii.
- * ——— Introduction à l'histoire générale de la République des Suisses. 4to *Miscell. Works,* vol. ii.
- Hauterive's State of the French Republic at the end of the year VIII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.

- † Histoire de la Ligue faite a Cambray, entre Jules II. Pape, Maximilien I. Louis XII. Ferdinand V. et tous les Princes d'Italie, contre la Republique de Venise. 2 tom. 12mo. *Paris*, 1709.
- * Histoire des règnes de Charles VII. et de Louis XI. par Amelgard, Prêtre Liégeois. 4to.
Notices des M. S. S. du Roi, tom. i.
- Huè (F.) dernières Années du Règne et de la vie de Louis XVI. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.
- Justamond's (J. O.) private Life of Louis XV; containing the principal events, occurrences, and anecdotes of his Reign. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781.
- Letters written by a Turkish Spy, who lived forty-five years undiscovered at Paris. 8 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1801.
- * Lipsi (J.) *Lovanium*; id est, Oppidi et Academiæ ejus descriptio. 8vo. *Opera*, tom. vi.
- Millot. Mémoires politiques, et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV. 6 tom. 12mo. 2de edit. *Paris*, 1777.
- Moleville's (A. E. B. de) private Memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Louis XVI. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.
- Monstrelet (Eng. de) Croniques de France, d'Angleterre, et de Bourgogne, &c. depuis l'an 1400 jusqu'en 1467; avec les continuations jusqu'en 1516. 3 tom. in 2. Fol. *Paris*, 1572.
- Moore's (Dr.) Journal during a Residence in France, from the beginning of August, to the middle of December, 1792. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794.
- View of the Causes and Progress of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1795.

Paris, depuis 1795 jusqu'au 1802, par M. Peltier. 35
tom. 8vo. *Lond.* —

* Pasquier, ses recherches de la France. Fol.
Oeuvres, tom. i.

Planta's (J.) History of the Helvetic Confederacy.
2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1800.

* Procès criminel de condamnation de Jeanne d'Arc,
dite la Pucelle d'Orleans. 4to.

Notices des M. S. S. du Roi, tom. iii.

Ramel's Narrative of the Deportation of Barthé-
lemy, Pichegru, &c. to Cayenne. 8vo.

Lond. 1799.

Ranken's (A.) History of France, from its conquest
by Clovis, A. D. 486. 3 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1801.

† Révolutions de Paris. 8 tom. *Paris*, 1789-91.

Sully (Memoirs of the Duke of) containing the Life
and Reign of Henry IV. &c. 5 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1778.

† Villeroy (Mons. de) Memoirs d'Estat par 3 tom.
8vo. *Paris*, 1636.

William's (H. M.) Sketches of the state of manners
and opinions in the French Republic. 2 vols.
8vo. *Lond.* 1801.

———— political and confidential corres-
pondence of Louis the Sixteenth. 3 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1803.

Wraxall's (N. W.) History of France, from the
accession of Henry III. to the death of Louis
XIV. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1795.

Zachokke's (H.) History of the Invasion of Switzer-
land by the French. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.

4. *Spain and Portugal.*

Baker's (J.) History of the Inquisition, in Spain, Portugal, and the Indies. 4to. *Lond.* 1734.

+ Guzman (Fern. Perez de) Crónica del Senor Rey Don Juan, segundo de este nombre en Castilla y en Leon, con las generaciones y semblanzas de los Senhores Reyes D. Enrique III. y D. Juan II. &c. corregida y adicionada por Lorenzo Galindez de Carvajal. 2 tom. Fol.

Valencia, 1779-80.

Limborch's (P. a) History of the Inquisition; translated by Chandler. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1731.

Murphy's (J.) Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Views of the Church of Batalha, in Portugal. Fol. *Lond.* 1795.

———— general View of the State of Portugal; containing a Topographical Description thereof. 4to. *Lond.* 1798.

Southey's (R.) Translation of the Chronicle of the Cid. 4to. *Lond.* 1808.

Vertot's History of the Revolutions in Spain. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724.

———— History of the Revolutions of Portugal. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724.

Watson's (R.) History of the Reign of Philip II. 3 vols. 8vo. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1794.

———— and W. Thomson's History of the Reign of Philip III. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1793.

5. *Italy, and the Italian States.*

- † Ammirato (Scip.) delle famiglie nobili Fiorentine.
Fol. *Firenz.* 1615.
- † ————— Istorie Fiorentine, sino all'ann.
1474. con l'aggiunte de Scip. Ammirato il gio-
vane. 3 tom. Fol. *Firenz.* 1647.
- † Aretino (L.) Historia Fiorentina, tradotta in
Lingua Toscana da Donato Acciaiuoli. Fol.
Ediz. prim. *Vinegia*, 1476.
- † Bandini (A. M.) Specimen Literaturæ Florentinæ
Sæculi xv. 2 tom. 8vo. *Florent.* 1748.
- † Bargæi (P. A.) Commentarius de Bello Senensi,
nunc primum in lucem editus, notisque illustratus,
a Dom. Morenio. 8vo. *Florent.* 1809.
- * Bembo (Card.) Istorie Veneziana. Fol.
Opere, tom. i.
- † Benedetto (A.) Il fatto d'arme del Tarro fra i
Principi Italiani et Carlo Ottavo Re di Francia.
8vo. *Venetiis*, 1549.
- † Bruti (J. M.) Florentinæ Historiæ Libri Octo
priors. 8vo. *Lugd.* 1562.
- † Capella (Gal.) Commentarii delle cose fatte per
la restitutione di Francesco Sforza secondo Duca
di Milano. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1539.
- Carli (G. R. Conte) delle Antichità Italiane. 5 tom.
4to. *Milano*, 1788-91.
- † Corio; (B.) L'Historia di Milano dall', con le
vite insieme di tutti gli Imperatori, incomincian-
do Giulio Cesare, fino à Federico Barbarossa.
4to. *Padoua*, 1646.

- Fabricii (J. A.) *Conspectus Thesauri litterarii Italiæ*
8vo. *Hamb.* 1730.
- Fazellus (T.) *de rebus Siculis, decades duæ, nunc
primum in lucem editæ.* Fol. *Panormi*, 1558.
- † Giannone (P.) *Istoria civile del Regno di Napoli.*
22 tom. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1770.
- † Giraldi (G. B.) *Commentario delle cose di Ferrara
et de Principe da Este; tradotto per Lod. Do-
menichi.* 8vo. *Fiorenz.* 1556.
- † Gyraldi (J. B.) *de Ferraria et Atestinis Principibus
Commentariolum, ex L. G. Gyraldi epitome de-
ductum.* 4to. *Ferraria*, 1556.
- * Machiavelli (N.) *Istorie Fiorentine.* 8vo.
Opere, tom. i.
- † Mozanico (And.) *Le Guerre fatte a nostri Tempi
in Italia, nelle quali si narra il fatto d'arme di
Ghiera d'Adda, &c.* 8vo. *Vinigia*, 1544.
- Muratori (L. A.) *Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi,
post declinationem Romani imperii, ad annum
MD.* 6 tom. Fol. *Mediolani*, 1738-42.
- † ————— *Annali d'Italia, dal principio
dell' era volgare, sino all' anno 1750.* 14 tom.
4to. *Napoli*, 1773.
- † ————— *Dissertazioni sopra le antichite
Italiane; opera postuma, data in luce da G. F.
S. Muratori.* 3 tom. 4to. *Milano*, 1751.
- † Nerli (Filippo de) *Commentarii de' Fattè civili
occorsi dentro la città di Firenze, dall' Anno
mccxv al MDxxxvii.* Fol. *Augusta*, 1728.
- † Noble (Eustache le) *Histoire secrète des con-
spirations des Pazzi contre les Medicis.* 12mo.
Paris, 1698.

Noble's (Mark) *Memoirs of the House of Medici, from 1428 to 1737.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.

† Oricellarius (B.) *de Bello Pisano, et de Bello Italica.* 4to. *Lond.* 1753.

Orville (J. P. d') *Sicula; quibus Siciliæ veteris rudera, additis antiquitatum tabulis, illustrantur; edente P. Burmanno sec.* Fol. *Amst.* 1764.

* Paolo (Padre) *Historia dell' origine, forma, leggi ed uso dell' Ufficio dell' Inquisizione nella Città e Dominio di Venetia.* 8vo.

Opere, tom. ii.

Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, ab anno æræ Christianæ D. ad MD. quorum potissima pars nunc primum in lucem prodit, ex variis codicibus L. A. Muratorius, collegit, ornavit et præfationibus auxit. 25 in 28 tom. Fol.

Mediolani, 1723-51.

Reusneri (N.) *de Italia, Libri 11; necnon Melissi Epigrammata in Urbes Italiæ.* 8vo.

Argentinae, 1585.

St. Marc. *Abregé chronologique de l'histoire générale d' Italie, depuis l'an 476, jusqu' a l'an 1748.* 6 tom. 8vo. *Paris, 1761.*

† Summonte (G. A.) *Historia della Città e Regno di Napoli.* 4 tom. 4to. Ediz. sec.

Napoli, 1675.

Tenhove's (M.) *Memoirs of the House of Medici, from its origin, to the death of Francesco, the second Grand Duke of Tuscany; and of the great men who flourished in Tuscany within that period; with notes and observations by Sir R. Clayton, Bart.* 2 vols. 4to. *Bath, 1797.*

Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ,
Neapolis, Siciliæ, Sardinie, Corsicæ, Melitæ,
aliarumque Terrarum Insularumque adjacen-
tium; tomis 10 vel voluminibus 45 distinctus.
Fol. *Lug. Bat. 1725.*

Tom. I. *Pars 1.* Barrius (Gab.) de Laudibus Italiæ.

Casella (P. L.) de primis Italiæ Colonis.

Bracellii (Jac.) Oræ Ligusticæ descriptio.

———— de Claris Genuensibus Libellus.

Merula (Gaud.) de Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiquitate
ac origine.

Castillioneus (Bonav.) de Gallorum Insubrum antiquis
sedibus.

Folietæ (Ub.) Historiæ Genuensium Libri XII.

Pars 2. ——— Clarorum Ligurum Elogia.

———— Conjuratio Joannis Ludov. Fliaci.

———— Tumultus Neapolitani.

———— Cædes P. L. Farnesii, Placentiæ Ducis.

———— de Sacro Fœdere in Selimum Libri IV.

———— ejusdem varis expeditiones in Africam,
cum obsidione Melitæ.

———— de ratione scribendæ Historiæ.

———— Tyburtinum Hippolyti Cardinalis Ferra-
riensis.

———— Brumanus, sive de Laudibus Urbis
Neapolis, et alia ejusdem auctoris.

Bracellii (Jac.) de Bello, quod inter Hispanos et
Genuenses seculo suo gestum, Libri v. additum
est diploma miræ antiquitatis Tabellæ in Agro
Genuensi repertæ.

Bonfadii (J.) Annales Genuenses ab anno MDXXVIII.
usque ad annum MDL.

Hieronymi de Marinis, Genua; sive domini, guber-
nationis, potentis, dignitatis, serenissimæ Reipub-
licæ Genuensis, compendiaris descriptio.

Bizari (P.) Dissertatio de universo republica Genuensis
statu et administratione.

———— Reipublicæ Genuensis Leges novæ.

Tom II. *Pars 1.* Alciati (Andr.) Rerum Patriæ, seu Historiæ Mediola-
nensis, Libri IV.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italise.

Tom. II. *Part* 1. Calchi (Tr.) Historiæ Mediolanensis Libri XX.

Residua, hoc est, Historiæ Patrum Liber
XXI. et XXII. aliisque opuscula de nuptiis Principum
Mediolanensium.

Ripamontii (J.) Historia, ab anno MCCCXIII.

Part 2. Historiæ continuatio.

Capella (Gal.) de Bello Mediolanensi, seu de rebus in
Italia gestis pro restitutione Fr. Sfortie II. Mediola-
nensium Ducis, ab anno MDXXI usque ad MDXXX.

Tom. III. *Part* 1. Merula (G.) Antiquitates Vicecomitum.

Jovii (P.) Vitæ duodecim Vicecomitum, Mediolani
Principum.

Castellionis (J. A.) Mediolanenses Antiquitates.

Sacci (Bern.) Historiæ Ticinensis Libri X.

Zanchus (J. C.) de Orobiorum, sive Cenomanorum,
origine, situ, ac Bergomi rebus antiquis:

Villanovæ (J. B.) Laudis Pompeje, sive Landæ (nunc
Lodi) urbis Historia.

Part 2. Othonis Morenæ et Acerbi Othonis Historia rerum
Laudensium, tempore Federici Ænoharbi Casaria.

Puteani (Er.) Historiæ Cisalpinæ Libri duo.

Dukeri (Alex.) Comi Urbis Historia et Descriptio.

Camilli Ghilini Descriptio Lacus Larii et Vallis
Tellinæ.

Jovii (P.) Descriptio Lacus Larii, sive Comensis.

Capellæ (Gal.) de Bello Mussiano Liber adoptivus.

Cavitelli (Lud.) Cremonenses Annales, a patris sue
origine, usque ad ann. salut. 1583.

Locati (Umb.) de Placentinæ urbis origine, successu
et laudibus.

Tom. IV. *Part* 1. Cermenate (J. de) Historia de situ, origine et cultori-
bus Ambrosianæ Urbis, ac de Mediolanensium
gestis sub Imperio Henrici VII. ab anno MCCCVII
ad annum MCCCXIII.

Arnulphi, Historia Mediolanensis, qua continetur
gesta quorundam Italici Regum, ab anno DCCCXXV.
usque ad MLXXVI.

Puricelli (J. P.) Ambrosianæ Mediolani Basilicæ ac
Monasterii, hodie Cisterciensis, Monumentorum
singularis descriptio.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italiæ.

Tom. IV. *Pars 2.* Muratorii (L. A.) de Corona Ferrea, qua Romanorum Imperatores in Insubribus coronari solent, Commentarius.

Fontaninus (Just.) de Corona Ferrea Langobardum.
Jovii (Bened.) Historiæ Patriæ, sive Novocomensis,
Libri duo.

Rubei (Oct.) Monumenta Brixiana, seu Civitatis
Brixie Antiquitates.

Gatti (Ant.) Historia Gymnasii Ticinensis, a Sæculo v.
ad finem Sæculi xv. necnon de ejus Urbis antiqua
nobilitate.

Sacchi (Bapt.) Historia inclytæ urbis Mantuæ et
serenissimæ familiæ Gonzagæ.

Tom. V. *Pars 1.* Justinianus (Bern.) de origine urbis Venetiarum, rebusque gestis a Venetis; adjectis tribus libris de
Divi Marci Evangelistæ Vita, ejus translatione et
sepulture loco.

Jannotii (Don.) Dialogus de Republica Venetorum.

Contarenius (Gasp.) de Magistratibus et Republica
Venetorum; accesserant Balth. Bonifacii de ma-
joribus Comitibus et Judiciis capitalibus duæ Epistolæ.

Crassus (Nic.) de forma Reipublicæ Venetæ.

Blondus Flavius de origine et gestis Venetorum.

Bembi (P.) Historiæ Venetæ Libri XII.

Sabellici (M. A. C.) de situ Urbis Venetæ, Magis-
tratibus, et officio Prætoris, atque Scribarum in-
geniosa descriptio.

Pars 2 et 3. Splendor magnificentissimæ Urbis Venetiarum cla-
rissimus; à figuris elegantissimis, et accurata de-
scriptione emicans; in *duas partes* distributus;
quarum *Prior*, Tempia, Collegia, Monumenta,
Mausolea, Epitaphia, Inscriptiones, Statuas, Pic-
turas, Sculpturas, ac reliqua ibidem memoriâ digna
continet: *Posterior*, Regimen Reipublicæ Venetæ,
Magistratus, Dignitates, Ædificia publica atque
privata, Pompas, Festa, Spectacula, et sumptuosis-
sima quæque recenset.

Pars 4. Stellæ (Ant.) Elegiorum Venetorum navali pugna illus-
trium Liber.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italiz.

Tom. V. *Pars 4.* Crassi Juv. (Nic.) Elogia Patritiorum Venetorum Belli, Pacisque artibus illustrium.

Fatii (Barth.) de Bello Veneto Clodiano Liber; ut et aliud parvi temporis Bellum Venetum.

Ville (Ant. de) Pyctomachia Veneta, seu Pugna Venetorum in Ponte Annua.

Laurentius (Jos.) de desponsatione Maris Adriatici.

Valacrii (J.) Spectacula Veneta, Epigrammatibus aliquot celebrata.

Mocenici (And.) Belli memorabilis Cameracensis adversus Venetos Historia.

Arianus (Bern.) de Bello Veneto, ubi quæ, Sæculo XVI. novo, a Germania, Gallis, Hispanis, variisque Italian Principibus, adversus Venetos gesta.

Tom. VI. *Pars 1.* Rolandini, Libri Chronicorum; sive Memorialis Temporum de factis in Marchia, et prope ad Marchiam Tarvisinam.

Monachi Paduani, Chronicorum Libri tres, de rebus in Insubribus et Euganeis, hoc est, in Lombardia et vicina Marchia Tarvisina gestis, circa ea tempore, quibus Fridericus II. Romani Imperii clavum tenuit, usque ad annum Christi MCCLXX. Adjecta Mantissa hoc titulo: Quædam scitu digna de Civitate Padue.

Maurisii (Ger.) Dominorum de Romano et Marchie Tarvisinæ Historia.

Godi (Ant.) Chronica, quæ extant, ab Anno MCXCIV. usque ad MCCLX. cum supplemento C. Sigonii, &c.

Cortusiorum Historia de Novitatibus Padue et Lombardiæ, ab Anno MCCLVI. usque ad MCCCLXIV.

Supplementum ad Cortusiorum Historiam.

Pars 2. Mussati (Alb.) Historiæ Augustæ de Gestis Henrici VII. Cæsaris, Libri XVI. De Gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII. Libri XII. Ejusdemque Ludovicus Bavarus ad Filium.

————— Tragediæ duæ, Eccecinis, et Achilleis, cum notis; et alia Auctoris Poëmata, Epistolæ, &c.

Pars 3. Vergerii (P. P.) de Carrariensium Familia, et de Illustrium ejus Principum rebus gestis Historia.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italiae.

Tom. VI. Pars 3. Scardeonii (Bern.) Historia de Urbis Patavii Antiquitate, et claris Civibus Patavinis.

———— de Sepulchris insignibus exterorum Patavii jacentium.

Pignorii (Laur.) Origines Patavinæ, et Antenor.

———— Epistola super antiquissimam Picturam, quæ Romæ visitur, de Ritu nuptiarum.

———— Vita, Bibliotheca, et Museum.

Ferrarii (Octavii.) Oratio de Laudibus Urbis Patavii.

Pars 4. Riccoboni (Ant.) de Gymnasio Patavino Commentariorum Libri VI. quibus antiquissima ejus origo et multa præclara ad Patavium pertinentia: Doctoresque clariores usque ad annum 1571, ac deinceps omnes, quotquot in eo floruerunt, eorumque controversiæ; atque alia memoratu dignissima recensentur.

Palladii de Olivis (Henr.) Rerum Foro-Julensium ab orbe condito usque ad annum CCCCLII. Libri XI.

———— de oppugnatione Gradiscana, Libri v.

Zaccaroli (Bas.) Antiquitatum Civitatis Fori Julii Libri IV.

Candidi (J.) Commentariorum Aquilejensium Libri VIII.

Philippi a Turre, Dissertationes de Beleno, et aliis quibusdam Aquilejensium Diis, ac de Colonia Foro-Julensi.

Goynæi (J. B.) de situ Istriæ Libellus, ubi ejus Regionis simul Nomen, Termini, Civitates, &c. pertractantur.

Sabellici (M. A.) de vetustate Aquilejæ, et Fori Julii, Libri VI.

———— Carmen, Vicentinus Crater, in quo continetur urbis agrique Vicentini descriptio.

Pincii (P.) de Timavo fluvio, pro vetustorum opinione dissertatio.

———— Balneorum, quæ ad Timavi Ostia sunt, descriptio.

Valeriani (J. P.) Antiquitatum Bellunensium Sermones IV; quorum ultimus, Flaviorum Nobilitatem, ex antiquis in Agro Bellunensium memoriis exponit.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italiæ.

Tom. VI. *Pars 4.* Ville (Ant. de) Portus et Urbis Poenæ Antiquitatum, ut et Thyasorum piscationis descriptio.

Tom. VII. *Pars 1.* Dulcini (Barth.) de Bononiæ vario statu ab ejus origine usque ad annum MDCXXV. Libri vi.

Agocchi (J. B.) Fundatio et Dominium antiquum urbis Bononiæ.

Quapneri (Geo.) Descriptio Bononiæ antiquæ et hodiernæ.

Gyraldi (C. J. B.) de Ferrara et Atestinis principibus Commentariolum.

Schraderi (Laur.) Urbis Ferrariæ Descriptio.

Cagnacini (Alph.) Fragmentum Historicum Urbis Ferrariæ.

Angelierus (Hippol.) de antiquitate Urbis Atestinæ.

Spretus (Dea.) de Urbis Ravennæ amplitudine, vastatione et instauratione.

Schraderi (L.) Urbis Ravennæ descriptio et antiquitates.

Rubei (Hier.) Italicarum et Ravennatum Historiarum Libri xl.

Pars 2. Kavins (P. M.) Faventia rediviva; seu descriptio Regionis ac Civitatis Faventis.

Claramontii (Scip.) Cæsennæ Urbis Historia, ab initio Civitatis ad annum MDCXL.

Villanii (Jac.) Ariminensis Rubicon in Cæsennam Scip. Claramontii.

Vincentius de Rubicone antiquo, adversus Ariminenses Scriptores.

Villanii (J.) de Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Pisciattellum Cæsennæ, Responsa.

Naudæi (Gabr.) Exercitatio; in qua Argumento valde probabili asserit, quod nomen Senæ, non Cæsennæ, sed Senogallis conveniat.

Liceti (Fortunii) pro Urbis Cæsennæ Antiquitate Apologia.

Claramontii (S.) Contentio Apologetica de Cæsennâ Triumphante, adversus F. Liceti oppositiones.

Antonini (Phil.) Sassina Antiqua, seu descriptio Urbis Umbrorum veterum, Sassina olim, nunc Sassina dictæ.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italiæ.

Tom. VII. Pars 2. Garuffi (J. M.) *Lucerna Lapidaria, quæ Titulos, Monumenta, Epitaphia, Inscriptiones, ac Sepulchra, tum Gentilium, tum Christianorum, Via Flaminia et Ariminis scrutatur.*

Angelitis (J. F.) *Urbis Recinati Origines, Historia, et descriptio.*

Adami (Fr.) *de Rebus Gestis in Civitate Firmana Fragmenta.*

Ottinellus (Cæs.) *de Firmo Piceni Urbe Elogium.*

Tom. VIII. Pars 1. Postalli (Gul.) *de Etruriæ Regionis originibus, institutis, religione, ac moribus, Commentatio.*

Dyni (Fr.) *Antiquitates Etruriæ; seu de situ Clana- rum, deque rebus gestis Civitatum Aretime, Clusinae ac Cortonesis, cum Senensibus, Florentinis, Ex- terisque.*

————— *de antiquitatibus Ubrorum, Tusco- rumque Sede, ac Imperio, deque Camerio, ac Camertibus a Sylla excisis Dissertatio Historica.*

Scale (Barth.) *Historia Florentinorum; necnon et ejusdem vita Vitaliani Borghomini.*

Poggii Bracciolini *Historia Florentina.*

Bruti (J. M.) *Historia Florentina.*

Pars 2. Contareni (Fr.) *Historia Etruriæ, cum additamentis variis.*

Varchi (Bened.) *Istoria delle guerre della Republica Fiorentina.*

Palmerii (Matt.) *de Captivitate Pisarum Historia.*

Pars 3. Noris (H.) *Dissertationes iv. Cenotaphia Pisana Caii et Lucii Caesarum illustrantes. Coloniae obae- quentis Julii Pisane origo, vetusti Magistratus, et Sacerdotum Collegia; Caesaris utriusque vita, gesta, et annus eorundem inferis exponuntur; ac aurea utriusque Cenotaphii Latinitas demonstratur.*

Angeli (Dom.) *de depredatione Castrensi, et sue patriæ Historia.*

Fontanini (Jasti) *de Antiquitatibus Hortæ Coloniae Etruscorum, Libri duo.*

Mugnotii (Andr.) *Eremitæ Camaldulensis Descriptio.*

Cæsar Orlandius, *de urbis Senæ ejusque Episcopatus antiquitate.*

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italiæ.

Tom. VIII. *Paræ 3.* Mason (Ant.) de origine et rebus Faliscorum; cui annexum P. Curat., Civitatem Castellanam Faliscorum, non Vejentum oppidum esse, Poëma.

Mazzochii (J.) *Veji Defensi*, seu Dissertatio, qua demonstratur antiquos Vejos hodiernam Civitatem Castellanam esse.

Nardini (Farn.) *Veji antiqui*; seu dissertatio, investigans veram ejus Urbis situm.

Mazzochii (Dom.) *Epistola Apologetica*.

Angelotti (Pomp.) *Descriptio et Antiquitates Urbis Reate, Sabinorum antiquissimæ, Saturni et Rheæ quondam Reginæ*.

Paræ 4. Matthæi (Bara.) *Memoriæ Historiæ Tusculi antiqui, quod nunc dicitur Frascati*.

Manilli (J.) *Descriptio Villæ Burghesæ, extra Portam Pincianam*.

Ligorii (Pyrrhi) *Descriptio Villæ Tiburtinæ Hadrianæ*.

Martii (Fr.) *Historia Tiburtina*.

Del Rê (Ant.) *Antiquitates Tiburtinæ*.

Scarsæii (J. M.) *Prænestes antiquæ Libri duo*.

Turre (Phil. a) *Monumenta veteris Antii, hoc est, Inscriptio M. Aquilii, et Tabula Solis Mithræ variis figuris et symbolis exsculpta*.

Alemanni (N.) *de Lateranensibus Parietinis ab Illustrissimo et Reverendissimo Domino D. Francisco Card. Barberino restitatis, Dissertatio historica*.

Tom. IX. *Paræ 1.* Falco (Bened. di) *Antiquitates Neapolis atque anacronismis ejusdem Agri*.

Bacci (Henr.) *Descriptio Regni Neapolis, correctæ atque amplificatæ per Cæs. d' Engenio*.

Sanfelicius (Ant.) *de situ ac origine Campaniæ*.

Peregrinii (Cam.) *Historia Principum Langobardorum*.

Paræ 2. Peregrinii (Cam.) *Dissertationes de veteri significatu Vocis Portæ. Et de origine antiquæ familiæ di Colimentæ*.

———— *Dissertationes de Campania Felice*.

Capacii (J. C.) *Antiquitates et Historiæ Neapolitanæ*.

Paræ 3. Capacii (J. C.) *Antiquitates et Historiæ Campaniæ Feliciæ*.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italiæ.

Tom. IX. Pars 3. Surgentis (M. A.) Neapolis illustrata.

Facii (Barth.) de Rebus Gestis ab Alphonso Primo,

Neapolitanorum Rege, Commentariorum Libri x.

Postani (J. J.) Historia Neapolitana.

Fonticulani (Ang.) Belli Bracciani, Aquilæ Gestis, fidelis narratio.

Pars 4. Loffredi (Fer.) Antiquitas Puteolorum, cum Balnearum Agnani, Puteolorum, et Tripergolarum descriptionibus.

Mazzellæ (Scip.) Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum Descriptio.

———— Situs et Antiquitas Puteolorum, locorumque vicinorum.

Lombardi (J. F.) eorum, quæ de Balneis, aliisque Miraculis Puteolanis scripta sunt, Synopsis.

Ferri (Ant.) Apparatus Statuarum novissime in destructis Cumis inventarum.

Capacius (J. C.) de Balneis, ubi Aquarum, quæ Neapoli, Puteolis, Bajis, Pithecusi extant virtutes; Thermarum, et Balnearum apud antiquos structura, usus et ministeria, ad ægrorum commoda, explicantur.

Leonis (Ambr.) Antiquitatum necnon Historiarum Urbis ac Agri Nolæ, ut et de Montibus Vesuvio et Abella descriptionis, Libri III.

Brensmanni (H.) gemina Dissertatio; altera de Republica Amalphitana; altera de Amalphi a Pisanis direpta.

Mazzæ (Ant.) Urbis Salernitanæ Historia et Antiquitates.

Phæbonii (M.) Historiæ Marsorum Libri III.

Pars 5. Camarra (L.) de Tente antiquo Marrucinorum, in Italia Metropoli.

Æs Redivivum, sive Tabula ærea, Maxima, Consularis, Duum-Viralis, Decurialis, Fastorum Consularium, Romanarumque Familiarum, in pluribus instaurativa, Canusii in Agro Apulorum olim incisa et erecta, exinde Barbarorum depopulatione recondita, recens e terræ visceribus eruta.

Tarsia (P. A.) de Historiæ Cupersanenses.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italiæ.

- Tom. IX. *Part. 5.* Barrius (Geb.) de Calabriæ antiquitate et situ.
 Juvenis (J.) de Antiquitate et varia fortuna Tarentinorum.
 Galateus (Ant.) de situ Japygiæ.

Series Scriptorum qui in voluminibus Thesauri Antiquitatum et Historiarum Siciliæ, Sardinia, Corsicæ, insularum aliarum adjacentiumque, inveniuntur.

- Vol. 1.* Cluverii (P.) Sicilia Antiqua, ubi primum universæ hujus Insule varia nomina, &c. &c. explicantur.
 Aretii (C. M.) Siciliæ Chorographia accuratissima; cui adjuncta Dominici Marii Nigri Siciliæ Descriptio.
 Carraffe (Plac.) Sicanis Descriptio et Delineatio.
 Mongitoris (Ant.) Regni Siciliæ Delineatio.
- Vol. 2.* Cajetani (O.) Isagoge ad Historiam Sacram Siculam, ubi tam veteris Siciliæ impiæ Superstitiones, quam veræ Fidei in eadem Insula initia, propagatio, et augmenta, &c. exponuntur.
 Piccoli (Alb.) de antiquo jure Ecclesiæ Siculæ Dissertatio.
 Amico (Ant. de) de Urbis Syracusarum antiquo Archiepiscopatu, ac de ejusdem in universa Sicilia metropolitico jure, Historica et Chronologica Dissertatio.
 Pirri (Roch.) Disquisitiones Tres. In quarum Prima de Patriarcha Siciliæ; in Secunda de Metropolitâ Siciliæ; et denique in Tertia de Præsulibus Siciliensium electione disquiruntur.
 ——— Sicilia Sacra; *Volumen primum*; Notitiæ Ecclesiarum trium Metropolitanarum Panormitanæ, Messanenensis, et Monterealensis, ac Episcopatum, qui perierunt, necnon duorum nunc florentium, Catanensis et Syracusanæ, complectens.
- Vol. 3.* Pirri (Rochi) Siciliæ Sacræ *Volumen secundum*; in quo Notitiæ Episcopatum Agrigenti, Pactensis, Cephealdensis, Mazarenensis, Melitensis, cum Prioratu Messanæ et Liparenensis, ac Sicularum Abbatiarum et Prioratum proponuntur.
 ——— Regiæ, et Imperialis Capellæ Collegiæ S. Petri Sacri et Regii Palatii Panormitani Notitia.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italiae.

- Vol. 3.* Baronii (Cœs.) Tractatus de Monarchia Siciliae; accessit Ascanii Colonnae, de eodem Tractatu iudicium; cum ejusdem Baronii responsione apologetica; necnon Epistola ad Philippum III. Regem Hispaniae.
- Vol. 4.* Fazellus (Th.) de Rebus Siciliis.
Maurolyci (Fr.) Sicanicarum Rerum Compendium.
- Vol. 5.* Ritiis (M.) de Regibus Siciliae, eorumque origine, et successione.
Sandeus (Fel.) de Regibus Siciliae et Apaliis.
Pirri (Rocchi) Chronologia Regum, penes quos Siciliae fuit Imperium post exactos Saracenos.
Malaterra (Gaufr.) de Rebus Gestis Rob. Guiscardi, Ducis Calabriae, et Rogerii, Comitis Siciliae.
Rogerii, Siciliae Regis, Rerum Gestarum Libri IV.
Historia liberationis Messinae a Saracenorum dominio.
Roberti Guiscardi, et eorum Principum, qui Siciliae regnum adepti sunt, Genealogia.
Falcandi (Hug.) de Rebus Gestis in Siciliae regno Historia.
Descriptio Victoris per Carolum, Regem Siciliae, contra Manfredum, Siciliae Regem, anno MCCLXV. obtenta.
Malaspina (Sabas) Rerum Sicularum Libri VI ab anno MCCL. usque ad annum MCCLXXVI.
Specialis (Nic.) Rerum Sicularum Libri VIII; qui Historiam Bellorum inter Reges Siciliae et Aragoniae gestorum ab anno MCCLXXXII usque ad annum MCCCXXXVII continent.
Chronicon Siciliae; complectens, accuratam Regni Siciliae Historiam, ab acquisitione ipsius Insulae per Graecos, usque ad obitum Guillelmi Ducis, Friderici II. Regis Siciliae filii, qui circa annum MCCCXL. in vivis fuit.
Vacerii (Cœn.) Historia de duabus seditionibus Siciliae; sub Imperio Caroli V. Imperatoris et Regis Hispaniae anno MDXVII.
- Vol. 6, 7, & 8.* Parutæ (Phil.) Sicilia Numismatica, nunc primum additis Henr. Goltzii aliorumque Siciliae descriptione, et in numismata singula explicationibus; studio et industria Sig. Havercampi.
- Vol. 9.* Bonfilii et Constantii (Jos.) Messanae Urbis Descriptio.
Reyna (Plac.) Urbis Messanae Notitia historica.
Philothei de Homodeis (Ant.) Ætinae Topographia, atque ejus Incendiorum Historia.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italise.

Vol. 9. Carraro (Petr.) Descriptio Ætæ; in qua, præter varias res memorabiles, Incendiorum continetur Historia, inque eorum causas inquiritur; cum descriptionem Terræ motus Sicili, qui contigit MDCCXIII.

Vol. 10. Carraro (P.) Monumenta Historica Urbis Catanz.

————— *Disquisitio de vetero significatione Numismatum quorundam Messanenorum, seu Mamertinorum, Catanzensis, &c.*

De Gromis (J. Bapt.) Catanzense Decachordum, sive novissima sacre Ecclesiæ Catanzensis Notitia.

Vol. 11. Guarnieri (J. B.) Dissertationes Historice Catanzenses, quibus de origine et antiquitatibus Urbis Catanz, Patris S. Agathæ, de Martyrio S. Agathæ, &c. &c. exponitur.

Mirabelli et Alagono (Vinc.) Ichthyographia Syracusanorum antiquarum Explicatio, ut et Numismatum aliquot selectiorum Reipublice ejusdem liberæ, et Regum qui in illa dominati sunt. Jac. Bonanni et Columnæ, Ducis Montalbani, Syracusanorum antiquarum illustratarum Libri duo.

Vol. 12. Chiarandæ (J. P.) Platina sive Platin, Civitas Siciliæ, antiqua, nova, sacra et nobilis.

Antiquitates Caltageronis, Urbis pulcherrimæ Siciliæ.

Perelli (Mar.) Antiquitas Scicli, quam olim vocarunt Casmenas, secundam Syracusanorum Coloniam.

Littare (Vinc.) de Rebus Netinis, Libri duo; in quibus Urbis Agrique Descriptio, Netinorum Origo, res militum togæque præclare gestæ, habita a Regibus privilegia, illustrium virorum monumenta et quicquid historia dignum legi potuit, luculente perinde ac breviter traditur; cum additamentis variis.

Carrasæ (Plac.) Motacæ Descriptio, in qua Motacæ Urbis et ipsius Comitatus initium, loca, districtus, fontes, &c. &c. atque insignium virorum pietas, doctrina, nobilitas, et gesta breviter describuntur ac delineantur.

Iavegas (Ang.) Carthago Sicula, sive opus historicum, continens nomen, situm et originem Civitatis Caccabæ, quæ nunc Caccamo dicitur, et Originem XIV. nobilissimarum familiarum Normannarum, Francarum, Hispanarumque quæ a Libertate Normanna usque ad hodiernum diem ibidem dominati sunt.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italiae.

Vol. 13. Valguarnere (Mar.) de origine et antiquitate Panormi, primique Siciliae, et Italiae incolis Dissertatio.

Baronii (Fr.) de Panormitana majestate Libri IV.

Vol. 14. Inverges, (Aug.) Panormus Antiqua, sive Urbis Ævæ tres; Heroica, Carthaginensis, et Romana.

Mongitoris, (Ant.) Sacræ domus Mansionis S. S. Trinitatis militaris ordinis Theutonicorum Urbis Panormi, et magni ejus Præceptoris, Monumenta Historica.

Auris (J. V.) Notitia historica originis et antiquitatis Cephaledis, Urbis placentissimæ Siciliae.

Elogia Siculorum, qui veteri memoria literis floruerunt.

Cochorellæ (Ben.) Tremitanæ olim Diomedæ Insulæ Descriptio.

Falcus (Palladius) de situ Oræ Illyrici.

————— *de Regno Illyrici.*

Lucii (J.) Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ, ex ipsis Lapidum Ruderibus, atque variorum doctorum Codd. M. S. S. erutæ.

Vol. 15. Cluverii (P.) Sardinia et Corsica antiqua, ubi harum Insularum Nomina, Situs, &c. &c. explicantur.

Farræ (J. F.) de Rebus Sardois Historia.

Vitalis (Salv.) Annales Sardinia.

Hædvi (Quint.) Descriptio Insulæ Melitæ.

Cælii Secundi Curionis de Bello Melitensi Historia.

Abels (J. F.) Descriptio Melitæ atque adjacentium Insularum.

†Varchi (Bened.) *Istoria delle guerre della republica Fiorentino, successe nel tempo, che la Casa de Medici s'impradoni del governo.* Fol.

Leida, —

†Varillas; (Le Sieur de) *Anecdotes de Florence, ou l'histoire secrète de la Maison de Medicis,* par 12mo. *A la Haye, 1687.*

Vertot's *History of the Knights of Malta.* 2 vols. Fol. *Lond. 1728.*

Villani (Giov.) *Storia (fino al 1348) alla sua vera lezione ridotta.* 4to. *Firenz. 1587.*

Villani (Matt.) *Istorie di, che continua quelle di Giov. suo fratello; con l' aggiunta di Filippo son Figliuolo, che arrivano sino all'anno 1364.*
4to. *Firenz.* 1581.

6. *Asia and Africa.*

Asiatic Researches; or, Transactions of the Society, instituted in Bengal, for enquiring into the History and Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia; from vol. i. 1799. 4to.

Calcutta.

——— *Annual Register, 1799-1810.* 13 vols. 8vo.

——— *Journal, from vol. i. 1816.* 8vo.

Ayeeen Akbery; or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akber; translated from the Persian, by F. Gladwin. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.

Carlyle's (J. D.) *Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the earliest time to the Extinction of the Khaliphat.* 4to. *Cambr.* 1796.

Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pundits. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1776.

Craufurd's (Q.) *Sketches of the History, Religion, Learning and Manners of the Hindoos.* 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1792.

† *The Daya-Crama-Sangraha; a Treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance; translated by P. M. Wynch.* 4to. *Calcutta,* 1818.

De la Croix. *Abrégé Chronologique de l' Histoire Ottomane* par 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris,* 1768.

De Tott's (Baron) *Memoirs*; containing the state of the Turkish Empire and the Crimea, during the late War with Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786.

Dow's (A.) *History of Hindostan.* 3 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1803.

) Eton's (W.) *Survey of the Turkish Empire.* 8vo.
2d edit. *Lond.* 1799.

Ferishta's *History of Dekkan*, by J. Scott. 2 vols. 4to. *Shrewsbury*, 1794.

† Garstin's (Colonel) *views of the Temple of Vishvishoor at Benares.* Fol. *Lond.* 1801.

* Gibbon, *Memoir sur la Monarchie des Mèdes.* 4to. *Miscell. Works.* vol. iii.

Hindley's (J. H.) *Persian Lyrics*; or, scattered Poems, from the *Diwan-I-Hafiz.* 4to.

Lond. 1800.

) *History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745.* 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1795.

* *Institutes of Hindu Law*; or, the Ordinances of Menu, according to the Gloss of Calluca. 4to.

Sir W. Jones's Works, vol. iii.

* Jones's (Sir W.) *discourses on Asiatic History.* 4to. *Works*, vol. i.

* ——— description of Asia, according to the Oriental Geographers; and a short history of Persia. 4to. *Works*, vol. v.

Martinii (M.) *Sinica Historia.* 8vo. *Amst.* 1659.

Maurice's (T.) *Indian Antiquities.* 7 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1794-1800.

————— *History of Hindostan*; its arts and sciences, as connected with the other great Em-

- pires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1795-98.
- Maurice's (T.) Modern History of Hindostan. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1802-S.
- * Mickle's History of India, and of the Rise and Fall of the Portuguese Empire in the East. 8vo. *Transl. of Lusiad.* vol. i.
- Mills's (James) History of British India. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1817.
- * Nader Chah, Empereur de Perse; (Histoire de) traduite d'un M. S. Persan. 4to. *Sir W. Jones's Works*, vol. v.
- Orme's (R.) Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English Concerns in Indostan from 1659. 4to. *Lond.* 1805.
- † Ramayuna of Valmeeki; translated from the original Sungskrit, with notes, by Carey and Marsham. 8vo. *Dunstable*, 1808.
- * Reports of Committees of the House of Commons, on the affairs of India. Articles of Charge against Warren Hastings, &c. 4to. *Burke's Works*, vol. vi.
- * Richardson on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations. Fol. *Persian Dictionary.*
- Robertson's (W.) Historical Disquisition concerning India. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1799.
- Thornton's (T.) present state of Turkey; or, a description of the political, civil, and religious constitution, government, and laws of the Ottoman Empire. 4to. *Lond.* 1807.

Timour's political and military Institutes; translated by Davy and White. 4to. *Oxford*, 1783.
 Vindication of the Hindoos from the aspersions of the Rev. C. Buchanan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

7. *America and the West Indies.*

- * Burke's account of the European Settlements in America. 4to. *Works*, vol. v.
- + Chalmers's (G.) Political Annals of the United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. 4to. *Lond.* 1780.
- Edwards's (B.) Civil and Commercial History of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 3 vols. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1794-1801.
- * Franklin's (B.) papers on American Subjects. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iii.
- Graydon's (W.) Abridgment of the Laws of the United States. 8vo. *Harrisburgh*, 1803.
- Laws of the United States of America. 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1796.
- Marshall's (J.) Life of General Washington; with a compendious view of the English Colonies in North America. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804-07.
- Patriotic Proceedings of the Legislature of Massachusetts, during their session, 1809. 8vo. *Boston*, 1809.
- Ramsay's (D.) History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.

Raynal's (Abbé) History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, by Justamond. 8 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.

X Robertson's (W.) History of America. 3 vols. 8vo. 7th edit. *Lond.* 1796.

Southey's (R.) History of Brazil. 3 vols 4to. *Lond.* 1810-19.

Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red River in North America. Narrative of occurrences since the connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

X Stedman's (C.) History of the American War. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1794.

X Washington's (Gen.) official Letters to the Congress, during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1795.

Young's (Sir W.) West India Common-place Book; shewing the Interest of Great Britain in its Sugar Colonies, &c. &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1807.

SECTION VII.

*Biography.*1. *Historical and Biographical Dictionaries.*

A General Dictionary, Historical and Critical; (including a translation of the whole of Bayle's,) containing the History of the most illustrious persons of all ages and nations; by Bernard, Birch, Lockman, and Sale. 10 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1734-41.

Adams's (Dr.) Classical Biography. 8vo.

Edinb. 1800.

Aikin's (Dr.) General Biography; or, Lives, Critical and Historical, of the most eminent persons, of all ages, countries, conditions, and persuasions. 10 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1799-1815.

Annual Necrology for 1797-8; including, also, various articles of neglected Biography. 8vo.

Lond. 1800.

Biographical Dictionary. 15 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.

* **Castellani** (P.) *Vitæ veterum et illustrium Medicorum, qui toto Orbe, usque ad sæculum xiiii. floruerunt.* Fol. *Thesaur. Græc. Antiq.* vol. x.

* **Fabri** (Tanaq.) *Vitæ Poetarum Græcorum; ubi, de eorundem Patria, Moribus, Scriptis, &c. disseritur.* Fol. *Thesaur. Græc. Antiq.* vol. x.

† **Fabronii** (A.) *Vitæ Italorum doctrina excellentium, qui sæculis xvii. et xviii. floruerunt.* 5 tom. 8vo. *Pisistr.* 1778.

- Johnson's (Dr.) *Lives of eminent Persons*. 8vo.
Works, vol. xii.
 Lemprière's (J.) *Bibliotheca Classica*; or, Classical
 Dictionary, containing a full account of all the
 proper names mentioned in ancient authors.
 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1797.
 Priestley's (Dr.) *Description of a Chart of Bio-*
graphy. 12mo. *Lond.* 1800.
 Pilkington's (M.) *Dictionary of Painters*; with
 Supplement by J. Barry. 4to. *Lond.* 1798.
 Savérien (A.) *Histoire des Philosophes modernes*.
 8 tom. 12mo. 3me edit. *Paris*, 1762-69.

- Tom. 1. *Metaphysiciens.*
 2. *Moralistes et Législateurs.*
 3, 4. *Restaurateurs des Sciences.*
 5. *Mathématiciens.*
 6. *Physiciens.*
 7. *Chémistes et Cosmologistes.*
 8. *Naturalistes.*

- Seward's (Miss) *Anecdotes of distinguished Persons*.
 4 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1797.
Vitæ selectæ, quorundam eruditissimorum ac illus-
trium virorum; a clarissimis viris scriptæ, et an-
te hac seperatim editæ, denuo ob summam rari-
tatem et præstantiam recusæ, ac in unum volu-
men redactæ. 8vo. *Uratislav.* 1711.

Vitæ in hoc volumine descriptæ.

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| H. Fracastorii. | P. Casanovæ. | O. Pantagathi. |
| V. F. Pibrachii. | J. Palmeri. | F. Ursini. |
| N. Fabri. | Hel. Cornaræ. | J. P. Pfeifferi. |
| A. Mauroceni. | Ol. Borrichii. | J. Oporini. |
| iv. Fratr. Guignoniorum. | J. V. Pinelli. | C. Fidelis. |
| J. Rutgersii. | R. Cottoni. | |

2. *Lives of eminent Persons.**

- Abeillard and Heloisa, (History of the Lives of) with their genuine letters; by the Rev. Joseph Berington. 4to. 2d edit. *Birmingham*, 1788.
- † Buonarotti; (Vita di Michelagnolo) pubblicata mentre viveva dal suo Scolare Asc. Condivi. Fol. Ediz. sec. *Firenz.* 1746.
- † Cortesii (P.) Dialogus de hominibus doctis. 4to. *Florent.* 1734.
- Dodwelli (H.) Annales Velleiani, Quintiliani, et Statiani. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1698.
- Epicuri; (De vita et moribus) auctore P. Gassendo. 4to. *Lugd.* 1647.
- Erythræi (J. N.) Pinacotheca imaginum illustrium virorum, qui, auctore superstite, diem suum obierunt. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1692.
- † Fabricii (J. A.) Centifolium Lutheranum; sive notitia litteraria omnis generis de B. D. Luthero. 2 tom. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1728-30.
- * Fenelon. Vie de. 4to. *Oeuvres*, tom. i.
- † Ficinus. (M.) Commentarius de Platonice Philosophiæ post renatas literas instauratione; sive Marsilii Ficini vita; auctore Joanne Corsio. 8vo. *Paris*, 1771.
- † Grammont; (Mémoires du Comte de) par Le C. Ant. Hamilton. 4to. *Lond.* 1792.
- † Greswell's (R. P.) Memoirs of A. Politianus, J. Picus, A. S. Sannazarius, P. Bembo, H. Fracastorius, M. A. Flaminus, and the Amalthei; translations from their Poetical Works, &c. 8vo. 2d edit. *Manchester*, 1801.

* For British Biography see Class IV.

- History of the famous Preacher, Friar Gerund de Campazas. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772.
- † Leo the Tenth; (The Life and Pontificate of) by W. Roscoe. 4 vols. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1805.
- † The same work, on *French Paper*, of which only six Copies were printed. 4 vols. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1805.
- Lope de Vega; (Account of the Life and Writings of) by Lord Holland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.
- † Lorenzo de' Medici; (The Life of) by W. Roscoe. 2 vols. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1795.
-
- † 3 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1800.
-
- † 4 vols. 8vo. *Basil*, 1799.
- † Laurent de Médicis; (Vie de) traduite de l'Anglais de William Roscoe, sur la seconde édition; par F. Thurot. 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, An. viii.
- † Lorenz von Medici; (Wilhelm Roscoe's) aus dem Englishcen überfekt von Sprengel. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1797.
- Mannetti (J.) vitæ Dantis, Petrarchæ, ac Boccacii. 8vo. *Flor.* 1746.
- † Mazzuchelli (G. M.) Gli scrittori d' Italia, cioe notizie storiche, e critiche intorno alle vite, e a gli scrittori dei letterati Italiani. 6 tom. Fol. *Brescia*, 1753-63.
- Meibomii (J. H.) Mæcenas; sive, de C. C. Mæcenatis vita, &c. accessit C. P. Albinovani Mæcenati scriptum Epicedium, notis illustratum. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1653.
- Metastasio; (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of) with translations of his principal letters, by Dr. Burney. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.

Mignard; (La vie de Pierre par) M. de Monville.
12mo. *Amst.* 1731.

Petrarque. Memoires pour la vie de. 3 tom. 4to.
Amst. 1764-67

Petrarch; (The Life of) by Mrs. Dobson. 2 vols.
8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1799.

* Plutarch's Life, by Dryden. 8vo.
Dryden's Works, vol. xvii.

+ Poggio Bracciolini; (The Life of) by the Rev.
W. Shepherd. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1802.

+ Politiani (A.) Vita, à F. O. Menckenio. 4to.
Lipsiæ, 1736.

Puteani (P.) Vita, à N. Rigaltio. 4to. *Lutet.* 1652.

+ Razzi (Silv.) Vite di quattro huomini illustri;
M. Farinata Uberti. Gualtieri Duca d'Atene.
Salvestro de' Medici, e Cosimo il vecchio.
8vo. *Firenz.* 1580.

Ripperda. (Memoirs of the Duke of) 8vo. 2d edit.
Lond. 1740.

Tasso's (Torquato) Life; with an historical and
critical account of his writings, by J. Black.
2 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1810.

Tomasini (T. P.) Titi Livii Vita. 4to.
Patau. 1630.

————— Illustrium Virorum Elogia. 4to.
Patau. 1630.

Thuanus; (The Life of) with some account of his
writings, and a Translation of the Preface to
his History, by the Rev. J. Collinson. 8vo.
Lond. 1807.

Zieten's (General de) Life, by Madame de Blu-
menthal; translated from the German, by B.
Beresford. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1803.

CLASS IV.

BRITISH HISTORY.

SECTION I.

1 *General Topography, Ecclesiastical, Monastical and Miscellaneous Antiquities of England.*

Account of the Alien Pories, and of such Lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779.

* Antonini Iter Britanniarum, cum variis lectionibus Th. Hearne; accedunt R. Talboti annotationes, &c. 8vo. *Leland's Itin.* vol. iii.

* Barrington's (Daines) Observations on Cæsar's Invasion of Britain. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. ii.

Brand's (John) Observations on Popular Antiquities; chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar customs, ceremonies and superstitions; arranged and revised, with additions, by Henry Ellis, F. S. A. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1813.

Camden's (W.) *Britannia*; enlarged by R. Gough.
3 vols. Fol. Lond. 1789.

- Vol. 1. Dasmonii*, Cornwall, Devonshire.
Durotriges, Dorsetshire.
Belgæ, Somersetshire, Wiltshire, Hampshire.
Atrebatii, Berkshire.
Regni, Surrey, Sussex.
Cantium, Kent.
Dobuni, Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire.
Catiocleani, Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire.
- Vol. 2. Trinobantes*, Middlesex, Essex.
Iceni, Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire.
Coritani, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Rutlandshire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire.
Cornavii, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Cheshire.
Silures, Herefordshire. SOUTH WALES. Radnorshire, Monmouthshire, Glamorganshire.
Dimetæ, Caermarthenshire, Pembrokeshire, Cardiganshire.
Ordovices. NORTH WALES. Montgomeryshire, Merionethshire, Caernarvonshire, Anglesey, Denbighshire, Flintshire.
- Vol. 3. Brigantes*, Yorkshire, Bishopric of Durham, Lancashire, Westmoreland, Cumberland.
Ottadini, Northumberland.
SCOTLAND,
IRELAND,
BRITISH ISLANDS.

Campbell's (J.) *Political Survey of Great Britain*,
being a Series of Reflections on the situation,
lands, inhabitants, revenues, colonies, and commerce of this Island. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1774.

Carlisle's (N.) *Topographical Dictionary of England*. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1808.

ΚΥΚΛΕΙΟΝ ΑΕΜΑ *Cyanea Cantio*; autore Joanne Le-
lundo Antiquario. 8vo. Lond. 1658.

- Domesday-book;—seu Liber Censualis Willelmi I. Regis Angliæ, in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1783.
-
- additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. Exon' Domesday. Inquisitio Eliensis. Liber Winton'. Boldon Book. Fol. *Lond.* 1816.
-
- Indices; accessit Dissertatio generalis hujusce Libri. Fol. *Lond.* 1816.
- * Drayton's (M.) Polyolbion; a description of Great Britain. 8vo. *British Poets*, vol. iii.
- * ————— Selden's Illustrations of. Fol. *Works*, vol. iii.
- Dugdale's (Sir W.) *Monasticon Anglicanum*; translated into English, with considerable additions; and the continuation by J. Stevens. 3 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1718-22-23.
- * Gale's (R.) Essay on the Four Roman Ways. 8vo. *Leland's Itin.* vol. vi.
- * Gale (S.) on Julius Cæsar's passage over the Thames. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. i.
- Gilpin's (W.) Observations on the Western Parts of England; relating chiefly to Picturesque Beauty. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.
- Gough's (R.) Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain; applied to illustrate the History of the families, manners, habits, and arts, of the different periods from the Norman Conquest, to the 17th Century. 3 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1786-96.
- * Greathead's (S.) Inquiries respecting the origin of the Inhabitants of the British Islands. *Archæologia*, vol. xvi.

Grose's (F.) *Antiquities of England and Wales*.
6 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1773-87.

Vol. 1. Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cumberland, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Durham, Essex, Gloucestershire.

Vol. 2. Hampshire, Herefordshire, Hertfordshire, Kent, Lancashire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Middlesex, Monmouthshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire.

Vol. 3. Northumberland, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Somersetshire, Staffordshire, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex.

Vol. 4. Warwickshire, Westmoreland, Wiltshire, Yorkshire, Wales, Isle of Lundy, Isle of Man.

Vol. 5. Supplement. Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Cornwall, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Durham, Essex, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, Hertfordshire, Kent, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, London and Middlesex, Monmouthshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire, Northumberland, Nottinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Rutlandshire, Shropshire, Somersetshire.

Vol. 6. Supplement. Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Warwickshire, Wiltshire, Worcestershire, Yorkshire, Wales, Isles of Man, Guernsey and Jersey.

* Haviland (Dr.) on the first peopling of this Island. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. i.

Hutton's (W.) *History of the Roman Wall*, which crosses Britain from the German Ocean to the Irish Sea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.

Ireland's (Sam.) *Picturesque views on the River Thames*, from its source in Gloucestershire to the Nore. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792.

————— *Picturesque views on the River Medway*, from the Nore, to the vicinity of its source in Sussex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.

Ireland's (Sam.) Picturesque views on the Upper, or Warwickshire Avon, from its source at Naseby, to its junction with the Severn at Tewksbury. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.

on the River Wyè, from its source at Plinlimmon Hill, to its junction with the Severn below Chepstow. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.

Itineraria Symonis Simeonis, et Willelmi de Worcester; quibus accedit Tractatus de Metro; edidit J. Nasmith. 8vo. *Cantabr.* 1778.

King's (Edw.) *Munimenta Antiqua*; or, Observations on Ancient Castles, including remarks on the whole progress of Architecture, Ecclesiastical as well as Military, in Great Britain. 4 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1799-1808.

Leland's (John) Itinerary. 9 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Oxford*, 1770.

Collectanea de rebus Britannicis; cum præfatione, notis et indice Thomæ Hearne. 6 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774.

† Lhuyd's *Archæologia Britannica*; an account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs, of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain. Fol. *Oxford*, 1707.

Liber quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ, Anno 28 Regni Edwardi I. A. D. MCCXCIX. et MCCC. 4to. *Lond.* 1787.

Lyson's (D. and S.) *Magna Britannia*; a Topographical account of the several Counties of Great Britain. vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1806, &c.

Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers reigns,

- from K. Edward III. to William and Mary.
4to. Lond. 1790.
- Peck's (F.) *Desiderata Curiosa*; or, a Collection of
scarce and curious pieces relating to English
History. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1779.
- Roy's (W.) *Military Antiquities of the Romans*
in Britain. Fol. Lond. 1793.
- Sheringham (R.) *de Anglorum gentis origine Dis-*
ceptatio. 8vo. Cantabr. 1670.
- Strutt's (Joseph) complete view of the Dresses and
Habits of the People of England, from the
establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the
present time. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1796-99.
- Stukeley's (W.) account of Richard of Cirencester,
and of his works; with his ancient Map of
Roman Britain, and the Itinerary thereof. 4to.
Lond. 1757.
- Tanner's (T.) *Notitia Monastica*; or, an account of
all the Abbies, Priors, and Houses of Friars,
formerly in England and Wales. Fol.
Cambr. 1787.
- Tour through the Island of Great Britain. 4 vols.
8vo. 8th edit. Lond. 1778.
- Warner's (R.) Walk through some of the Western
Counties of England. 8vo. Bath, 1800.
- * Willis's (Browne) View of the Mitred Abbies,
with a Catalogue of their respective Abbots;
with preliminary observations, by Tho. Hearne.
8vo. Lelandi Collect. vol. vi.
- Young's (Arthur) Tour through the North of En-
gland. 4 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1770-1.
-
- through the East of Eng-
land. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1771.

Young's (Arthur) Tour the Southern Counties of
England and Wales. 8vo. 3d edit.

Lond. 1772.

2. *Topography and Antiquities, of the several Counties
of England.*

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Batchelor's (T.) general view of the Agriculture of
Bedfordshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

Chronicon, sive Annales, Prioratus de Dunstaple;
curâ T. Hearne. 2 tom. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1733.

* Lysons's Topographical Account of Bedfordshire.
4to. *Magna Britannia*, vol. i.

BERKSHIRE.

* Hearne's (T.) Account of some Antiquities be-
tween Windsor and Oxford. 8vo.

Leland's Itin. vol. v.

* Lysons's Topographical account of Berkshire.
4to. *Magna Britannia*, vol. i.

Mavor's (Dr.) general view of the Agriculture of
Berkshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Langley's (Thos.) History and Antiquities of the
Hundred of Desborough. 4to. *Lond.* 1797.

* Lysons's Topographical account of Buckingham-
shire. 4to. *Magna Britannia*, vol. i.

Priest's (St. John) general view of the Agriculture
of Buckinghamshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Caii (J.) de antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ,
Libri II. 4to. *Lond.* 1574.

Historia Cantabrigiensis Academiæ. 4to.
Lond. 1574.

Cambridge, History and Antiquities of the Uni-
versity of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721.

* Cantalupus (N.) de antiquitate et origine Univer-
sitatis Cantabrigiæ. 8vo. *Sprotti Chronica.*

* Fuller's (T.) History of the University of Cam-
bridge. Fol. *with his Church History.*

Gooch's (W.) general view of the Agriculture of
Cambridgeshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

* Lysons's Topographical account of Cambridge-
shire. 4to. *Magna Britannia*, vol. ii.

* Parker's (R.) ΣΚΕΛΕΤΟΣ Cantabrigiensis. 8vo.
Lelandi Collect. vol. v.

CHESHIRE.

Holland's (H.) general view of the Agriculture of
Cheshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

7 King's (Daniel) Vale-Royall of England; or, the
County Palatine of Chester illustrated. Fol.
Lond. 1656.

Leycester's (Sir P.) Historical Antiquities and Re-
marks concerning Cheshire. Fol. *Lond.* 1673.

* Lyson's Topographical account of Cheshire. 4to.
Magna Britannia, vol. ii.

Ormerod's (Geo.) History of the County Palatine
and City of Chester. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1816.

Pennant's (T.) Journey from Chester to London.
4to. *Lond.* 1782.

CORNWALL.

- Borlase's (W.) *Natural Antiquities of Cornwall*.
Fol. *Oxford*, 1758.
-
- History and Antiquities of the
County of Cornwall. Fol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1769.
- * Lysons's *Topographical account of Cornwall*.
4to. *Magna Britannia*, vol. iii.
- Polwhele's (R.) *History of Cornwall*. 3 vols. in 1.
4to. *Falmouth*, 1803.
- Worgan's (G. B.) *general view of the Agriculture
of Cornwall*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

CUMBERLAND.

- Gilpin's (W.) *Observations on the Mountains and
Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland*. 2 vols.
8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1792.
- Hutchinson's (W.) *History of the County of Cum-
berland*. 2 vols. 4to. *Carlisle*, 1794.
- * Lysons's *Topographical account of Cumberland*.
4to. *Magna Britannia*, vol. iv.

DERBYSHIRE.

- * Cotton's (C.) *Wonders of the Peak*. *Works*, 12mo.
- Farey's (J.) *general view of the Agriculture and
Minerals of Derbyshire*. 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1811-17.
- * Lysons's *Topographical account of Derbyshire*.
4to. *Magna Britannia*, vol. v.

DEVONSHIRE.

- Polwhele's (R.) *History of Devonshire*. 3 vols.
Fol. *Exeter*, 1797.

- Smeaton's (J.) Narrative and Description of the
Construction of the Eddystone Light-House.
Fol. Lond. 1793.
- Vancouver's (C.) general view of the Agriculture
of Devonshire. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

DORSETSHIRE.

- * A discourse on Sherborn Castell and Manor,
written in 1620. 8vo. *Lelandi Collect.* vol. ii.
- Stevenson's (W.) general view of the Agriculture
of Dorsetshire. 8vo. Lond. 1815.

DURHAM.

- Bailey's (J.) general view of the Agriculture of
Durham. 8vo. Lond. 1813.
- Hutchinson's (W.) History and Antiquities of the
County Palatine of Durham. 3 vols. 4to.
Newcastle, 1785-94.

ESSEX.

- * Fuller's (T.) History of Waltham Abbey. Fol.
with his Church History.
- * Lysons's account of such Parishes in Essex, as
are within 12 miles of London. 4to.
Environs, vol. iv.
- Young's (Arthur) general view of the Agriculture
of Essex. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

- Bigland's (Ralph) Collections relative to the County
of Gloucester. Fol. Lond. 1791.
- * Description of the House or Castel of Thornbury,
1582. 8vo. *Lelandi Collect.* vol. ii.

- Rudder's (S.) History of Gloucestershire. Fol.
Cirencester, 1779.
- Rudge's (T.) general view of the Agriculture of
 Gloucestershire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

HAMPSHIRE.

- Gilpin's (W.) Remarks on Forest Scenery, illustrated by the Scenes of New-Forest in Hampshire. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1794.
- Milner's (J.) History of Winchester. 2 vols. 4to.
Winchester, 1798.
- Vancouver's (C.) general view of the Agriculture of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 8vo.
Lond. 1813.
- Warner's (R.) Collections for the History of Hampshire, and the Bishopric of Winchester. 6 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1795.
- White's (Gilbert) Natural History and Antiquities of Selbourne. 4to. *Lond.* 1789.
- Worsley's (Sir R.) History of the Isle of Wight. 4to. *Lond.* 1781.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

- Duncumb's (J.) general view of the Agriculture of Herefordshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

- * Lysons's Account of such Parishes in Hertfordshire, as are within 12 miles of London. 4to.
Environs, vol. iv.
- Newcome's (Peter) History of the Abbey of St. Alban. 4to. *Lond.* 1795.

- * Vallans's (W.) Tale of Two Swannes; wherein is comprehended the original and increase of the River Lee, with the Antiquitie of sundrie Places and Townes seated upon the same. 8vo.

Leland's Itin. vol. v.

- Young's (Arthur) general view of the Agriculture of Hertfordshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

- * Papers relating to the Protestant Nunnery at Little Gidding. 8vo. *Cant Vindiciae*, vol. ii.
- Parkinson's (R.) general view of the Agriculture of Huntingdonshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

KENT.

- Boys's (J.) general view of the Agriculture of Kent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.
- * Lysons's Account of such Parishes in Kent, as are within 12 miles of London. 4to. *Environs*, vol. iv.
- Somner's (W.) Antiquities of Canterbury; the second edition, revised and enlarged, by William Battely. Fol. *Lond.* 1703.
- Textus Roffensis; curâ T. Hearne. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1720.

LANCASHIRE.

- Aikin's (J.) Description of the Country from 30 to 40 miles round Manchester. 4to. *Lond.* 1795.
- Dickson's (W.) general view of the Agriculture of Lancashire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.
- Enfield's (W.) Essay towards the History of Liverpool. Fol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1774.

Holt's (J.) general view of the Agriculture of Lancashire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.

Leigh's (C.) Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire. Fol. *Oxford*, 1700.

† A List of the Sheriffs of Lancashire; copied from Gregson's Fragments of the History of that County. Fol. *Liverpool*, 1817.

Liverpool. An Account of the Population of Liverpool, taken in pursuance of an Act of Parliament, March, 1801. M. S. Folio.

———— Pamphlets relating to. Observations on the Bill called "The Liverpool Improvement Act," 1802. The Docks; an Address to the Merchants and Tradesmen; by an Inhabitant. Liverpool Improvement Bill, and Liverpool Dock Bill, with Observations on their Tendency, 1803.—Address to the Merchants of Liverpool, on the election of the Commissioners to inspect the accounts of the Liverpool Dock Estate, 1806.—Liverpool and its Docks; by Mercator, 1810. 1 vol. 8vo.

† Proof Impressions of the Engravings on Wood, which illustrate the Fragments of the History of Lancashire, by M. Gregson, Esq. Fol. *Liverpool*, 1816.

Whitaker's (J.) History of Manchester. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1771-5.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Pitt's (W.) general view of the Agriculture of Leicestershire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

Throsby's (J.) Select Views in Leicestershire. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1789-90.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

- * Account of the Gentleman's Society at Spalding.
8vo. *Liter. Anecd.* vol. vi.
- * Burghley House; a description of. 4to.
Desiderata Curiosa, vol. i.
- Butcher's (R.) Survey and Antiquity of the Town
of Stamford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717.
- * History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church
of Lincoln. 4to. *Desiderata Curiosa*, vol. ii.
- Howlett's (B.) select Views in the County of Lin-
coln. 4to. *Lond.* 1805.
- † Illingworth's (C.) Topographical Account of the
Parish of Scampton. 4to. *Lond.* 1810.
- Thompson's (P.) History of Boston. 4to.
- Weir's (Geo.) Historical and Descriptive Sketches
of Horncastle and several neighbouring Parishes.
4to.
- Young's (Arthur) general view of the Agriculture
of Lincolnshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX.

- * Bagford's (J.) Letter to T. Hearne relating to the
Antiquities of London. 8vo.
Lelandi Collect. vol. i.
- * Bedwell's (W.) Description of Tottenham High
Crosse, with the Turnament of Tottenham.
8vo. *with Butcher's Stamford.*
- Journal of the Plague Year; being observations
of the most remarkable occurrences which
happened in London during the last great
visitation in 1665 (by Daniel De Foe). 8vo.
Lond. 1722.

Lysons' (D. & S.) Historical Account of the Environs of London, including the whole of Middlesex. 5 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1796-1811.

—— (D.) Historical Account of those Parishes in Middlesex, which are not described in the Environs of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1800.

Maitland's (W.) History of London; by the Rev. J. Entick. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1775.

Middleton's (J.) general view of the Agriculture of Middlesex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.

Pennant's (T.) Account of London. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1791.

Reading's (W. A.) History of the ancient and present state of Sion College. Fol.

Lond. 1724.

† Report (Third) from the Select Committee upon the Improvement of the Port of London; with the Plans and Drawings referred to. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1800.

* Stephanidis (Gul.) Descriptio nobilissimæ civitatis Londoniæ; è codice M. S. in Biblioth. Bodleiana. 8vo. *Leland's Itin.* vol. viii.

* Walpole's (Horace) Description of his Villa at Strawberry Hill. 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.

* Woodward's (Dr. J.) Account of some Roman Urns, and other Antiquities digg'd up near Bishops-gate. *Leland's Itin.* vol. viii.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Coxe's (W.) Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1801.

Hassall's (C.) general view of the Agriculture of Monmouthshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

Williams's (D.) History of Monmouthshire. 4to.
Lond. 1796.

NORFOLK.

Kent's (N.) general view of the Agriculture of
 Norfolk. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1796.
 Young's (Arth.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Pitt's (W.) general view of the Agriculture of
 Northamptonshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.
 * A Tract relating to Peterburgh and Ramsey
 Abbies. 8vo. *Sprotti Chronica.*

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Bailey (J.) and G. Culley's general view of the
 Agriculture of Northumberland, and Cumber-
 land; and of Westmoreland, by A. Pringle.
 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1805.
 Brand's (J.) History and Antiquities of Newcastle
 upon Tyne. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1789.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Lowe's (R.) general view of the Agriculture of
 Nottinghamshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.
 * Slacke's (J.) Account of the Hospital of St.
 Mary Magdalen, near Scroby. 8vo.
Langtoft's Chronicle, vol. ii.

OXFORDSHIRE.

* Account of King James's reception at Oxford, in
 1605. 8vo. *Lelandi Collect.* vol. ii.
 Caii (Th.) Vindiciæ antiquitatis Academix Oxon-

- iensis, contra Joannem Caium, Cantabrigiensem;
curâ T. Hearne. 2 tom. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1730.
- * Fierberti (Nic.) Oxoniensis Academise descriptio.
8vo. *Leland's Itin.* vol. ix.
- * Hearne's (T.) Account of several Antiquities in
and about the University of Oxford. 8vo.
Leland's Itin. vol. ii.
- * Hutten's (L.) Antiquities of Oxford, with Views
of Oseney and Rewley. 8vo. *Textus Roffensis.*
- King's (Edw.) Vestiges of Oxford Castle. Fol.
Lond. 1796.
- Young's (Arth.) general View of the Agriculture of
Oxfordshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

RUTLANDSHIRE.

- * Parkinson's (R.) general view of the Agriculture
of Rutlandshire. 8vo. *with Pitt's Leicestershire.*

SHROPSHIRE.

- Plymley's (J.) general view of the Agriculture of
Shropshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.
- * Statutes and Charters of Trinity Hospital in Clane.
8vo. *Lelandi Collect.* vol. iv.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

- Barrett's (W.) History and Antiquities of the City
of Bristol. 4to. *Bristol,* 1789.
- Billingsley's (J.) general view of the Agriculture of
Somersetshire. 8vo. 2d edit. *Bath,* 1798.
- Collinson's (J.) History and Antiquities of the
County of Somerset. 3 vols. 4to. *Bath,* 1791.
- * Survey of Estates belonging to Glastonbury
Abbey. 8vo. *Langtoft's Chronicle,* vol. ii.

- Warner's (R.) History of Bath. 4to.
Bath, 1801.
 ————— Excursions from Bath. 8vo.
Bath, 1801.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

- Pitt's (W.) general view of the Agriculture of
 Staffordshire. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1796.
 Plot's (R.) Natural History of Staffordshire. Fol.
Oxford, 1686.
 Shaw's (S.) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire.
 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1798.

SUFFOLK.

- * History of Framlingham Castle; and account of
 the principal Monuments in St. Michael's
 Church. 8vo. *Lelandi Collect.* vol. ii.
 Young's (Arth.) general view of the Agriculture of
 Suffolk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.

SURREY.

- Chambers's (W.) Plans, &c. of the Palace and
 Gardens at Kew. Fol. *Lond.* 1763.
 * Lysons's Account of such Parishes in Surrey, as
 are within 12 miles of London. 4to.
Environs, vol. i.
 Stevenson's (W.) general view of the Agriculture
 of Surrey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

SUSSEX.

- Young's (Arth.) general view of the Agriculture of
 Sussex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

WARWICKSHIRE.

Murray's (Adam) general view of the Agriculture of
Warwickshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

WESTMORELAND.

Nicolson and Burn's History and Antiquities of
Westmoreland and Cumberland. 2 vols. 4to.
Lond. 1777.

WILTSHIRE.

* A discourse concerning Stonehenge. 8vo.
Langtoft's Chronicle, vol. ii.
Davis's (T.) general view of the Agriculture of
Wiltshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Green's (V.) History and Antiquities of the City of
Worcester. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1796.
Nash's (T.) Collections for the History of Wor-
cestershire. 2 vols. Fol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1799.
Pitt's (W.) general view of the Agriculture of Wor-
cestershire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

YORKSHIRE.

Brown's (R.) general view of the Agriculture of the
West Riding. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.
Charlton's (L.) History of Whitby, and Whitby
Abbey. 4to. *York*, 1799.
Drake's (F.) *Eboracum*; or, History and Antiqui-
ties of the City of York. Fol. *Lond.* 1736.
Strickland's (H. E.) general view of the Agriculture
of the East Riding. 8vo. *York*, 1812.

- Tuke's (J.) general view of the Agriculture of the
North Riding. 8vo. Lond. 1800.
Whitaker's (T. D.) History of Yorkshire. Fol.
Lond.

3. *Topography, Antiquities, and History of Wales.*

- Aikin's (Arth.) Journal of a Tour through North
Wales, and a part of Shropshire. 8vo.
Lond. 1797.
* Camden's (W.) Description of Wales. Fol.
Britannia, vol. ii.
Carlisle's (N.) Topographical Dictionary of the
Dominion of Wales. 4to. Lond. 1811.
Davies's (W.) general view of the Agriculture and
Domestic Economy of Wales. 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1815.
Gilpin's (W.) Observations on the River Wye, and
several parts of South Wales. 8vo. 3d edit.
Lond. 1792.
Pennant's (T.) Tour in Wales. 2 vols. 4to.
Lond. 1784.
———— History of the Parishes of White-
ford, and Holywell. 4to. Lond. 1796.
———— Tour from Downing to Alston-Moor.
4to. Lond. 1801.
Warner's (R.) walk through Wales, in August 1797.
2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. Bath, 1799.
) Warrington's (W.) History of Wales. 2 vols. 8vo.
3d edit. Lond. 1788.
Yorke's (P.) Royal Tribes of Wales. 4to.
Wrexham, 1799.

4. *Topography, Antiquities, and History of Scotland.*

The Acts of the Parliament of Scotland. vols.
Fol. Lond.

A general view of the Agriculture of

Argyllshire; by J. Smith, D. D. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1798.
 Berwickshire; by R. Kerr. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.
 Caithness; by J. Henderson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812.
 Clydesdale; by J. Naismith. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1798.
 Dumbartonshire; by the Rev. A. White and Dr.
 Macfarlan. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1811.
 Dumfriesshire; by Dr. Singer. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1812.
 Galloway; by the Rev. S. Smith. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.
 Invernesshire; by Dr. Robertson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.
 Kincardineshire; by G. Robertson. 8vo.
Lond. 1813.
 East-Lothian; by R. Somerville. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.
 Mid-Lothian; by G. Robertson. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1795.
 West-Lothian; by J. Trotter. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1811.
 Nairn and Moray; by the Rev. W. Leslie. 8vo.
Lond. 1813.
 Peebles; by the Rev. C. Findlater. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.
 Perthshire; by Dr. Robertson. 8vo. *Perth*, 1799.
 Ross and Cromarty; by Sir G. S. Mackenzie. 8vo.
Lond. 1813.
 Roxburgh and Selkirk; by Dr. Douglas. 8vo.
Edinb. 1798.
 Sutherland; by J. Henderson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.
 The Hebrides; by J. Macdonald. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1811.

- * Anderson's (James) Account of ancient Monuments and Fortifications in the Highlands of Scotland. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. v. Arnot's (Hugh) History of Edinburgh. 4to. *Edinb.* 1779.
- * Boetius's Description of Scotland. Fol. *Holinshed*, vol. ii.
- * Buchanani (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia. De jure regni apud Scotos Dialogus. Detectio Mariæ Reginæ Scotorum. Actio contra Mariam Reginam, &c. 4to. *Opera*, vol. i.
- Buchanan's (Geo.) History of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1733.
- * Camden's (W.) Description of Scotland. Fol. *Britannia*, vol. iii.
- Campbell's (A.) Journey from Edinburgh through parts of North Britain. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.
- Carlisle's (N.) Topographical Dictionary of Scotland. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1813.
- The Complaynt of Scotland; written in 1548; with a preliminary Dissertation and Glossary. 4to. *Edinb.* 1801.
- Crie's (James) Scottish Scenery; or, Sketches in Verse, descriptive of Scenes in the Highlands of Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.
- Denholm's (J.) History of Glasgow. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1798.
- Gibson's (John) History of Glasgow. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1777.
- Gilpin's (W.) Observations, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, on the Highlands of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1792.

X
Grose's (F.) *Antiquities of Scotland.* 2 vols. 4to.
Lond. 1797.

Vol. 1. Berwickshire. Dumfriesshire. Edinburghshire. Haddingtonshire.
Lanarkshire. Roxburghshire.

Vol. 2. Aberdeenshire. Angusshire. Argyleshire. Ayrshire. Banffshire.
Berwickshire. Clackmannanshire. Fifeshire. Galloway. Kincardineshire.
Kinrosshire. Linlithgowshire. Morayshire. Perthshire. Renfrewshire.
Stirlingshire. Tweeddale. Islands.

Heron's (Sir R.) *General History of Scotland, from the earliest times, to 1748.* 6 vols. 8vo.

Perth, 1794-99.

* *The historie of Scotland, from the originall thereof, unto the yeere 1585.* Fol. *Holinshed, vol. ii.*

Innes's (T.) *Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of the Northern Parts of Britain, or Scotland.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1729.

* Johnson's (Dr. S.) *Journey to the Western Isles of Scotland.* 8vo. *Works, vol. viii.*

Laing's (M.) *History of Scotland, from the Union of the Crowns on the accession of James VI. to the Throne of England, to the Union of the Kingdoms in the reign of Queen Anne.* 4 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1804.

* Mackenzie's (Sir G.) *defence of the Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland.* Fol. *Works, vol. ii.*

Moyses's (D.) *Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland, from 1577 to 1603; together with a Discourse of the Conspiracy of the Earl of Gowry.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1755.

Pennant's (T.) *Tour in Scotland.* 3 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1776.

- Robertson's (W.) History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and James VI. till his accession to the Crown of England; with a Review of the Scottish History previous to that period. 2 vols. 8vo. 14th edit. *Lond.* 1794.
- Sinclair's (Sir J.) Statistical Account of Scotland. 21 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1791-99.
- Spotswood's History of the Church of Scotland from A. D. 203, to the end of the reign of James VI. Fol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1666.
- Stoddart's (J.) Remarks on Local Scenery and Manners in Scotland, during 1799 and 1800. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.
- Stuart's (G.) History of Scotland, from the establishment of the Reformation, till the death of Queen Mary. 2 vols. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1782.
- Tytler's (W.) Historical and Critical inquiry, into the evidence against Mary Queen of Scots. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1790.
- Whitaker's (J.) Vindication of Mary Queen of Scots. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1790.

5. *Topography, Antiquities, and History of Ireland.*

- * Camden's (W.) Description of Ireland. Fol. *Britannia*, vol. iii.
- Carlisle's (N.) Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1810.
- * Giraldus Cambrensis, his Irish historie translated into English, with Scholies to the same by John Hooker. Fol. *Holinshed*, vol. ii.

* The Chronicles of Ireland, compiled from Ph. Flatsburie, Henry of Marleborow, &c. beginning where Giraldus did end, and brought down to 1587. Fol. *Holinshed*, vol. ii.

Grose's (F.) Antiquities of Ireland. 2 vols. 4to.
Lond. 1791-95.

Vol. 1. Carlow. Clara. Down. Dublin. Galway. Kerry. Kildare. Kilkenny. Leitrim. Limerick. Longford. Louth. Mayo. Queen's County. Roscommon. Sligo. Tipperary. Waterford. Westmeath. Wexford.

Vol. 2. Antrim. Carlow. Clara. Cavan. Cork. Down. Dublin. Fermanagh. Galway. Kerry. Kildare. Kilkenny. Leitrim. Limerick. Louth. Mayo. Meath. Monaghan. Queen's County. Roscommon. Sligo. Tyrone. Tipperary. Westmeath. Wexford. Wicklow. Waterford.

(✓) Hay's (E.) History of the Insurrection of the County of Wexford, in 1798. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1803.
King's State of the Protestants in Ireland, under King James's Government. 8vo. 4th edit.

Lond. 1692.

Leland's (T.) History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1773.

† Mackenzie's (Murdoch) Maritime Survey of Ireland, and the West of Great Britain. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1776.

Malton's (James) Picturesque and Descriptive view of the City of Dublin. Fol. *Lond.* 1794.

* Pegge's (S.) Examination of the mistaken opinion, that Ireland and Thanet were void of Serpents. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. v.

Plowden's (F.) Historical review of the State of Ireland, from the Invasion of that Country under

TOPOGRAPHY, &c. OF BRITISH ISLANDS. 247

Henry II. to its Union with Great Britain.
3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.

Strictures upon Plowden's Historical Review of the
State of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.

Rutty's (J.) Essay towards a Natural History of the
County of Dublin. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1772.

Wæræus (Jac.) de Hibernia et antiquitatibus ejus.
8vo. *Lond.* 1654.

Young's (Arth.) Tour in Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo.
2d edit. *Lond.* 1780.

**6. *Topography, Antiquities, and History of the
British Islands.***

* Camden's (W.) Description of the British Islands.
Fol. *Britannia*, vol. iii.

Feltham's (J.) Tour through the Island of Mann,
in 1797 and 1798. 8vo. *Bath*, 1798.

Quayle's (T.) general view of the Agriculture, and
present state of the British Islands on the Coast
of Normandy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

SECTION II.

1. *General History of England.*

Andrews's (J. P.) History of Great Britain, connected with the Chronology of Europe; from Cæsar's Invasion, to the accession of King Edward VI. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1794-95.

Baker's (Sir R.) Chronicle of the Kings of England; continued to 1660, by E. Phillips; with a second continuation to George I. Fol.

Lond. 1730.

Belsham's (W.) History of Great Britain, from the Revolution, 1688, to the Treaty of Amiens, 1802. 12 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798-1805.

* Bolingbroke's (Lord) Remarks on the History of England. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.

Carte's (Thomas) General History of England to the accession of Charles II. 4 vols. Fol. L. P.

Lond. 1747-55.

Chronicon Saxonicum; ex M. S. S. Codicibus, nunc primum edidit, ac Latinum fecit Edm. Gibson. 4to. *Oxon.* 1692.

Froissart's (Sir J.) Chronicles of England, France, Spain, &c. from Edward II. to Henry IV. translated by T. Johnes. 12 vols. 8vo. and a volume of Plates, 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1805.

Gildas. The Epistle of Gildas, the most ancient British author, who flourished A. D. 546. 12mo.

Lond. 1638.

Gulielmi Neubrigensis Historia ; sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum ; studio atque industria Th. Hearnii. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1719.

Halle (Edw.) The union of the two noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre and Yorke, with all the actes done in bothe the tymes of the Princes, bothe of the one linage, and of the other, beginnyng at the tyme of Kyng Henry the fowerth, and so successively proceeding to the reigne of Kyng Henry the eight. Fol.

Lond. 1550.

Henry's (R.) History of Great Britain, to the death of King Henry VIII. 12 vols. 8vo. 3d edit.

Lond. 1788-99.

continued
by J. P. Andrews, to the accession of King James I. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.

Holinshed's (R.) and W. Harrison's Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland ; augmented and continued to the year 1586, by John Hooker, *alias* Vowell. 3 vols. in 2. Fol. *Lond.* 1587.

The Reprint of the Castrations is inserted.

Hume's (David) History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the Revolution in 1688. 8 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1770.

Jeffrey of Monmouth's British History ; translated from the Latin by Aaron Thompson. 8vo.

Lond. 1718.

Kennett's (Bishop) complete History of England ; with the lives of all the Kings and Queens thereof, to the death of William III ; by various authors. 3 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1719.

Langtoft's (Peter) Chronicle; as illustrated and improved by Robert of Brunne, from the death of Cadwallader, to the end of King Edward the First's reign; by T. Hearne. 2 vols. 8vo.

Oxon. 1725.

* Lelandi (Joannis) Laus et Defensio Gallofridi Arturii Monumetensis, contra Polydorum Vergilium. 8vo. *Lelandi Collect.* vol. v.

Macaulay's (Cath.) History of England; from the Accession of James I. to that of the Brunswick Line. 9 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1763.

Macpherson's (James) Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland; or, an inquiry into the Origin, &c. of the Britains, Scots, Irish, and Anglo-Saxons. 4to. 3d edit.

Lond. 1773.

Milton's (John) History of Britain, to the Norman Conquest. 4to. *Lond.* 1670.

Nennii Eulogium Britanniae, sive Historia Britonum. 12mo. *Havnia*, 1758.

Paris (Matthæi) Historia major, ab anno 1066 ad 1259, cum Rog. Wendoveri, W. Rishangeri, authorisque majori, minorique Historiis Chronicisque M. S. S. collata; huic primum editioni accesserunt, duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum, et viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ, &c. editore W. Wats, S. T. D. qui vocum barbararum glossarium, &c. adjecit. Fol.

Lond. 1640.

Rapin's History of England; with Tindal's continuation to the accession of George II. 4 vols. Fol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1732-51.

Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui, ex vetustissimis Codicibus M. S. S. in lucem editi. Fol. *Francof.* 1601.

Will. Mahnesburiensis.

Chronica Ethelwerdi.

Henr. Archid. Huntingdon.

Ingulphus Abbas Crowlandiæ.

Rogertus Hoveden.

Ridpath's (G.) Border History of England and Scotland, from the earliest times, to the Union of the two Crowns. 4to. *Lond.* 1776.

Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle; published by T. Hearne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1724.

Rossi (Joannis) Historia Regum Angliæ; edidit T. Hearne. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1716.

* Seldeni Analecta Anglo-Britannica. Janus Anglorum. Judicium de X Scriptoribus Anglicanis. Notæ in Eadmerum. Fol. *Opera*, vol. ii.

Smollett's (T.) complete History of England, to the Treaty of Aix la Chapelle, 1748. 13 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771-84.

Speed's (John) History of Great Britain, under the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; with the Coins, Seals, and Lives, of all the English Monarchs to King James I. Fol. 3d edit.

Lond. 1632.

Sprotti (T.) Chronica; curâ T. Hearne. 8vo.

Oxon. 1719.

Stowe's (John) *Annales*; or, general Chronicle of England, continued unto the end of the year 1631, by Edmund Howes. Fol. *Lond.* 1631.

Strutt's (Joseph) Chronicle of England; from the arrival of Julius Cæsar, to the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1777-78.

- * Temple's (Sir W.) Introduction to the History of England. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iii.
- Trivet (N.) *Annales sex Regum Angliæ, et Adami Murimuthensis Chronicon*; quibus accedunt Joannis Bostoni *Speculum Cænobitarum* et Edm. Boltoni *Hypercritica*. 2 tom. 8vo.
Oxon. 1719-22.
- Vergilii (Polydori) *Anglicæ Historiæ Libri xxvii*. Fol. *Basil*, 1555.

2. *History of England during particular periods, chronologically arranged.*

- Lyttleton's (Lord) *Life of Henry II. with a history of the Revolutions of England; from the death of Edward the Confessor, to the birth of Henry II.* 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787.
- Berington's (J.) *History of the Reign of Henry II. and of Richard and John, his Sons.* 4to. *Birm.* 1790.
- * Swift's (Dean) *Fragment of the History of England, to the reign of Henry II.* 8vo. *Works*, vol. xvi.
- * Pegge's (S.) *inquiry into the nature and cause of King John's Death.* 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. iv.
- Hemingford (Walt.) *de Rebus Gestis Edwardi I. Edw. II. et Edw. III. cura T. Hearne.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1731.
- Howard's (Sir R.) *History of the Reigns of Edward II. and Richard II.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1690.

Hubert's (Richard) Life of Edward II. with the fates of Gavestone, and the Spencers; a Poem. 12mo. *Lond.* 1721.

- * Daniell's (S.) History of England; from the Conquest to the end of Edward III. Fol.

Kennett's Hist. vol. i.

May's (Thos.) victorious Reign of King Edward the Third; a Poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1635.

Bree's (J.) cursory Sketch of the state of this Kingdom during the 14th Century; with an account of the Campaign of Edward III. in Normandy and France, in 1345 and 1346. 4to.

Lond. 1791.

- * Relation de la Mort de Richard II. Roi d'Angleterre. 1399. 4to.

Notices des M. S. S. du Roi, tom. i.

- * History of the Reigns of Richard II. Henry IV. V. and VI. Fol.

Kennett's Hist. vol. i.

Goodwin's (Thomas) History of the Reign of Henry V. Fol.

Lond. 1704.

- * Habington's (John) Life of King Edward IV. Fol.

Kennett's Hist. vol. i.

- * A remarkable fragment of an old English Chronicle, or History of the affairs of King Edward IV. 8vo.

Sprotti Chronica.

- * More's (Sir T.) Life of Edward V. Fol.

Kennett's Hist. vol. i.

- * ——— Life of Richard III. with a continuation from Hall and Holinshed. Fol.

Kennett's Hist. vol. i.

Buck's (Geo.) History of the Life and Reign of Richard III. Fol.

London, 1646, and in *Kennett's Hist.* vol. i.

- Ricardi Tertii Historia, per Thomam Morum.
Fol. *Mori Opera.*
- Walpole's (Horace) Historic Doubts on the Life
and Reign of Richard III. with Supplement,
Postscript, and Remarks on some answers made
to them. 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Masters's (R.) remarks on Walpole's Historic
Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard III.
4to. *Archæologia*, vol. ii.
- Bacon's (Lord) Life of Henry VII. Fol.
Kennett's Hist. and 4to. *Works*, vol. iii.
- Herbert of Cherbury's (Lord) Life of Henry VIII.
Fol. *Kennett's Hist.* vol. ii.
- (X) • Bacon's (Lord) Life of Henry VIII. 4to.
Works, vol. iii.
- Nash's (Dr.) observations on the time of the
death, and place of burial, of Queen Katharine
Parr. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. ix.
- (Y) • Hayward's (Sir J.) Life of Edward VI. Fol.
Kennett's Hist. vol. ii.
- Edward VI. the Journal of his Reign, written with
his own hand. Fol. *Burnett's Reform.* vol. ii.
- Godwin's (Bishop) Life of Queen Mary. Fol.
Kennett's Hist. vol. ii.
- Camden's (W.) History of Queen Elizabeth. Fol.
3d edit. *Lond.* 1675, and in *Kennett's Hist.* vol. ii.
- Birch's (T.) Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Eliza-
beth, from the year 1581, till her death. 2 vols.
4to. *Lond.* 1754.
- Keralio (M^{lle} de) Histoire d'Élisabeth, Reine
d'Angleterre. 5 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1786-88.
- Bacon's (Lord) discourse in praise of Queen
Elizabeth. 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.

- * Queen Elizabeth's Annual Expence, Civil and Military. 4to. *Desiderata Curiosa*, vol. i.
- * Osborne's (F.) Historical Memoirs on the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James. 12mo. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Secret Memoirs of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, Prime Minister and Favourite of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1706.
- Grevil's (Sir F.) Life of Sir P. Sidney; with the true Interest of England as it then stood, in relation to all foreign nations. 12mo. *Lond.* 1652.
- History of the Union between England and Scotland, with a collection of papers relating thereto, by Dan. De Foe. 4to. *Lond.* 1786.
- * Camden's (W.) Annals of King James. Fol. *Kennett's Hist.* vol. ii.
- Harris's (W.) Historical and Critical account of the Life and Writings of James I. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1772.
- Wilson's (A.) History of Great Britain, being the Life and Reign of James I. Fol. *Lond.* 1653.
- * Manner of the sickness and death of Prince Henry, anno 1612. 4to. *Desiderata Curiosa*, vol. i.
- † Charles I. (The works of) with a collection of Declarations, Treaties, &c. between the King and Parliament; his Life; as also his Trial and Martyrdom. Fol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1687.
- Harris's (W.) Historical and critical account of the Life and Writings of Charles I. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1772.
- Warwick's (Sir P.) Memoirs of the Reign of Charles I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1701.

Whitelock's (B.) Memorials of the English affairs;
during the reign of Charles I. to the Restoration
of Charles II. Fol. *Lond.* 1732.

Rushworth's (John) Historical Collections, with the
Trial of the Earl of Strafford. 8 vols. Fol.

Lond. 1721;

Clarendon's (Earl of) History of the Rebellion and
Civil Wars in England. 3 vols. Fol. L. P.

Oxford, 1707.

The Civil Warres of Great Britain and Ireland;
containing an exact history of their occasion,
originall, progress, and happy end. Fol.

Lond. 1661.

Carte's (T.) History of the life of James Duke of
Ormonde, from 1610 to 1688; with an account
of Ireland under his Government, and a collec-
tion of State Letters. 3 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1736.

Hutchinson's (Colonel) Memoirs of his own Life,
with Anecdotes of his Contemporaries; and a
Review of public affairs; written by his widow
Lucy Hutchinson. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1808.

Short Memorials of Thomas Lord Fairfax. 8vo.

Lond. 1699.

Ludlow's (Edm.) Memoirs; with a collection of
original papers, and the case of King Charles
I. 4to. *Lond.* 1771.

* Milton's (John) *Eikonoclastes*, in answer to *Eikon
Basilike*.—Defence of the People of England,
in answer to Salmasius's Defence of the King.
4to. *Prose Works*, vol. i.

Harris's (W.) Historical and Critical Account of
the Life of Oliver Cromwell. 8vo. 2d edit.

Lond. 1772.

Noble's (Mark) *Memoirs of the Protectoral-House of Cromwell.* 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit.

Lond. 1787.

Peck's (F.) *Memoirs of the Life and Actions of Oliver Cromwell.* 4to.

Lond. 1740.

* *Letters of State to most of the Sovereign Princes and Republics of Europe, during the administration of the Commonwealth.* 4to.

Milton's Prose Works, vol. ii.

An account of the preservation of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself. 8vo. L. P.

Lond. 1766.

Harris's (W.) *Historical and Critical account of the Life of Charles II.* 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1766.

Secret History of the Court and Reign of Charles II. by a Member of his Privy Council. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1792.

Reresby's (Sir J.) *Memoirs; containing several private and remarkable Transactions, from the Restoration to the Revolution inclusively.* 8vo.

Lond. 1734.

Somerville's (T.) *History of Political Transactions, and of Parties; from the Restoration of Charles II. to the death of William III.* 4to.

Lond. 1793.

X • Burnet's (Bishop) *History of his own time; from the Restoration, to 1713.* 2 vols. Fol.

Lond. 1724-34.

North's (Roger) *Examen; or, an enquiry into the Credit and Veracity of a pretended complete History, &c. all tending to vindicate the Honour of the late King Charles the Second.* 4to.

Lond. 1750.

Dalrymple's (Sir J.) *Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from 1681 to 1702; with an appendix of State Letters.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790.

Macpherson's (J.) *History of Great Britain; from the Restoration, to the Accession of the House of Hanover.* 2 vols. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1776.

————— *Original Papers; containing the Secret History of Great Britain, from the Restoration, to the Accession of the House of Hanover; with extracts from the life of James II. as written by himself.* 2 vols. 4to. 2d edit.

Lond. 1776.

X) Fox's (C. J.) *History of the early part of the Reign of James II.* 4to. *Lond.* 1808.

Rose's (Geo.) *Observations on the Historical work of Mr. Fox; with a narrative of the events, which occurred in the enterprize of the Earl of Argyle, in 1685; by Sir Patrick Hume.* 4to.

Lond. 1809.

Cunningham's (A.) *History of Great Britain; from 1688 to the accession of George I. translated from the Latin by W. Thompson.* 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1787.

Welwood's (J.) *Memoirs of the most material Transactions in England, for the last hundred years, preceding the Revolution in 1688.* 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1700.

Somerville's (T.) *History of Great Britain, during the reign of Queen Anne; with a Dissertation concerning the danger of the Protestant Accession.* 4to. *Lond.* 1798.

* Swift's (Dean) *History of the four last years of Queen Anne.* 8vo. *Works*, vol. iv.

Bolingbroke's (Lord) Letters and Correspondence, during the time he was Secretary of State to Queen Anne; by Gilb. Parke. 4 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1798.

Memoirs of the Marshal Duke of Berwick, written by himself; with a summary continuation from 1716, to his death in 1734. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1779.

* Walpole's (Horace) Reminiscences of the Courts of King George the I. and II. 4to. *Works*, vol. iv.

Doddington's (G. B.) Diary; from March 8, 1749, to February 6, 1761. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1785.

Adolphus's (John) History of England, from the accession of George III. to the peace of 1783. 3 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1802.

Bisset's (R.) History of the Reign of George III. to the termination of the war, in 1802. 6 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1803.

Macfarlane's History of the first ten years of the Reign of George III. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit.

Lond. 1788-94.

Wendeborn's (F. A.) View of England, towards the close of the 18th Century. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1791.

Gifford's (John) History of the political life of Wm. Pitt; including some account of the times in which he lived. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

3. *Military and Naval History of England.*

* A complete list of the Royal Navy of England in 1599. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. xiii.

Anderson's Journal of the British Expedition to Egypt, under the command of Sir Ralph Abercromby. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.

Army List from 1799. 8vo.

Beatson's (A.) View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sul taun. 4to. *Lond.* 1800.

Campbell, York, and Stevenson's Lives of the British Admirals; containing a new and accurate Naval History from the earliest periods to 1816. 8 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785-1817.

Drinkwater's (J.) History of the Siege of Gibraltar. 4to. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1790.

Home's (J.) History of the Rebellion in the year 1745. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.

Mackenzie's (R.) Sketch of the War with Tippoo Sul taun 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1799.

Moore's (J.) Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, under Sir John Moore. 4to. *Lond.* 1809.

The Naval Chronicle; containing a General and Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom. 1799-1818. 40 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1799, &c.

Navy List from 1799. 8vo.

Schomberg's (I.) Naval Chronology; from the time of the Romans, to the Peace of 1802. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.

- Tarleton's (Col.) History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. 4to. *Lond.* 1787.
- Walsh's (T.) Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.
- Wilson's (R. T.) History of the British Expedition to Egypt. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1803.

4. *Ecclesiastical History of England.*

- * Berkeley's (Bishop) Proposal for the better supplying of Churches in our foreign Plantations, by erecting a College in the Isles of Bermuda. 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Burnet's (Bishop) History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 3 vols. Fol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1681-83.
- * A preface to the Introduction to the 3d volume of Bishop Burnet's History, by *Gregory Miso-Sarum* (Dean Swift.) 8vo. *Swift's Works*, vol. iv.
- The Clerical Guide, or, Ecclesiastical Directory; containing a complete Register of the Prelates and other Dignitaries of the Church; a List of all the Benefices in England and Wales, Names of their Incumbents, Population of the Parishes, Value of Livings, Names of Patrons, &c. &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.
- Fiddes's (R.) Life of Cardinal Wolsey. Fol. *Lond.* 1724.
- Fox's (John) Acts and Monuments of Matters most special and memorable, happening in the Church. 3 vols. Fol. 7th edit. *Lond.* 1632.

Fuller's (Tho.) Church History of Britain, from the Birth of Jesus Christ, until the year 1648. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1655.

Godwini (Fr.) de Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius; omnium Episcoporum et Cardinalium ejusdem gentis nomina, tempora, seriem, atque actiones maxime memorabiles complexus; cum additionibus Gul. Richardson. Fol. *Chart. Max. Cantabr.* 1743.

Neale's (D.) History of the Puritans from the Reformation to 1688; with an account of their principles; their attempts for a further Reformation in the Church; their sufferings; and the lives and characters of their most considerable Divines; revised and enlarged by J. Toulmin. 5 vols. 8vo. *Bath*, 1793-97.

* Warburton's (Bishop) Notes on Neale's History. 4to. *Works*, vol. vii.

Strype's (John) Annals of the Reformation of the Church of England. 4 vols. Fol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1725.

———— Ecclesiastical Memorials; relating chiefly to Religion, and the Reformation of it, under Henry VIII. Edward VI. and Mary. 3 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1721.

Wilkins's (D.) Concilia Magnæ Britannię et Hibernię, a Synodo Verolamiensi A. D. 446. ad Londinensem A.D. 1717; accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesię Anglicanę spectantia. 4 tom. Fol. *Lond.* 1737.

SECTION III.

*Journals and Proceedings of Parliament ; Treatises
on the Constitution, Parliament, Elections, &c.*

- Rotuli Parliamentorum* ; the Rolls of Parliament,
from the 6th of Edward I. 1278. to the 19th of
Henry VII. 1503. 6 vols. Fol. *Lond.*
- Journals of the House of Lords, from Henry VIII.
A. D. 1509, to the present time. Fol. *Lond.*
- Calendar of the Journals of the House of Lords ;
from 1509 to 1808. Fol. *Lond.*
- Journals of the House of Commons ; from
Edward VI. A. D. 1547, to the present Session.
Fol. *Lond.*
- Index to the Journals of the House of Commons ;
from 1547 to 1770. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.*
- General Index to the Journals of the House of
Commons ; vol. i. to vol. xxxiv. 4 vols. Fol.
- Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England ;
from the earliest times, to the Restoration of
Charles II. 24 vols. 8vo. 2d edit.
Lond. 1762, &c.
- Debates and Proceedings of the House of Lords ;
from 1660 to 1743, by Timberland. 8 vols. 8vo.
Lond.
- Proceedings and Debates of the House of Com-
mons in 1620 and 1621 ; by a Member of the
House. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1766.

- Debates of the House of Commons; from 1667 to 1694, by Grey. 10 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769.
- Debates and Proceedings of the House of Commons; from 1660 to 1774, by Chandler, Sandby, and Almon. 24 vols. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Parliamentary Register; from 1774, to 1805, by Almon, Debrett, Woodfall, and Stockdale. 88 vols. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Parliamentary History; from the earliest period to 1803. vols. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Parliamentary Debates; from 1803 to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Reports from Committees of the House of Commons; 1715 to 1773. 4 vols. Fol.
- Bills, Reports, Estimates, Accounts and Papers; printed by order of the House of Commons; from 1799 to the present time. Fol.
- Votes of the House of Commons; from the Fourth Session of the Eighteenth Parliament of George III. (September, 1759) to the present Session. Fol.
- Clifford's (H.) Reports of the Cases of Controverted Elections of Southwark and Canterbury. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.
- De Lolme (J. L.) on the Constitution of England; or, an account of the English Government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.
- Douglas's (S.) History of the Cases of Controverted Elections, in the 15th and 16th years of George III. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775-77.
- Fraser's (S.) Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections, in 1790, 1791, and 1792. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.

- Hale (Sir M.) on the Jurisdiction of the Lord's House, or Parliament, considered according to Ancient Records; with an introductory Preface by F. Hargrave. 4to. *Lond.* 1796.
- Hatsell's (John) Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons; with observations. 4 vols. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1796.
- Heywood's (S.) Digest of the Law of County and Borough Elections. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790-97.
- Luders's (A.) Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections, in 1784, 85, 86, and 1787. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785-90.
- * Maseres (Fr.) on the Ancient Constitution of the English Parliament. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. ii.
- Orme's (R.) Practical Digest of the Election Laws. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.
- † Rubichon (Mons.) de l'Angleterre. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.
- * Selden (J.) of the Privileges of the Baronage of England when they sit in Parliament. Of the Judicature in Parliament. Fol. *Works*, vol. iii.
- Simeon (J.) on the Law of Elections in all its branches. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1795.
- Troward's (R.) Collection of the Statutes in force relative to Elections. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1796.

SECTION IV.

Ancient Records and Charters, State Papers, &c.

Cotton's (Sir R.) Exact Abridgement of the Records in the Tower of London, from Edward II. to Richard III. of all the Parliaments holden in each King's reign, and the several Acts in every Parliament; together with the names and titles of all the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons, summoned to every of the said Parliaments; revised, rectified, &c. by William Prynne. Fol. *Lond.* 1657.

Reports from the Select Committee, appointed to enquire into the State of the Public Records of the Kingdom; with an account of their proceedings from 1800 to 1812, and an Analysis of the principal matters in the various Records, Rolls, Instruments, &c. preserved in the several Public Repositories. Fol. *Lond.* 1800-12.

Reports from the Commissioners, appointed by his Majesty, to execute the measures recommended in an Address of the House of Commons, respecting the Public Records of Ireland; with supplements and appendixes; 1810-1815. Fol. *Lond.* 1813-14-15.

Domesday Book: seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, inter Archivos Regni, in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1783.

Domesday Book ; Additamenta, ex Codic. antiquiss. Exon' Domesday. Inquisitio Eliensis. Liber Winton'. Boldon Book. Fol. *Lond.* 1816.

Indices; accessit Dissertatio generalis de ratione hujusce Liber. Fol. *Lond.* 1816.

translated; so far as relates to the County of York, including also Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness, in Lancashire; and such parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland, as are contained in the Survey. Also the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester; with an Introduction, Glossary, and Preface, by the Rev. William Bawdwen. 2 vols. 4to. *Doncaster*, 1809-12.

† *Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi.* Fol. *Lond.* 1802.

Containing Grants of Offices and lands; Restitutions of Temporalities; Confirmations of Grants to Bodies Corporate; Patents of Creations of Peers; and all Commissions which pass the Great Seal, &c. &c. from the Reign of John to Edward IV. inclusive.

† *Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ; auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A. D. 1291.* Fol. *Lond.* 1802.

All taxes were regulated by this Taxation, until the Survey made 26 Henry VIII; and the Statutes of Colleges founded before the Reformation, are also interpreted by this Criterion.

Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum, et Inquisitionum ad quod damnum; Temp. Reg. Joannis ad Henr. VI. Fol. *Lond.* 1803.

The *Charter Rolls* contain Grants of Privileges to Cities, Town, Bodies Corporate, Markets, Fairs, &c. Grants of Creation of Nobility, from the 11th of Edward II. to the end of Edward IV. Privileges to Religious Houses, &c. The *Inquisitiones ad Damnum*, commence 1st Edward II.

and end 38th Henry VI. and were taken by virtue of writs, to inquire whether any grant or alienation was prejudicial to the King or others, in case the same should be made.

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio; *Temporibus Regum Hen. III. Edw. I. Edw. II. et Edw. III.* 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1805-10.

The *Originalia* are the *Estreats* transmitted from the Court of Chancery to the Exchequer, of all Grants of the Crown, inrolled on the Patent and other Rolls, whereon any rent is reserved, any salary payable, or any service to be performed.

Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, sive Escaetarum; *Temporibus Regum Hen. III. Edw. I. Edw. II. et Edw. III.* 2 vols. Fol.

Lond. 1806-08.

These Records shew what lands any person died seised of, and by what rents or services they were held; who was the next heir, &c. &c.

Testa de Nevill; sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii; *Temp. Henry III. et Edw. I.* Fol.

Lond. 1807.

An account of Fees, Serjeanties, Lands, Churches, &c. in the gift of the King.

Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii; *Tempore Regis Edw. III.* Fol. *Lond.* 1807.

An account of the Subsidies granted to the King of the ninth Lamb, ninth Fleece, ninth Sheaf, &c. &c.

Valor Ecclesiasticus; *Temp. Regis Henr. VIII. auctoritate regia institutus.* vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1810.

The Ecclesiastical Survey of the Kingdom, made in pursuance of an Act of Parliament, 28th Henry VIII.

Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensis asservatorum Abbreviatio; *Temporibus Regum Ric. I. Johannis, Henr. III. Edw. I. et Edw. II.* Fol. *Lond.* 1811.

In addition to points of general learning, respecting the Parliament and the Concilium Regis, as they stood in relation to the Court of King's Bench, this abstract furnishes information relative to the Law, the History, and the Customs of the Country.

Rotuli Hundredorum ; Temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I.
in Turri Londinensi et in Curiâ Receptæ Scaccarii Westmonast. asservati. . vols. Fol.

Lond. 1812.

The *Hundred Rolls* contain Inquisitions of all the demesne lands of the Crown, Manors, &c. formerly in the hands of the Crown. Alienations to the Church. Wardships, Marriages, &c. Fee-farms of the Crown. Oppressions of the Nobility, Clergy, &c. &c. &c.

Inquisitionum ad Capellani Domini Regis retornatarum, quæ in publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, Abbreviatio. 3 vols. Fol.

Lond. 1811-16.

This Record comprehends all those Proceedings by "Inquest," in the Verdict of an "Assize," which originate in certain Writs issuing from Chancery, and which are ultimately transmitted or, "retoured" to that office.

Placita de Quo Warranto ; Temporibus Edw. I. II.
et III. in Curiâ Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservata. Fol.

Lond. 1818.

In this Record the Boundaries of many Free Chases, Free Warrens, Fisheries, &c. as well as many Royal Charters are set out at large ; and much Learning illustrative of the Laws and Customs of the Country will be found dispersed throughout the Work.

Rotuli Scotiæ ; in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati ; Temporibus Regum Angliæ, Edw. I. Edw. II. Edw. III. Ric. II. Hen. IV. Hen. V. Hen. VI. et Edw. IV.
2 vols. Fol.

Lond. 1814.

This Record contains the Mandates issued by the Kings of England from 19th Edw. I. to 22d Edw. IV. respecting their attempts to conquer Scotland ; their Commissions for Truces and Treaties of Peace, &c.

Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum, in Archivis Publicis asservatum A. D. MCCCVI.—
A. D. MCCCCXIV. Fol. *Lond.* 1814.

Select Royal Charters of Scotland.

The Statutes of the Realm ; printed by Command of his Majesty, King George III. in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons ; from original Records and authentic Manuscripts.
vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1810.

The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland ; printed by command of his Majesty, King George III.
vols. Fol. *Lond.*

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates ; ab ingressu Gulielmi I. A. D. 1066 ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata ; primum in lucem missa curâ et studio T. Rymer, denuò aucta, et multis locis emendata, accurantibus A. Clarke, L. L. D. et F. Holbrooke. vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1816.

† Abstract of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to an Act passed 41st George III. intituled “ An Act for taking an account of the population of Great Britain, and the Increase or Diminution thereof.” 2 vols. Fol.

Lond. 1802.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed 51st George III. for taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain, and of the increase or Diminution thereof. Fol.

Lond. 1812.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act, passed 43rd George III. for procuring Returns relative to the Expence and Maintenance of the Poor in England. Fol.

Lond. 1804.

+ Abridgement of the Abstract of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act, passed 55th George III. for procuring Returns relative to the Expence and Maintenance of the Poor in England; and also relative to the Highways; so far as relates to the Poor. Fol.

Lond. 1818.

Abstract of the Returns of Charitable Donations for the Benefit of Poor Persons; made by the Ministers and Churchwardens of the several Parishes and Townships, in England and Wales. 1786-1788. 2 vols. Fol.

Lond. 1816.

Reports of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues. Fol.

Lond. 1812-16.

*** Bacon's (Lord) Letters, Speeches, &c. 4to.**

Works, vol. iii.

Burghley's (Lord) State Papers; relating to affairs in the Reign of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary, and Elizabeth; published by S. Haynes, 1740, and W. Murdin, 1749. 2 vols. Fol.

Lond.

Carte's (Thos.) collection of letters and papers, concerning the affairs of England from 1641, to 1660, found among the Duke of Ormonde's papers. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1739.

Clarendon's (Earl of) State Papers; commencing from the year 1621, containing the materials from which his History of the Great Rebellion

was composed, and the authorities on which the truth of his relation is founded. 3 vols. Fol. L P. *Oxford*, 1767-86.

Cole's (Christian) Memoirs of Affairs of State from 1697, to 1708. Fol. *Lond.* 1733.

Debrett's collection of State Papers, relative to the War against France. 12 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1794-1802.

Hardwicke's (Lord) miscellaneous State Papers, from 1501, to 1726. 2 vols 4to. *Lond.* 1778.

Jenkinson's (Rt. Honourable C.) collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers from the Treaty signed at Munster in 1648, to the Treaties signed at Paris in 1783. 3 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1785.

Milton's (John) collection of original Letters and Papers of State, addressed to Oliver Cromwell; concerning the affairs of Great Britain, from 1649, to 1658. Fol. *Lond.* 1743.

Strafforde's (Earl of) Letters and Dispatches; with an Essay towards his Life, by Sir Geo. Ratcliffe. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1739.

* Temple's (Sir W.) Letters to the King, the Prince of Orange, &c. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iv.

Thurloe's (J.) collection of State Papers, &c. from 1638, to the Restoration of Charles II; with his life by Thos. Birch. 7 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1742.

Winwood's (Sir R.) Memorials of Affairs of State, in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I; comprehending likewise, the Negotiations of Sir H. Neville, Sir C. Cornwallis, Sir D. Carleton, Sir T. Edmondes, and others; by Edm. Sawyer. 3 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1752.

SECTION V.

*Treatises on Heraldry, Peerages, Genealogical Histories
of Royal and Noble Families, &c.*

- Banks's** (T. C.) *Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England; or, an Historical and Genealogical account of the Lives, public Employments, and most memorable Actions, of the English Nobility, who have flourished from the Norman Conquest, to the year 1809.* 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1807-09.
- Collins's** (A.) *Peerage of England.* 8 vols. 8vo. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1779-84.
- Dugdale's** (Sir W.) *Baronage of England.* 2 vols. in 1. Fol. *Lond.* 1675-76.
- Guillim's** (John) *Display of Heraldry.* Fol. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1724.
- * **Kniveton** on the descent of Titles of Honour, particularly Baronies, through the Female Line. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. iii.
- * **Mackenzie** (Sir G.) on Precedency. The Science of Heraldry, &c. Fol. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Nisbet's** (A.) *System of Heraldry; illustrated with suitable examples of Armorial Achievements of the most considerable Surnames and Families in Scotland.* 2 vols. Fol. *Edinb.* 1804.
- Noble's** (M.) *Historical Genealogy of the Royal House of Stuarts, from the Reign of Robert II. to that of James VI.* 4to. *Lond.* 1795.
- * **Observations** on the History of St. George, the Patron St. of England. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. v.

- Salmon's (T.) Historical account of St. George for England; and the Original of the most noble Order of the Garter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704.
- * Selden's (John) *Duello*, or Single Combat; from Antiquity derived into England; with the Forms and Ceremonies thereof.—Titles of Honour. Argument concerning the Baronies of Grey and Ruthen. Fol. *Works*, vol. iii.
- Stuart's (Andrew) Letters to Lord Mansfield on the Douglas Cause. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773.

SECTION VI.

British Biography, Letters, &c.

- Bacon's (Lord Chancellor) Life; by Mallet. 8vo. L. P. *Lond.* 1740.
- * ————— Letters, Speeches, Charges, Advices, &c. 4to. *Works*, vol. iii.
- Balæi (Joannis) Summarium Illustrium Majoris Britanniae Scriptorum, hoc est, Angliæ, Cambriæ, et Scotiæ; à Japheto, ad A. D. MDXLVIII. 4to. *Wesaliæ*, 1549.
- * Barrett's (John) Essay on the earlier part of the Life of Swift. 8vo. *Swift's Works*, vol. i.
- Bathurst's (Dr. Ralph) Life and Literary Remains; by Thomas Warton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761.
- Beattie. Account of the Life and Writings of Dr. James Beattie; by Sir W. Forbes. 2 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1806.

-) * Berkeley's (Bishop) Life. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
Biographia Britannica; or, the Lives of the most
 eminent Persons, who have flourished in Great
 Britain and Ireland. 7 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1747-66.

 2d edit.; enlarged by Dr.
 Kippis. 5 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1778-93.
- A Biographical History of England, from Egbert
 the Great to the Revolution; by the Rev. James
 Granger. 4 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1779.

 from the
 Revolution to the end of George the First's
 Reign; by the Rev. Mark Noble. 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1806.
- Birch's (Thos.) Lives of illustrious Persons of Great
 Britain; with their Heads, engraved by Hou-
 braken and Vertue. Fol. L. P. *Lond.* 1756.
- * Bois (The life of John) Prebendary of Ely; by
 Anthony Walker. 4to. *Desiderata Curiosa*, vol. ii.
- * Boyle's (Hon. Robert) Life; by Tho. Birch. 4to.
Boyle's Works, vol. i.
- Bromley's (H.) Catalogue of engraved British Por-
 traits, from Egbert the Great. 4to. *Lond.* 1793.
- Bruce. Account of the Life and Writings of James
 Bruce; by Alex. Murray. 4to. *Edinb.* 1808.
- () Burghley, (Life of William Cecil, Lord) with his
 Character, by Camden, an extract from his
 will, and memoirs of the family of Cecil; by
 Arthur Collins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732.
- * Burghley's (Lord) Life. 4to.
Desiderata Curiosa, vol. i.
- * Burke's (Edm.) Speeches and Letters. 4to.
Works, vols. ii. iii. and iv.

- Caxton's (W.) Life; by the Rev. J. Lewis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737.
- ✓ Chatham, (Anecdotes of the Earl of) and of the principal events of his time. 3 vols. 8vo. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1797.
- Chaucer's (W.) Life, by W. Godwin; including Memoirs of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster; with sketches of the manners, opinions, arts, and literature of England in the 14th Century. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.
- Clarendon. The Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon; written by himself. Fol. L. P. *Oxford*, 1759.
- Colet. The Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's, and Founder of St. Paul's School; by Samuel Knight, D. D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724.
- * Clarke. An account of the Life, Writings, and Character of Samuel Clarke, D. D. Rector of St. James's, Westminster; by Bishop Hoadley. Fol. *Hoadley's Works*, vol. iii.
- Cowper's (W.) Life and Posthumous writings; by W. Hayley. 3 vols. 4to. *Chichester*, 1803-4.
- Coxe's (W.) Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole; selected from his correspondence and papers. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.
-
- _____ the life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1798.
- Cromwell. Memoirs of the Life and Actions of Oliver Cromwell; by Francis Peck. 4to. *Lond.* 1740.
- Darwin. Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Darwin; by Anna Seward. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.

- * Dryden's (John) Life, by Walter Scott. 8vo.
Dryden's Works, vol. i.
 Erasmus, (The Life of) by John Jortin. 4to.
 Lond. 1758.
- V / Fox. Characters of the late C. J. Fox, selected
 and in part written, by *Philopatri Varvicensis*,
 (Dr. Parr). 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809.
- Fuller's (Thos.) History of the Worthies of Eng-
 land. Fol. Lond. 1662.
- Garrick. Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick;
 by T. Davies. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. Lond. 1784.
- Life of David Garrick; by A. Murphy.
 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801.
- Geddes. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of
 Dr. Alexander Geddes; by J. M. Good. 8vo.
 Lond. 1803.
-) * Gibbon. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of
 Edw. Gibbon, composed by himself. 4to.
Miscell. Works, vol. i.
- Heylyn's (Dr. Peter) Life, by the Rev. Geo. Vernon.
 12mo. Lond. 1682.
- Hoadley. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of
 Bishop Hoadley; by his Son. Fol.
 Lond. 1724.
- Hollis. Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, Esq. 2 vols;
 4to. L. P. Lond. 1780.
- Howard. A view of the Character and public Ser-
 vices of John Howard; by Dr. Aikin. 8vo.
 Lond. 1782.
- Jenkins. Life and Letters of Sir Leoline Jenkins;
 by W. Wynne. 3 vols. Fol. Lond. 1724.
- Johnson's (Dr. S.) Life by James Boswell. 4 vols.
 8vo. 3d edit. Lond. 1799.

Johnson's (Dr. S.) Life; by Sir J. Hawkins. 8vo.
2d edit. *Lond.* 1787.

* ——— Lives of the English Poets. 8vo.
Works, vols. ix. x. xi.

* ——— Lives of Dr. Boerhaave, Admiral Blake, Sir F. Drake, R. Ascham, Sir T. Browne, and others. 8vo. *Works*, vol. xii.

(X) Jones. Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir Wm. Jones; by Lord Teignmouth. 4to. *Lond.* 1804.

* Lardner's (Dr. N.) Life, by Dr. Kippis. 8vo.
Lardner's Works, vol. i.

* Lelandi (J.) Principum ac illustrium aliquot et eruditorum in Anglia virorum, Encomia, Trophæa, Genethliaca, et Epithalamia. 8vo.
Collectanea, vol. v.

——— Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis; edidit Ant. Hall. 2 tom. in 1. 8vo.
Oxon. 1709.

The Lives of those eminent Antiquaries, John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood; with an authentic account of their respective writings and publications. 2 vols. 8vo.

Oxford. 1772.

* Lyttleton's (Lord) Speeches and Letters. 8vo.
Works, vol. iii.

* Macklin's (Charles) Life; by J. T. Kirkman. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1799.

Milton's (John) Life, with conjectures on the Origin of Paradise Lost, and an appendix; by W. Hayley. 4to. *Lond.* 1796.

* Milton. (Account of the Life and Writings of) by Tho. Birch. 4to. *Milton's Works*, vol. i.

- More's (Sir Thomas) Life; by his Great Grandson,
Thomas More. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726.
- Napier. Account of the Life, Writings, and In-
ventions of John Napier; by the Earl of Buchan,
and Walter Minto. 4to. *Perth*, 1787.
- Nelson. The Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, from
his Lordship's Manuscripts; by J. S. Clark and
J. M'Arthur. 2 vols. 4to. L. P. *Lond.* 1809.
- * Newtoni (T.) Encomia illustrium virorum. 8vo.
Lelandi Collect. vol. v.
- Nichols's (John) Literary Anecdotes of the 18th
Century; comprising Biographical Memoirs of
Wm. Bowyer and many of his learned Friends;
a view of the progress of Literature; and Bio-
graphical Anecdotes of eminent Writers and
Artists. 10 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812-16.
-
- Illustrations of the Literary His-
tory of the 18th Century; intended as a Sequel to
the Literary Anecdotes. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817-18.
- Nicolson's (Bishop) English, Scotch, and Irish
Historical Libraries; giving a short view and
character of most of our Historians, either in
Print or Manuscript. Fol. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1736.
- North's (R.) Life of Francis North, Lord Guilford;
wherein are inserted, the Characters of Sir M.
Hale, Sir G. Jeffries, Sir L. Jenkins, Sidney
Godolphin, and others. 4to. *Lond.* 1742.
-
- Lives of Sir Dudley North, and Dr.
John North. 4to. *Lond.* 1744.
- Pennant's (Thos.) Literary Life; by himself. 4to.
Lond. 1793.
- Pitsei (J.) Relationes Historicæ de Rebus Anglicis.
4to. *Paris*, 1619.

- Pole. History of the Life of Reginald Pole. 2 vols.
8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1767.
- Animadversions upon Mr. Phillips's History of the
Life of Cardinal Pole; by Timothy Neve. D. D.
8vo. *Oxford*, 1766.
- Pope's (Sir T.) Life, with an appendix; by Thomas
Warton. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1780.
- Public Characters. 1798-1810. 10 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1799, &c.
- * Raleigh's (Sir W.) Life; by Thomas Birch. 8vo.
Raleigh's Works, vol. i.
- Reid. Account of the Life and Writings of Dr.
T. Reid; by Dugald Stewart. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1803.
- Richardson's (Sam.) Correspondence; with his Life,
by A. L. Barbauld. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.
- Robertson. Account of the Life and Writings of
Dr. W. Robertson; by Dugald Stewart. 8vo.
2d edit. *Lond.* 1802.
- Rolt's (R.) Lives of the principal Reformers, both
Englishmen and Foreigners. Fol. *Lond.* 1759.
- Romney's (George) Life; by W. Hayley. 4to.
Chichester, 1809.
- † Ruddiman's (Thos.) Life; by Geo. Chalmers.
8vo. *Lond.* 1794.
- † Spencer. Memoirs of the Life and Ministry of
the late Rev. Thomas Spencer, of Liverpool;
by Thomas Raffles, A. M. *Quarto*. 4th edit.
Liverpool, 1817.
- * Swift's (Dean) Life; by T. Sheridan. 8vo.
Swift's Works, vol. i.
- Tillotson's (Archbishop) Life by Dr. Birch; compiled
chiefly from his original Papers and Letters.
8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1753.

- Wakefield's (Gilbert) Memoirs; written by himself.
2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.
- * Walpole's (Horace) Catalogue of the Royal and
Noble Authors, of England, Scotland and Ireland.
4to. *Works*, vol. i.
- * ——— Life of the Rev. Thomas Baker, of St.
John's College, Cambridge. 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.
- * ——— Letters to Conway, Bentley, Gray, &c.
4to. *Works*, vol. v.
- Walton's (T.) Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry
Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert, and
Dr. R. Sanderson; with Notes and a Life of the
Author, by T. Zouch. 4to. *York*, 1796.
- * Warburton's (Bp.) Life. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
——— and Hurd's Letters. 8vo. 2d edit.
Lond. 1809.
- † Wesley. (Life of the Rev. John) by Dr. Coké
and Mr. Moore. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1792.
- Whiston. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of
Wm. Whiston, written by himself. 2 vols. 8vo.
2d. edit. *Lond.* 1753.
-) Wilkes's (John) Life and Correspondence; by J.
Almon. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.
- William of Wykeham's Life, by R. Lowth, D. D.
8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1759.
-) Wolsey's (Cardinal) Life, by R. Fiddes. Fol.
Lond. 1724.
- Wood's (Anth. &) *Athenæ Oxonienses*; a History of
all the Writers and Bishops educated at Oxford,
from 1500 to 1695. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1721.
- * Additions to, and Corrections of, *Athenæ et Fasti
Oxonienses*; by Bishop Humphrey. 8vo.
Cui Vindiciæ, vol. ii.

CLASS V.

SCIENCES & THE ARTS.

SECTION I.

Philosophy.

1. *General Treatises of Philosophy.*

- * Agrippa (H. C.) de occulta Philosophia. 8vo.
Opera, tom. i.
- * Baconi Opera Philosophica. 4to.
Works, vol. iv. and v.
- * Boyle on the Usefulness of Natural Philosophy.
4to. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Bruckeri (J.) Institutiones Historiæ Philosophicæ.
8vo. edit. 3tia. *Lipsiæ*, 1790.
- Burnett (T.) Archæologiæ Philosophicæ; sive Doctrina antiqua de Rerum Originibus. 8vo. edit.
2da. *Lond.* 1728.
- * Carter's (Mrs.) introductory View of the Stoic
Philosophy. 8vo. *Carter's Epictetus*, vol. i.
- * Chytræi (Dav.) Tabula Philosophica; sive Series
Philosophorum, et Sectæ eorum præcipuæ. Fol.
Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. tom. x.

- * Condillac. *Traité des Systèmes*. 8vo.
Oeuvres, tom. ii.
- Cudworth's (Ralph) *True Intellectual System of the Universe*; wherein all the reason and philosophy of Atheism is confuted, and its impossibility demonstrated. 2 vols. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1743.
- Dictionnaire de Philosophie, Ancienne et Moderne*.
3 tom. 4to. *Encycl. Method.*
- Enfield's (Dr.) *History of Philosophy, from the earliest time to the Eighteenth Century*. 2 vols. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1799.
- * Jacotius (Des.) *de Philosophorum Doctrina*. Fol.
Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. tom. x.
- Jonsius (J.) *de Scriptoribus Historiæ Philosophicæ*; curâ J. C. Dornii. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1716.
- * Morellius (Gul.) *de veterum Philosophorum Origine, Successione, Ætate et Doctrina*. Fol.
Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. tom. x.
- Smith's (Adam) *Essays on Philosophical Subjects*; with an account of his Life and Writings, by Dugald Stewart. 4to. *Lond.* 1795.
- Stanley's (T.) *History of Philosophy*; containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions, and Discourses of the Philosophers of every Sect. 4to. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1743.

2. *Moral Philosophy.*

- * Bacon's (Lord) *Essays or Counsels, civil and moral*.—Collection of Apophthegms and Sentences. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
- Beattie's (Dr.) *Essays on the nature and immutability of Truth*. 4to. *Edinb.* 1776.

- Beattie's (Dr.) Elements of Moral Science. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1790-93.
- * Berkeley's (Bishop) Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
- * Boyle on the final Causes of Natural Things. 4to. *Works*, vol. v.
- * Burke's (Edm.) Vindication of Natural Society. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
- Cogan's (Dr.) Treatise on the Passions and Affections of the Mind. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.
- Ferguson's (Dr. A.) Principles of Moral and Political Science. 2 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1792.
- Forsyth's (R.) Principles of Moral Science. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1805.
- * Franklin's (B.) Papers on Moral Subjects, and the Economy of Life. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iii.
- Gisborne's (T.) Enquiry into the Duties of Men. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1797.
- Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. 8vo. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1801.
- Hume's (D.) Treatise on Human Nature; being an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into Moral Subjects. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1739.
- Hutcheson's (F.) Introduction to Moral Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Glasgow*, 1764.
- * Jenyns's (Soame) free Enquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iii.
- * Johnson's (Dr.) Review of "a free Enquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil." 8vo. *Works*, vol. viii.
- Knigge's (Baron) Practical Philosophy of Social Life. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.

- * Mackenzie's (Sir G.) Moral Essays. Fol.
Works, vol. i.
- Mandeville's Fable of the Bees; or, private vices,
public benefits. 2 vols. 8vo. 6th edit.
Lond. 1729.
- Paley's (W.) Principles of Moral and Political
Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. 12th edit. *Lond.* 1799.
- Pearson's (E.) Annotations on Paley's Philosophy.
8vo. *Ipswich*, 1801.
- Smith's (Adam) Theory of Moral Sentiments.
2 vols. 8vo. 8th edit. *Lond.* 1797.

3. Education, Manners, &c.

- * Bacon (Lord) on the Proficiency and Advance-
ment of Learning, divine and human. 4to.
Works, vol. i.
- Barrow's (W.) Essay on Education. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1802.
- Chatham's (Lord) Letters to his Nephew. 8vo.
3d edit. *Lond.* 1804.
- * Condillac. L'art d'écrire par. 8vo. *Oeuvres*, tom. vii.
- Edgeworth (Maria) on Practical Education. 2 vols.
in 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1798.
- (R. L.) on Professional Education. 4to.
Lond. 1809.
- Ernesti (J. A.) Initia Doctrinæ solidioris. 8vo.
edit. 5ta. *Lipsiæ*, 1776.
- * Fenelon, de l'éducation des Filles. 4to.
Oeuvres, tom. iii.
- Hamilton's (Eliz.) Letters on Education. 8vo.
Bath, 1801.

- † Haüy (Mons.) *Essai sur l'éducation des Aveugles*, par. 4to. *Paris*, 1786.
- * Jebb (Dr.) on the present Mode of Education at Cambridge. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Kaimes (Lord) loose Hints upon Education. 8vo. 2d edit. *Edinb.* 1782.
- † Kelsall's (C.) Phantasm of a University; remarks on Scholastic and Academic Education. 4to. *Lond.* 1814.
- Kett's (Henry) Elements of General Knowledge. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1803.
- Knox (Vices.) on Liberal Education. 2 vols. 8vo. 11th edit. *Lond.* 1795.
- * Locke's Thoughts concerning Education. 8vo. *Works*, vol. viii.
- * Milton on Education. 4to. *Prose Works*, vol. i.
- * Osborne's (F.) Advice to a Son. 12mo. *Works*, vol. i.
- Vincent's (W.) Defence of Public Education. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1802. Jos. Lancaster's Improvements in Education. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1803; in 1 vol. 8vo.
- Walker's (J.) Elements of Elocution. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1799.

4. *Logic, Metaphysics, and Faculties of Man.*

- Baxter's Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul. 3 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1745.
- Belsham's (T.) Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind, and of Moral Philosophy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.
- * Bonnet, essai analytique sur les facultés de l'ame. 8vo. *Oeuvres*, tom. xiii et xiv.
- Brunus Nolanus (J.) de triplici minimo et mensura. 8vo. *Francof.* 1591.
- * Condillac, sur l'origine des Connoissances humaines. 8vo. *Oeuvres*, tom. i.
- * ———— Traité des Sensations. *Oeuvres*, tom. iii.
- * ———— La Logique, ou les premiers développemens de l'art de penser. *Oeuvres*, tom. xxii.
- Dictionnaire de la Logique, Métaphysique et Morale. 4 tom. 4to. *Encycl. Method.*
- Gregory's (J.) comparative View of the State and Faculties of Man, with those of the Animal World. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.
- Hale (Sir M.) on the Primitive Origination of Mankind. Fol. *Lond.* 1677.
- Hartley's (D.) Observations on Man, his Frame, Duty, and Expectations. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791.
- Helvetius. (M.) *Oeuvres* de. 5 tom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781.
- * Hume (D.) on the Human Understanding; on the Passions; and the Principles of Morals. 8vo. *Essays*, vol. ii.
- * Jenyns's (Soame) Translation of Browne's *De Animi Immortalitate*. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.

Kaimes's (Lord) Sketches of the History of Man.
4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1788.

Lavater's (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy; designed
to promote the Knowledge and Love of Man-
kind. 5 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1789-98.

* Locke on Human Understanding, and Letters to
Bishop Stillingfleet in defence of it. 8vo.

Works, vol. i. ii. iii.

* Milioni artis Logicæ Institutio, ad P. Rami
methodum concinnata. 4to. *Prose Works*, vol. ii.

Monboddo's (Lord) Antient Metaphysics. 6 vols.
4to. *Edinb.* 1779-99.

* ——— Natural History of Man. 8vo.

Origin of Languages, vol. i.

Nemesius de Natura Hominis. Gr. et Lat. 8vo.

Oxon, 1671.

Reid's (T.) Essays on the Intellectual Powers of
Man. 4to. *Edinb.* 1785.

——— Essays on the Active Powers of Man.
4to. *Edinb.* 1788.

——— Inquiry into the Human Mind, on
the principles of Common Sense. 8vo. 4th edit.

Edinb. 1785.

Stewart's (Dugald) Elements of the Philosophy of
the Human Mind. 2 vols. 4to.

Edinb. 1792-1814.

——— Philosophical Essays. 4to.

Edinb. 1810.

Taylor's (Jeremy) Contemplations on the State of
Man. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1734.

† ΖΗΤΗΜΑΤΑ ΔΙΑΝΟΗΤΙΚΑ; or, a View of the Intel-
lectual Powers of Man; by Thomas Martin.

8vo. *Liverpool*, 1819.

5. *Population.*

Falconer (W.) on the influence of Climate, Situation, Nature of Country, Population, Nature of Food, and Way of Life; on the Disposition, Manners, Intellects, Laws, and Customs, &c. of Mankind. 4to. *Lond.* 1781.

• Hume (D.) on the Populousness of Ancient Nations. 8vo. *Essays*, vol. i.

Malthus (T.) on the Principle of Population; with remarks on the speculations of Godwin, Condorcet, and other writers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.

or, a view of its past and present effects on Human Happiness. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.

SECTION II.

*Physics.*1. *Meteorology.*

• Bacon. *Historia Ventorum.* 4to. *Works*, vol. iv.

• ——— *Historia Rari et Densi.* 4to.

Works, vol. v.

• Boyle on the Spring and Weight of Air. 4to.

Works, vol. i. iii. iv. v.

- * Boyle's Thermometrical Experiments. History of Cold, &c. 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Dalton's (J.) Meteorological Observations and Essays. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.
- Kirwan's (R.) Estimate of the Temperature of different Latitudes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787.
- Luc (J. A. de) Idées sur la Météorologie. 2 tom 8vo. *Lond.* 1786-87.
- Saussure (H. B. de) Essais sur l'Hygromètre. 8vo. *Neuchatel*, 1783.

2. *Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, &c.*

- Adams's (Geo.) Essay on Electricity. 8vo. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1799.
- Aldini's (J.) Galvanic Experiments on the Body of a Malefactor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.
- Account of the late improvements in Galvanism; with a Series of curious and interesting Experiments. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.
- Beccaria on Artificial Electricity. 4to. *Lond.* 1776.
- Bennet's (Rev. A.) new Experiments on Electricity. 8vo. *Derby*, 1789.
- † Bywater (J.) on the History, Practice, and Theory of Electricity. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.
- Cavallo (T.) on Electricity. 3 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1795.
- on Magnetism. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1800.
- Cuthbertson's (John) Practical Electricity, and Galvanism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.
- Ferguson's (James) Introduction to Electricity. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1778.

- * Franklin's (B.) Letters and Papers on Electricity.
8vo. *Works*, vol. i.
- Mahon's (Viscount) Principles of Electricity. 4to.
Lond. 1779.
- Priestley's (Joseph) Familiar Introduction to the
study of Electricity. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1786.
- History and present state of
Electricity. 4to. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1794.
- Read's (John) summary view of the spontaneous
Electricity of the Earth and Atmosphere. 8vo.
Lond. 1793.

SECTION III.

*Natural History.*1. *Natural History in general.*

Aldrovandi (Ulyssis) Opera omnia. 13 tom. Fol.
Bononiæ, 1599, &c.

Museum Metallicum.

Quadrupedum omnium Bisulcorum Historia.

De Quadrupedibus digitatis viviparis et oviparis.

———— solidipedibus.

Ornithologiæ Libri XII. 3 tom.

De Piscibus et Cetis.

De Animalibus Insectis.

De Mollibus, Crustaceis, Testaceis, et Zoophytis.

Dendrologia ; scilicet Arborum Historia.

Serpentum et Draconum Historia.

Monstrorum Historia cum Paralipomenis Historiæ omnium animalium
quæ in Voluminibus Aldrovandi desiderantur.

- ♦ Bacon's (Lord) *Sylva Sylvarum*; or, a Natural History, in ten Centuries. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
- Bonnèt (C.) Oeuvres d' Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. 18 tom. 8vo. *Neuchatel*, 1779-85.
- Browne's (P.) Natural History of Jamaica. Fol. *Lond.* 1789.
- Buffon. Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière, avec la description du Cabinet du Roi. 15 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1749-67.
- Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks, Bart. 5 tom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798-99.
- Catesby's (Mark) Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. 2 vols. Fol. Eng. and Fr. *Lond.* 1754.
- Goldsmith's (O.) History of the Earth, and of Animated Nature. 8 vols. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1790.
- Leeuwenhoek (Ant. à) Opera omnia, seu arcana Naturæ, ope microscopiorum detecta. 4 tom. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1722.
- Linnæi (C.) Systema Naturæ, per regna tria Naturæ; edit. 13tia. curâ J. F. Gmelin. 3 in 7 tom. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1788-93.

Vol. I. Pars 1 et 2. Mammalia. Aves.
 3. 4. 5. Amphibia. Pisces. Insecta.
 6 et 7. Vermes.

Vol. II. Pars 1 et 2. Regnum Vegetabile.

Vol. III. Regnum Lapidum.

- Pennant's (T.) Arctic Zoology. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1792.
- Indian Zoology. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1790.

- Russell's (A.) Natural History of Aleppo. 2 vols.
4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1794.
- St. Pierre (J. H. B.) Études de la Nature. 2 tom.
8vo. *Lond.* 1796.
- Shaw and Nodder's Naturalists Miscellany. vols.
8vo. *Lond.* 1790, &c.
- Shaw and Stephens's General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History. 20 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- Smellie's (W.) Philosophy of Natural History.
2 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1790-99.
- Spallanzani's (Abbé) Dissertations relative to the
Natural History of Animals and Vegetables.
2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789.
- White's (Gilb.) Naturalists Calendar. 8vo.
Lond. 1795.
- White's (C.) Account of the regular gradation in
Man, and in different Animals and Vegetables.
4to. *Lond.* 1799.

2. *Geology, Volcanos, &c.*

- Burnet's (T.) Sacred Theory of the Earth; containing an account of its original Creation, &c.
2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1759.
- Dictionnaire de la Geographie Physique. tom 4to.
Encycl. Méthod.
- Hamilton's (Sir W.) Observations on Vesuvius, Etna, and other Volcanos. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772.
- Howard's (P.) Scriptural History of the Earth, and of Mankind; with an attempt to explain the Mosaical account of the Creation and Deluge, and to deduce the actual Structure of the Earth.
4to. *Lond.* 1797.

Hutton's (James) Theory of the Earth, with proofs and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1795.

Kirwan's (R.) Geological Essays. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.

Maupertuis de la Grandeur et la Figure de la Terre. 4to. *Paris*, 1718.

* Pennant's (T.) Physical Geography of the Arctic Circle. 4to. *Arctic Zoology*, vol. i.

Playfair's (J.) Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1802.

Ray's (John) Wisdom of God, manifested in the Works of the Creation. 8vo. 11th edit.

Lond. 1743.

Whitehurst (John) on the original state and formation of the Earth. 4to. *Lond.* 1778.

Wilson's (Jos.) Geographical and Mineralogical History of Mountains; accompanied by a picturesque view of the principal Mountains of the World; by R. A. Riddell. 3 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1807.

3. *Mineralogy, Mineral Waters, Mines, &c.*

Aikin's (Arth.) Manual of Mineralogy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

Annales des Mines; ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'exploitation des Mines. 8vo. depuis tom. 1. *Paris*, 1816.

* Bacon's (Lord) articles of questions touching Minerals. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.

- * Boyle on the origin and virtue of Gems. 4to.
Works, vol. iii.
- * ——— on Mineral Waters. 4to. *Works*, vol. iv.
- Cronstedt's (A. F.) Essay towards a System of Mineralogy; revised and corrected, with notes by Em. da Costa. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770.
- Haüy (Chr.) *Traité de Minéralogie*. 5 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
- Jameson's (R.) System of Mineralogy. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Edinb.* 1816.
- Treatise on the external, chemical, and physical Characters of Minerals. 8vo. 2d edit. *Edinb.* 1816.
- Journal des Mines*. 1795-1815. 38 tom. *Paris*.
- Kirwan's (R.) Elements of Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1794-96.
- Essay on the Analysis of Mineral Waters. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.
- Klaproth's (M. H.) Analytical Essays on the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801-04.
- Schmeisser's (J. G.) System of Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.
- † Withering's (W.) Chemical Analysis of the Water at Caldas da Rainha. 8vo. *Lisbon*, 1795.

4. *Agriculture, Planting, and Gardening.*

- Agricultural Magazine*; 1806-1815. 16 vols. 8vo.
- (Dickson's) 1807-1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

† Agricultural Reports. 11 vols. 4to. 1793-94.

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Vol. 1.</i> | Bedfordshire, | by T. Stone. |
| | Berkshire, | W. Pearce. |
| | Buckinghamshire, | W. and J. Malcolm. |
| | Chester, | T. Wedge. |
| | Cambridgeshire, | C. Vancouver. |
| | Cumberland, | J. Bailey and G. Calley. |
| | Cornwall, | R. Fraser. |
| <i>Vol. 2.</i> | Durham, | J. Granger. |
| | Devonshire, | R. Fraser. |
| | Derbyshire, | T. Brown. |
| | Dorsetshire, | J. Claridge. |
| | Essex, | Messrs. Griggs. |
| | _____ | C. Vancouver. |
| <i>Vol. 3.</i> | Lancaster, | J. Holt, with the original Correspondence between the Board of Agriculture and Mr. Holt, &c. |
| | Gloucester, | G. Turner. |
| | Hampshire, | A. & W. Driver. |
| | Herefordshire, | J. Clark. |
| | Hertfordshire, | D. Walker. |
| | Huntingdonshire, | G. Maxwell. |
| | Kent, | J. Boys. |
| <i>Vol. 4.</i> | Leicestershire, | J. Monk. |
| | Lincolnshire, | T. Stone. |
| | Middlesex, | P. Foot. |
| | Monmouthshire, | J. Fox. |
| | Norfolk, | N. Kent. |
| | Northamptonshire, | J. Donaldson. |
| | Nottinghamshire, | R. Lowe. |
| <i>Vol. 5.</i> | Northumberland, | J. Bailey and G. Calley. |
| | Oxfordshire, | R. Davis. |
| | Rutland, | J. Crutchley. |
| | Shropshire, | J. Bishston. |
| | Somersetshire, | J. Billingsley. |
| | Staffordshire, | W. Pitt. |
| | Suffolk, | A. Young. |
| | Surrey, | W. James, and J. Malcolm. |

† Agricultural Reports.

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Vol. 6.</i> | Sussex, | by A. Young. |
| | Warwickshire, | J. Wedge. |
| | Wiltshire, | T. Davis. |
| | Worcestershire, | W. T. Pomeroy. |
| | Yorkshire, (E. Riding) | Isaac Leatham. |
| | ———— (W. Riding) | Messrs. Rennie, Brown, & Shirreff. |
| | ———— (N. Riding) | Mr. Tuke. |
| | Westmoreland, | Andrew Pringle. |
| <i>Vol. 7.</i> | Aberdeen, | Dr. Anderson. |
| | Argyleshire, | J. Robson. |
| | Angusshire, | Rev. Mr. Roger. |
| | Ayrshire, | Col. Fullarton. |
| | Berwickshire, | Alex. Lowe. |
| | Banffshire, | J. Donaldson. |
| | Perthshire, | J. Donaldson. |
| | Clydesdale, | J. Naismith. |
| | Dumfriesshire, | Dr. B. Johnson. |
| <i>Vol. 8.</i> | Dumbartonshire, | Rev. D. Ure. |
| | Elginshire, | J. Donaldson. |
| | Fifeshire, | R. Beaton. |
| | Galloway, | J. Webster. |
| | East Lothian, | G. B. Hepburn. |
| | Mid Lothian, | G. Robertson. |
| | West Lothian, | J. Trotter. |
| | Kincardineshire, | J. Donaldson. |
| | Nairnshire, | J. Donaldson. |
| | Perthshire, | Dr. Robertson. |
| | Renfrewshire, | A. Martin. |
| | Roxburghshire, | Rev. D. Ure. |
| <i>Vol. 9.</i> | Selkirkshire and Tweeddale, | T. Johnston. |
| | Isle of Man, | B. Quayle. |
| | Central Highlands of Scotland, | Mr. Marshall. |
| | General View of the Hebrides, | R. Heron. |
| | Northern Counties and Islands of Scotland, | Sir J. Sinclair. |
| <i>Vol. 10.</i> | Cardiganhire, | Messrs. Lloyd and Turner. |
| | Carmarthenhire, | C. Hassall. |
| | Brecknockshire, | J. Clark. |

† Agricultural Reports.

Vol. 10. Pembrokeshire, by C. Hassall.
 North Wales, G. Kay.
 Radnorshire, J. Clark.

Vol. 11. Stirlingshire, R. Belcher.
 Clackmannanshire, J. F. Erskine.
 General Report on the size of Farms, &c. by Dr. Robertson.
 Kinrosshire, Rev. D. Ure.

† Agricultural Tracts. Hints on Vegetation, 1796.
 Reports on the Subject of Manures, 1796. Fox's
 general view of the Agriculture of Glamorgan-
 shire, 1796. Report of the Committee con-
 cerning the Culture and Use of Potatoes, 1795.
 Breviate of the Bill for the Cultivation of Waste
 Lands and Commons. In 1 vol. 4to.

Anderson's (Jas.) Essays relating to Agriculture and
 Rural Affairs. 3 vols. 8vo. 4th edit.

Lond. 1797-98.

————— Treatise on Draining Bogs and
 Swampy Grounds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.

————— Recreations in Agriculture, Natu-
 ral History, &c. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799-1802.

* Barrington (Daines) on the Progress of Gardening.
 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. vii.

Communications to the Board of Agriculture; on
 Subjects relative to the Husbandry and internal
 Improvement of the Country; from vol. i. 1797.
 4to. *Lond.*

Darwin's (E.) *Phytologia*; or, the Philosophy of
 Agriculture and Gardening. 4to. *Lond.* 1800.

Dickson's (R. W.) Practical Agriculture; or, a com-
 plete System of Modern Husbandry. 2 vols.
 4to. *Lond.* 1805.

- Dictionnaire de l'Agriculture. 6 tom. 4to.
Encycl. Méthod.
- de l'Art Aratoire, et du Jardinage. 4to.
Encycl. Méthod.
- des Forets et Bois; des Arbres et Arbustes. 4 tom. 4to.
Encycl. Méthod.
- Duhamél du Monceau. Traité des Arbres Fruitières.
 3 tom. 8vo. *Paris, 1782.*
- Dundonald (Lord) on the Connection between Agriculture and Chemistry. 4to. *Lond. 1795.*
- Elkington's (J.) Account of the Mode of Draining Land. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond. 1801.*
- Emerson's (W.) Art of Surveying and Measuring Land. 8vo. *Lond. 1770.*
- Evelyn's (John) *Silva*; or, a discourse of Forest-Trees, with his *Terra*; a philosophical discourse of Earth; with Notes by Dr. A. Hunter. 2 vols. 4to. *York, 1786.*
- Farmer's Magazine; from vol. i. 1800. 8vo. *Edinb.*
- Forsyth (W.) on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees. 4to. *Lond. 1802.*
- Geoponica de Re Rustica; Gr, et Lat. ex recensione Jo. Jac. Niclas. 2 tom. 8vo.
Lipsiæ, 1781.
- Letters and Papers on Agriculture, Planting, &c. by the Bath and West of England Society. 13 vols. 8vo. *Bath, 1792-1814.*
- * Locke on the Growth and Culture of Vines and Olives; the Preservation of Fruits, &c. 8vo.
Works, vol. ix.
- Parmentier. Recherches sur les végétaux nourrissans; avec des nouvelles observations sur la culture des Pommes de Terre. 8vo. *Paris, 1781.*

- * Pegge (S.) on the Introduction, Progress, State, and Condition of the Vine in Britain. 4to.

Archæologia, vols. i. and iii.

Rapini (Ren.) Hortorum Libri iv. cum disputatione de Cultura Hortensi.—J. Meursii Arboretum Sacrum.—A. Politiani Rusticus, &c. 8vo.

Ultraj. 1672.

- * Temple (Sir W.) upon the Gardens of Epicurus; or, of Gardening. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iii.

- * Walpole (Horace) on Modern Gardening. 4to.

Works, vol. ii.

Young's (Arthur) Annals of Agriculture, and other useful Arts. 45 vols. 8vo.

Bury, and Lond. 1790-1808.

————— Farmer's Calendar. 8vo. 6th edit.

Lond. 1805.

5. Botany.

Allionii (Car.) Flora Pedemontana. 3 tom. in 1. Fol.

Aug. Taur. 1785.

Annals of Botany; by C. König and J. Sims. Vol. i. 8vo.

Lond. 1805.

- * Bonnet. Recherches sur l'usage des Feuilles dans les plants. 8vo.

Oeuvres, tom. iv.

- * ——— sur la fécondation des Plantes.

Oeuvres, tom. x.

Breynii (Jac.) Exoticarum, aliarumque minus cognitarum Plantarum, Centuria prima. 2 tom. Fol. *Chart. Max.*

Gedani, 1678.

- † Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden, at Liverpool. 8vo.

Liverpool, 1808.

Cole's (W.) *Adam in Eden; or Nature's Paradise; the History of Plants, Fruits, Herbs and Flowers.*
Fol. *Lond.* 1657.

Curtis's (W.) *Flora Londinensis; or, Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as grow wild in the Environs of London.* 2 vols. Fol.

Lond. 1777-98.

Darwin's (E.) *Botanic Garden, a Poem; containing the economy of vegetation, and the loves of the plants.* 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1799.

Dictionnaire de Botanique, et Supplement. 13 tom. 4to.

Encycl. Méthod.

Flora Britannica; auctore J. E. Smith, M. D. 3 tom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800-04.

† Fuchsii (Leon.) *de historia Stirpium commentarii insignes.* Fol. *Basil.* 1542.

Halleri (Alb.) *Enumeratio methodica Stirpium Helvetiæ indigenarum.* 2 tom in 1. Fol.

Gottingæ, 1742.

———— *Bibliotheca Botanica.* 2 tom. 4to.

Lond. 1771-72.

Hedwigii (J.) *Fundamentum Historiæ naturalis Muscorum Frondosorum; adjecta Generum dispositio methodica.* 2 tom. in 1. 4to.

Lipsiæ, 1782.

Horti Medici Amstelodamensis, rariorum Plantarum descriptio et icones; auct. Casp. Commelino. 2 tom. Fol. Lat. et Belg. *Amst.* 1697-1701.

Hortus Eystettensis; auctore B. Beslero. 2 tom. Fol. *Norimb.* 1613.

———— *Indicus Malabaricus; continens Regni Malabarici apud Indos celeberrimi omnis generis Plantas rariores ad vivum exhibitas.* 12 tom. Fol. *Amst.* 1678-1703.

- Hortus Elthamensis; seu Plantarum rariorum, quas in Horto suo Elthami coluit Jac. Sherard; auctore J. J. Dillenio. 2 tom. Fol. Chart. Max. Lond. 1732.**
- **Cliffortianus; Plantas exhibens quas in Hortis Hartecampi; coluit G. Clifford; auct. C. Linnæo. Fol. Amst. 1737.**
- † ——— **Elginensis; or, Catalogue of Plants in the Elgin Botanic Garden, near New York; by Dr. Hosack. 8vo. 2d edit. New York, 1811.**
- † **Houstonianæ Reliquiæ; seu Plantarum in America Meridionali Icones. 4to. Lond. 1781.**
- Hudsoni (Gul.) Flora Anglica. 8vo. Lond. 1798.**
- Hull's (John) British Flora; or, a Linnean Arrangement of British Plants. 8vo. Manchester, 1799.**
- **Elements of Botany. 2 vols. 8vo. Manchester, 1800.**
- **Jones (Sir W.) on the Plants in India. 4to. Works, vol. ii.**
- Kæmpferi (E.) Amœnitates exoticæ; quibus continentur Plantarum Japonicarum Icones et descriptiones. 4to. Lemgovia, 1612.**
- † ——— **Icones selectæ Plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit; ex archetypis in Museo Britannico asservatis. Fol. Lond. 1791.**
- Lightfoot's (J.) Flora Scotica. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1792.**
- † **Martyn (J.) Historia Plantarum rariorum. Fol. Lond. 1728.**
- Miller (J.) Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi. Lat. and Eng. Fol. Lond. 1794.**
- Miller's (P.) Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary; newly arranged and augmented by Professor Martyn. 4 in 5 vols. Fol. Lond. 1807.**

- Morrisoni** (R.) *Plantarum umbelliferarum distributio nova.* *Oxon.* 1672.—Ejusque *Plantarum historiae universalis Oxoniensis pars secunda.* *Oxon.* 1680-1689. 3 tom. in 2. Fol.
- Persooni** (C. H.) *Observationes Mycologicae.* *Lipsiæ*, 1796.—Ejusque *Comment. de Fungis Clavæformibus.* *Lipsiæ*, 1797. in eod. volum. *ligati.* 8vo.
- Plukeneti** (Leon.) *Phytographia; sive Stirpium illustrium, et minus cognitarum Icones.* 3 tom. in 1. Fol. *Lond.* 1691-96.
- *Almagestum Botanicum.* Fol. *Lond.* 1696.
- *Almagesti Botanici Mantissa.* Fol. *Lond.* 1700.
- *Amaltheum Botanicum.* Fol. *Lond.* 1705.
- Plumier** (C.) *Traité des Fougères d'Amerique.* Fr. et Lat. Fol. *Paris*, 1705.
- Raii** (J.) *Historia Plantarum.* 3 tom. Fol. *Lond.* 1686-1704.
- Rivini** (A. Q.) *Introductio generalis in Rem Herbariam.* 3 tom. Fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1690-99.
- * **Rousseau.** *Léttres élémentaires sur la Botanique.* 8vo. *Oeuvres*, tom. v. et vi.
- Rumphii** (G. E.) *Herbarium Amboinense; Belg. et Lat. curâ et studio J. Burmanni.* 6 tom. Fol. *Amst.* 1750.
- Schæfferi** (J. C.) *Fungorum qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur, Icones et Descriptiones.* Germ. et Lat. 4 tom. *Ratisbonæ*, 1762-70.
- Smith's** (J. E.) *Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

Smith's (J. E.) *Exotic Botany*; with coloured figures, by J. Sowerby. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1804-05.

Sole's (W.) *Mentha Britannica*; a new botanical Arrangement of the British Mints. Fol.

Bath, 1798.

Sowerby's (J.) *English Botany*; or, coloured figures of British Plants, with their essential characters, synonyms, and places of growth. 36 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1790-1814.

Theophrasti *Historia Plantarum*; Gr. et Lat. cum notis et comment. Bodæi, Scaligeri, et Constantini. Fol.

Amst. 1644.

Thornton's (R. J.) *Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus*. vol. 1. Fol.

Lond. 1799.

Tourneforti (J. P.) *Institutiones Rei Herbariæ*. 3 tom. 4to.

Paris, 1700.

† Trew (C. J.) *Plantæ selectæ, quarum imagines pinxit G. Dion. Ehret, notis illustravit C. J. Trew, et vivis coloribus representavit J. J. Haid*. Fol.

Norimb. 1771.

Valley's (T.) coloured figures of Marine Plants, found on the Southern Coast of England. Lat. and Eng. Fol.

Bath, 1795.

Walteri (T.) *Flora Caroliniana*. 8vo.

Lond. 1788.

Withering's (W.) *Arrangement of British Plants*. 4 vols. 8vo. 3d edit.

Birmingham, 1796.

Woodville's (W.) *Medical Botany*; containing descriptions, with plates, of all the medicinal Plants, comprehended in the Catalogues of the *Materia Medica*; with the Supplement. 4 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1790-94.

6. *Quadrupeds.*

- Bewick's (T.) general History of Quadrupeds. 8vo.
Newcastle, 1790.
 Dictionnaire des Animaux Quadrupèdes. tom.
 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*
 ——— de Système Anatomique des Animaux.
 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*
 Pennant's (T.) History of Quadrupeds. 2 vols.
Lond. 1781.
 * Shaw's History of Mammalia, or, viviparous
 Quadrupeds. 8vo. *Zoology*, vols. i. ii. iii. iv.

7. *Ornithology.*

- Bewick's (T.) History of British Birds. 2 vols. 8vo.
Newcastle, 1803.
 Buffon, Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux. 10 tom.
 4to. *Paris*, 1770-86.
 ——— and Les
 Planches Enluminées, systematically disposed;
 by Thomas Pennant. 4to. *Lond.* 1786.
 Dictionnaire des Oiseaux. tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*
 Lewin's (W.) Birds of Great Britain, with their
 Eggs, accurately figured. 8 vols. in 4. 4to.
Lond. 1789-94.
 Raii (J.) Synopsis Avium. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713.
 * Shaw's Natural History of Birds. 8vo.
Zoology, vols. xiii. to xx.
 Willughbeii (F.) Ornithologiæ Libri tres; ex recog-
 nitione J. Raii. Fol. *Lond.* 1676.

8. *Ichthyology, Conchology, &c.*

Bloch (M. E.) *Ichthyologie; ou Histoire naturelle des Poissons.* 3 tom. Fol. *Berlin*, 1785.

† Da Costá's (Eman.) *Historia naturalis Testaceorum Britanniae.* Fr. and Eng. 4to. *Lond.* 1778.

Dictionnaire de l'histoire naturelle des Poissons. tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*

———— de toutes les espèces de Pêches. 4to.

Encycl. Méthod.

———— d'Histoire naturelle des Vers. 4to.

Encycl. Méthod.

* Raii (J.) *Synopsis Piscium.* 8vo.

cum Synops. Avium.

* Shaw's *Natural History of Amphibia.*

Zoology, vols. v. and vi.

* ————— of *Fishes.* 8vo.

Zoology, vols. vii. viii. ix. x.

9. *Entomology.*

* Bonnet. *Traité d'Insectologie.* 8vo.

Oeuvres, tom. i. et ii.

* ————— *Lettres et Mémoires sur les Abeilles.* 8vo.

Oeuvres, tom. x.

Clerck (C.) *Aranei Suecici; descriptionibus et figuris æneis illustrati.* Suec. et Lat. 4to.

Stockholm, 1757.

———— *Icones Insectorum rariorum, cum nominibus eorum trivialibus.* 4to.

Holmia, 1759.

- Cramer, (P.) Papillons exotiques des trois parties du monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique. 4 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1779-82.
- Dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle des Insectes. tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*
- Ernst, (J. J.) Papillons d'Europe, peints d'après nature. 6 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1779-88.
- Huber's (F.) Observations on the Natural History of Bees. 8vo. 2d edit. *Edinb.* 1808.
- * Shaw's Natural History of Insects. 8vo. *Zoology*, vols. xi. and xii.
- Smith's (J. E.) Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, and of the Plants on which they feed, collected from the observations of Mr. John Abbott. Eng. and French. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1797.
- Wildman (T.) on the Management of Bees. 8vo. 3rd edit *Lond.* 1778.

10. *Memoirs, Journals, and Transactions, of Philosophical Societies.*

- Académie des Sciences, (Histoire et Mémoires de l') depuis son établissement en 1666, jusqu'en 1790. 107 tom. *Paris.*
- Table des matières 1666-1760. 7 in 6 tom.
- Machines approuvées par l'Académie depuis son établissement, jusqu'en 1794. 6 tom.
- Mémoires de Mathématiques et de Physique, présentés à l'Académie, par divers Savans (étrangers) 1750-1768. 5 tom.

Suite des Mémoires.

Maupertuis sur Grandeur de la Terre.

Traité de l' Aurore Boréale, par De Marian.

Journal d'un Voyage, à l'Équateur, par de la
Condamine.

en tout, 127 tom. 4to.

Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. (His-
toire et Mémoires de l') depuis 1701 jusqu'en 1784.
46 tom. 4to. *Paris.*

Acta eruditorum virorum; Lipsiæ publicata, ab Anno
1682, usque ad Ann. 1712. cum supplemento.
34 tom. 4to. *Lipsiæ.*

Annals of Philosophy ; or, Magazine of Chemistry,
Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History, Agri-
culture, and the Arts; by T. Thomson, M. D.
from vol. i. 1813. 8vo. *Lond.*

Annales de Chimie ; ou Recueil de Mémoires con-
cernant la Chimie et les arts qui en dépendent ;
par M. M. Guyton-Morveau, Lavoisier, Ber-
tholet, Fourcroy, &c. 1789-1815. 96 tom. 8vo.
Paris.

Table générale raisonnée des
matières contenues dans les 60 premiers volumes.
2 tom. 8vo. *Paris.* 1801-07.

Annales de Chimie et de Physique ; depuis tom. i.
1816. 8vo. *Paris.*

Asiatic Researches ; from vol. i. 1801. 4to.
Calcutta.

Edinburgh Philosophical Journal ; from vol. i. 1819.
8vo. *Edinb.*

Highland Society ; (Essays and Transactions of the)
4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1799-1816.

Journal de Physique, de Chimie, et d'histoire naturelle, par J. C. Lamethière; depuis 1793. 4to.

Paris.

Journal de l'École Polytechnique; depuis 1796. 4to.

Paris.

Journals of the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

8vo. vol. i.

Lond. 1802.

Journal of Science and the Arts; edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain; from vol. i.

1816. 8vo.

Lond.

Magazin Encyclopédique; ou, **Journal des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Arts.** 1795-1815. 120 tom. 8vo.

Paris.

Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester; 5 vols. in 7; and from vol. i.

1805, of the second Series. 8vo.

Lond.

Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et des Arts; depuis 1798. 4to.

Paris.

Cette Collection est divisée de la manière suivante;

Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques.

Sciences Morales et Politiques.

Littérature et Beaux Arts.

Nicholson's (W.) Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts; 1797-1801. 5 vols.

4to.

Lond.

1802-1813.

35 vols, 8vo.

Lond.

Observations et Mémoires, sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle, et les Arts; par Rozier, Mongez, &c. 46 tom. in 24.

Paris, 1773-94.

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society; from vol. i. 1665. 4to.

Lond.

Maty's (P. H.) General Index to the first 70 volumes of the Philosophical Transactions. 4to.

Lond. 1787.

Birch's (Thos.) History of the Royal Society, from its first Rise; in which the most considerable of those papers communicated to the Society, which have hitherto not been published, are inserted in their proper order. 4 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1756-57.

Sprat's (Bishop) History of the Royal Society of London. 4to. 4th edit.

Lond. 1734.

Philosophical Magazine, by Alex. Tilloch; from vol. i. 1798. 8vo.

Lond.

Repertory of Arts and Manufactures; 1794-1802. 16 vols. 8vo.

Lond.

Second Series; from vol. i. 1802. 8vo.

Lond.

Index to first 25 vols. 8vo.

Lond.

Transactions of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; from vol. i. 1783. 8vo.

Lond.

Royal Irish Academy; from vol. i. 1787. 4to.

Dublin.

Royal Society at Edinburgh; from vol. i. 1788. 4to.

Edinb.

American Philosophical Society; from vol. i. 1789. 4to.

Philadelphia.

Linnæan Society; from vol. i. 1791. 4to.

Lond.

Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; from vol. i. 1792. 4to.

Edinb.

Geological Society; from vol. i. 1807. 4to.

Lond.

SECTION IV.

Medicine.

1. *Anatomy, Physiology, and Surgery.*

Albini (B. S.) *Tabulæ Sceleti et Musculorum Corporis Humani.* Fol. *Lond.* 1749.

————— *Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum Barth. Eustachii.* Fol. *Leidæ*, 1744.

An Explanation of Albinus's anatomical figures of the Human Skeleton and Muscles. 4to.

Lond. 1754.

A complete System of the Blood-Vessels and Nerves, taken from Albinus's Tables. 4to. *Lond.* 1754.

Bell's (J.) *Principles of Surgery.* 3 vols. 4to.

Edinb. 1801-06.

Bell's (C.) *Anatomy of the Brain.* 4to. *Lond.* 1802.

————— *Series of Engravings, explaining the course of the Nerves.* 4to. *Lond.* 1803.

————— *Engravings of the Arteries; illustrating the second volume of the Anatomy of the Human Body, by J. Bell.* 4to. *Lond.* 1804.

Blair's (W.) *Anthropology; or, the Natural History of Man.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.

Blake (R.) *on the Structure and Formation of the Teeth in Man and Animals.* 8vo. *Dublin*, 1801.

Blumenbachii (J. F.) *Institutiones Physiologicae.* 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1798.

† Bywater's (J.) *Physiological Fragments; or, Sketches of various Subjects, intimately connected with the Study of Physiology.* 8vo.

Lond. 1819.

Cheselden's (W.) *Osteographia; or, the Anatomy of the Bones.* Fol.

Lond. 1733.

————— *Anatomy of the Human Body.* 8vo. 5th edit.

Lond. 1740.

Cooper's (Astley) *Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Inguinal and Congenital Hernia.* Fol.

Lond. 1804-07.

Cruikshank's (W.) *Anatomy of the Absorbing Vessels of the Human Body.* 4to. 2d edit.

Lond. 1790.

Cuvier (G.) *Leçons d'Anatomie comparée, de 2 tom.* 8vo.

Paris, 1800.

Dictionnaire de Chirurgie. 2 tom. 4to.

Encycl. Method.

Dumas (C. L.) *Principes de Physiologie par.* 3 tom. 8vo.

Paris, 1800.

Feltham's (J.) *Popular View of the Structure and Economy of the Human Body.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.

Fox's (Jos.) *Natural History of the Human Teeth.* 4to.

Lond. 1803.

————— *History and Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth and Gums, &c.* 4to. *Lond.* 1806.

Fyfe's (Andr.) *Compendium of the Anatomy of the Human Body.* 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit.

Edinb. 1801.

† Galeotti (Martii) *Narniensis, Liber de Homine.* Fol.

absque ann. aut loc.

† Merulæ (G.) *in librum de Homine Galeotti Narniensis opus.* 4to.

absque ann. aut loc.

Halleri (Alb. von) *Elementa Physiologiæ Corporis Humani.* 8 tom. 4to.

Lausannæ, et Bernæ, 1757-66.

Harveii (Gul.) *Opera; a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita.* 4to. *Lond. 1766*

Hey's (W.) *Practical Observations in Surgery.* 8vo. *Lond. 1803.*

Hunter, (W.) *Anatomia Uteri Humani gravidi; tabulis illustrata.* Latin and English. Fol.

Birmingham, 1774.

Hunter's (John) *Observations on certain parts of the Animal Economy.* 4to. 2d edit. *Lond. 1792.*

————— *Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation and Gunshot Wounds; with his Life, by E. Hume.* 4to. *Lond. 1794.*

* Jebb on the Paralysis of the lower Extremities. 8vo. *Works, vol. ii.*

Monro's (Alex.) *Treatises on the Brain, the Eye, and the Ear.* 4to. L. P. *Edinb. 1797.*

Russell (J.) on the Morbid Affections of the Knee Joint. 8vo. *Edinb. 1802.*

Sainbel's (C. V. de) *Elements of the Veterinary Arts.* 4to. 3rd edit. *Lond. 1797.*

Veterinary Transactions. vol. i. 8vo. *Lond. 1801.*

Ware's (J.) *Chirurgical Observations relative to the Eye, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond. 1798.*

2. *Physic.*

Adams's (Dr. Jos.) Observations on Morbid Poisons,
Chronic and Acute. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1807.

† ———— Treatise on the supposed heredi-
tary properties of Diseases. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

† American, Medical and Philosophical Register.
4 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *New York*, 1814.

Assalini, sur la Péste, le Flux dissenterique, l'op-
thalmie d' Égypte, et les moyens de s'en pré-
server, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.

† Bayle's (G. L.) Researches on Pulmonary Phthi-
sis; translated from the French, by W. Barrow.
M. D. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1815.

Beddoes's (Dr.) and J. Watt's considerations on the
medicinal use and production of Factitious Airs.
3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1796.

——— *Hygeia*; or, moral and medical Essays.
5 vols. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1802-03.

* Berkeley's (Bishop) *Siris*; Inquiries concerning
the virtues of Tar Water, &c. 4to.

Works, vol. ii.

† Bostock's (Dr.) Essay on Respiration. 8vo.

Liverpool, 1804.

* Boyle's natural History of Human Blood. 4to.

Works, vol. iv.

* ———— Medicinal Experiments. 4to.

Works, vol. v.

Bree's (R.) Practical Inquiry into disordered Res-
piration. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Birmingham*, 1803.

Buchan's (Dr. W.) Advice to Mothers. 8vo.

Lond. 1803.

- † Buchan's (Dr. A. P.) *Bionomia*; opinions concerning Life and Health. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.
- Burserius's (J. B.) *Institutions of the Practice of Medicine*; translated by W. C. Brown. 5 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1800-03.
- * Castellani (P.) *Vitæ veterum et illustrium Medicorum, qui toto Orbe, usque ad Sæculum XIII. floruerunt.* Fol. *Thesaur. Græc. Antiq.* vol. x.
- Cavallo (T.) on the Medicinal Properties of factitious Airs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.
- Celsi (A. C.) *Medicinæ Libri VIII. ex recens. L. Targæ; cum notis varior. et Geo. Matthiæ Lexicon Celsianum.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1785.
- Chisholm (Dr. C.) on the Pestilential Fever, introduced into the West Indian Islands from Boulam. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1801.
- Coleman (E.) on natural and suspended Respiration. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1802.
- Crichton (Dr. A.) on the Nature and Origin of Mental Derangement. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.
- † Currie's (Dr.) *Medical Reports, on the Effect of Water, as a Remedy in Fever and other Diseases.* 8vo. *Liverpool,* 1798.
- † ————— 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *London,* 1805.
- Darwin's (E.) *Zoonomia*; or, the Laws of Organic Life. 4 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1801.
- Desgenettes, (R.) *Histoire médicale de l'Armée d'Orient.* 8vo. *Paris,* 1802.
- Dictionnaire de la Médecine.* tom. 4to. *Encycl. Method.*
- * *Erasmi declamatio de laude Medicinæ.* Fol. *Opera,* tom. i.

- Fontana (F.) on Poisons ; translated by J. Skinner.
2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787.
- Fordyce (Dr. G.) on the Digestion of Food. 8vo.
2d edit. *Lond.* 1791.
- Fourcroy. La médecine éclairée par les Sciences
Physiques, par. 3 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791-92.
- Goodwyn (Dr. E.) on the Connexion of Life with
Respiration. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.
- † Gregory's (Dr.) Lectures on the Duties and Qua-
lifications of a Physician. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772.
-
- Review of the Proceedings of the
Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. 1804.
and his Censorian Letter to the President and
Fellows. 1805. in 1 vol. 4to.
- Guyton Morveau. Traité des moyens de désin-
fecter l'air, de prévenir la contagion, et d'en ar-
rêter les progrès. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
- † Hamilton's (J.) Observations on the utility and
administration of Purgative Medicines in se-
veral Diseases. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1809.
- Heberden's (Dr.) Commentaries on the History and
Cure of Diseases. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1803.
-
- Observations on the Increase and
Decrease of Diseases, and particularly of the
Plague. 4to. *Lond.* 1801.
- † Helmont (J. B. van) Ortus Medicinæ ; id est, Ini-
tia Physicæ inaudita progressus medicinæ novus,
in morborum ultionem, ad vitam longam. 4to.
Amst. 1652.
- Hippocratis Opera ; Gr. et Lat. opera et studio J.A.
Vander Linden. 2 tom. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1665.
-
- et Galeni Opera ; Gr. et Lat. curâ Ren.
Charterii. 13 in 9 tom. *Lutet. Paris*, 1679.

† Hoffmanni (F.) Opera physico-medica, cum duobus supplementis. 8 in 5 tom. Fol.

Geneva, 1748-54.

Hutchinson's (B.) *Biographia Medica*; or, Historical and Critical Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent medical Characters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1799.

Johnstone (Dr. J.) Medical Jurisprudence on Madness. 8vo. Birmingham, 1800.

* Jones (Sir W.) on the Cure of the Elephantiasis, &c. 4to. Works, vol. i.

Keill (J.) Tentamina Medico-Physica; quibus accessit Medicina Statica Britannica. 8vo. Lond. 1718.

Kite's (C.) Physiological and Medical Essays, on the Submersion of Animals, and on the Resin of the *Acoroides Resinifera*; with select histories of Diseases, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1795.

Mead's (Dr. R.) Medical Works. 4to. Lond. 1762.
Medical and Physical Journal; from vol. i. 1799. 8vo.

(Edinburgh) from vol. i. 1805. 8vo.

Menzies's (Dr.) Dissertation on Respiration; with notes, by C. Sugrue. 8vo. Edinb. 1796.

* Middleton's (Conyers) de Medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione dissertatio. 8vo. Works, vol. iv.

Pearson (Dr. G.) on Vaccine Pock Inoculation. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

Percival's (Dr. T.) Medical, philosophical, and experimental Essays. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. Warrington, 1788-89.

- Pinel's (Ph.) Treatise on Insanity; translated by Dr. D. Davis. 8vo. *Sheffield*, 1806.
- Powell's (Dr.) Observations on the Bile and its Diseases, and on the Economy of the Liver. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- Renwick's (Dr.) Narrative of the Case of Miss Margaret M'Avoy. 4to. *Lond.* 1817.
- Sanders's (Joseph) Hints to Credulity; or, an Examination of the pretensions of Miss M'Avoy; with Scrutator's Remarks. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1818.
- Scribonii (L.) Compositiones Medicæ; ex recens. et cum notis J. Rhodii; et cum Lexico Scriboniano. 4to. *Patao.* 1655.
- Spallanzani's (L.) Memoirs on Respiration; edited by J. Senebier. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.
- * Temple (Sir W.) on the Cure of the Gout, by Moxa. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iii.
- Trotter's (Dr. T.) *Medicina Nautica*; an Essay on the Diseases of Seamen. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797-1803.
- Willan (R.) on Vaccine Inoculation, 1806; and Heberden on the Increase and Decrease of Diseases, 1801. in 1 vol. 4to.
- Willan (R.) on Cutaneous Diseases. 4to. *Lond.* 1808.

3. Chemistry.

- † A Poem on Alchemy; by Thomas Norton, 1477, and the Compend of Alchimy, made by Syr George Ryplay Knyght, Chanon of Bridlington. *A Manuscript on Vellum.* 8vo.
- Aikin's Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy; with the Appendix. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1807-14.

- Bergman's (T.) Dissertation on Elective Attractions.
8vo. *Lond.* 1785.
- Physical and Chemical Essays; translated by Dr. Cullen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.
- Berthollet (C. L.) Essai de Statique Chimique.
2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803.
- on the Laws of Chemical Affinity. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.
- Black's (Dr.) Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry. 2 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1803.
- Bouillon-La-Grange, (E. J. B.) Manuel d'un Cours de Chimie par. 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, An. vii.
- * Boyle's Sceptical Chymist. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
- Cavallo (T.) on Aerostation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785.
- Chaptal's (J. A.) Elements of Chemistry. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1795.
- Crawford's (Dr.) Experiments and Observations on Animal Heat, and the Inflammation of Combustible Bodies. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1788.
- Crell's Chemical Journal. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791-93.
- Davy's (H.) Chemical and Philosophical Researches; chiefly concerning Nitrous Oxide, or Dephlogisticated Nitrous Air, and its Respiration. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- Dictionnaire de Chimie, Pharmacie, et Métallurgie. 6 tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*
- Fourcroy (A. F.) Philosophie Chimique. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, An. iii.
- Elements of Chemistry and Natural History; translated by R. Heron. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.
- Elements of Chemistry, &c. translated by J. Thompson. 3 vols. 8vo. 5th edit. *Edinb.* 1800.

- Fourcroy (A. F.) *Système des Connaissances Chimiques*. 11 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
-
- *Synoptic Tables of Chemistry*;
by W. Nicholson. Fol. *Lond.* 1801.
- Higgins's (W.) *Comparative View of the Phlogistic and Antiphlogistic Cements*. 8vo. 2d edit.
Lond. 1791.
- Jacquín's (J. F.) *Elements of Chemistry*. 8vo.
Lond. 1799.
- Ingen-housz's (J.) *Experiments on Vegetables*. 8vo.
Lond. 1779.
- Johnson's (W. B.) *History of the progress and present state of Animal Chemistry*. 3 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1803.
- Kirwan (R.) *on Phlogiston, and the Constitution of Acids*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789.
- Klaproth's (M. H.) *Analytical Essays towards promoting the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801-04.
- Lavoisier's *Elements of Chemistry*; translated by R. Kerr. 8vo. 4th edit. *Edinb.* 1799.
- Leslie's (J.) *Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.
- Macquer's (M.) *Dictionary of Chemistry*. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1777.
- Murray's (J.) *System of Chemistry*. 4 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. *Edinb.* 1812.
- Neumann's (Casp.) *Chemical Works*; abridged and methodized, by W. Lewis. 4to. *Lond.* 1759.
- Nicholson's (W.) *Dictionary of Chemistry*. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1795.
-
- *First Principles of Chemistry*. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1796.
- Pictet's (M. A.) *Essay on Fire*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791.

Priestley's (Jos.) Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air. 3 vols. 8vo.

Birmingham, 1790.

Scheele's (C. W.) Chemical observations and experiments on Air and Fire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780.

————— Chemical Essays, with additions.

8vo. *Lond.* 1786.

Thompson's (T.) System of Chemistry. 4 vols.

8vo. *Edinb.* 1802.

Watson's (Bishop) Chemical Essays. 5 vols. 8vo.

7th edit. *Lond.* 1800.

† Woodhouse (J.) on the Chemical and Medical properties of the Persimmon Tree. 8vo.

Philadelphia.

SECTION V.

Mathematics.

1. *Natural and Experimental Philosophy.*

Adams's (G.) Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 5 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1799.

Baconi (R.) Opus majus ad Clementum IV; nunc primum edidit S. Jebb. Fol. *Lond.* 1733.

Boscovichi (R. J.) Theoria Philosophiæ Naturalis. 4to. *Venet.* 1763.

Bossut's (J.) general History of Mathematics. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.

Cavallo's (T.) Elements of Natural or Experimental Philosophy. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.

- Desagulier's (J. T.) *Course of Experimental Philosophy*. 2 vols. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1745.
- Dictionnaire des Amusemens des Sciences, Mathématiques et Physiques*. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*
- Emerson's (W.) *Miscellanies; or, a miscellaneous Treatise containing several Mathematical Subjects*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776.
-
- Tracts; with his Life, by the Rev. W. Bowe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.
- Enfield's (W.) *Institutes of Natural Philosophy*. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1799.
- * Franklin's (B.) *Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects*. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Garnett's (T.) *Annals of Philosophy, Natural History, &c. &c. for 1800-1801*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800-01.
- Gravesande's (W. J.) *Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy; by J. T. Desaguliers*. 2 vols. 4to. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1747.
- Gregory's (G.) *Economy of Nature, explained and illustrated on the Principles of Modern Philosophy*. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.
- Hamilton's (Hugh) *Philosophical Essays*. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1783.
- Hooke's (Dr.) *Posthumous Works*. Fol. *Lond.* 1705.
- Keill's (J.) *Introduction to Natural Philosophy*. 8vo. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1758.
- Maclaurin's (C.) *account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries*. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1775.
- Minutes of the Society for Philosophical Experiments and Conversations*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.

Musschenbroek's (P. V.) Elements of Natural Philosophy; by J. Colson. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1744.

Essai de Physique; traduit d'Hollandois par P. Massuet. 2 tom. 4to. *Leyden*, 1751.

* Newtoni Philosophiæ naturalis Principia Mathematica. 4to. *Opera*, tom. ii. and iii.

Nicholson's (W.) Introduction to Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1796.

Nollét's (Abbé) Lectures on Experimental Philosophy; by J. Colson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1752.

Robins's (B.) Mathematical Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761.

Robison's (Dr.) Elements of Mechanical Philosophy. Vol. i. including Dynamics and Astronomy. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1804.

Rumford's (Count) Philosophical Papers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.

Walker's (A.) System of Familiar Philosophy. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.

Wilkins's (Bishop) Mathematical and Philosophical Works. 8vo. *Lond.* 1708.

Young's (T.) Lectures on Natural Philosophy, and the Mechanical Arts. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1807.

2. *Pure Mathematics.*

Archimedis Opera quæ supersunt omnia; cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ comment. ex recens. Jos. Torelli; cum nova Versione Latina. Fol. *Oxon.* 1792.

- † Baily's (F.) *Doctrine of Interest and Annuities, analytically investigated and explained.* 4to.
Lond. 1808.
- Beddoes's (T.) *Observations on the Nature of Demonstrative Evidence.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.
- * Berkeley (Episc.) *Arithmetica absque Algebra aut Euclide demonstrata.* 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.
- * Condillac. *la langue des calculs par* 8vo.
Oeuvres, tom. xxiii.
- De Moivre's (A.) *Doctrine of Chances, and a Treatise of Annuities in Lives.* 4to. 3rd edit.
Lond. 1756.
- Dictionnaire de Mathématiques.* 3 tom. 4to.
Encycl. Méthod.
- Emerson's (W.) *Method of Increments.* 4to.
Lond. 1763.
- *Arithmetic of Infinites, and the differential Method.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1767.
- *Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities, demonstrated.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1770.
- *Comment on Sir I. Newton's Principia.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1770.
- *Treatise of Algebra.* 8vo. 2d edit.
Lond. 1780.
- *Elements of Trigonometry.* 8vo.
3rd edit. *Lond.* 1788.
- *Elements of Geometry.* 8vo.
Lond. 1794.
- Euclidis *Elementorum Libri priores XII.* curâ S. Horsley. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1802.
- *Datorum Liber, cum additamento; necnon Tractatus alii ad Geometriam pertinentes; curâ S. Horsley.* 8vo. *Oxon.* 1803.

- Euclid's Elements ; by De Chales. 8vo. 4th edit.
Oxford, 1704.
-
- the first six Books, together
with the 11th and 12th ; by R. Simson. 8vo.
10th edit. *Edinb.* 1799.
-
- the 1st, 2nd, and 6th books demonstrated ; by John Walker. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1808.
- Euler's (L.) Elements of Algebra ; with notes and
additions, by Bernouilli and De La Grange.
2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.
- Frend's (W.) Principles of Algebra. 8vo.
Lond. 1796.
- † Galilæi Discursus et Demonstrationes Mathematicæ. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1699.
- Hamilton's (H.) Geometrical Treatise of the Conic
Sections. 4to. *Lond.* 1773.
- Horsley's (Bishop) Elementary Treatises on the
fundamental Principles of Practical Mathematics. 8vo.
Oxford, 1801.
- Hugenii (C.) Opera varia. 2 tom. 4to.
Lugd. Bat. 1724.
-
- Opera reliqua. 2 tom. 4to.
Amst. 1728.
- Huntingtoni (R.) Epistolæ ; et veterum Mathematicorum Synopsis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704.
- Hutton's (C.) Elements of Conic Sections. 8vo.
Lond. 1787.
-
- Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1796.
-
- Mathematical Tables. 8vo. 4th edit.
Lond. 1804.
- Keith's (T.) Introduction to Plane and Spherical
Trigonometry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.

- Ludlam's (W.) Rudiments of Mathematics. 8vo.
2d edit. *Cambr.* 1787.
- Maclaurin (C.) Geometria Organica ; sive descriptio
Linearum Curvarum universalis. 4to.
Lond. 1720.
- Maclaurin's (C.) Treatise of Fluxions. 2 vols. 4to.
Edinb. 1742.
- Manning's (T.) Introduction to Arithmetic and
Algebra. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1796-98.
- Muller's (J.) Elements of Mathematics. 8vo.
Lond. 1748.
- * Newtoni Opera Arithmetica. 4to.
Opera, tom. i.
- * ———— commercium Epistolicum de varia Re
Mathematica. 4to. *Opera*, tom. iv.
- Playfair's (J.) Elements of Geometry. 8vo.
Edinb. 1795.
- Price's (R.) Observations on Reversionary Pay-
ments; the Doctrine of Life Annuities, Political
Arithmetic, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 6th edit.
Lond. 1803.
- Rowe's (J.) Introduction to the Doctrine of Flux-
ions. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1767.
- Saunderson's (N.) Elements of Algebra. 2 vols.
4to. *Cambr.* 1741.
- Simpson's (T.) Mathematical Dissertations, on a
variety of subjects. 4to. *Lond.* 1743.
- Miscellaneous Tracts. 4to.
Lond. 1757.
- Doctrine and Application of Flux-
ions. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1776.
- Doctrine of Annuities and Rever-
sions. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1775.

Simpson's (T.) *Nature and Laws of Chance.* 8vo.

Lond. 1792.

————— *Select Exercises for young Proficients in Mathematics.* 8vo.

Lond. 1792.

————— *Elements of Geometry.* 8vo. 5th edit.

Lond. 1800.

————— *Treatise of Algebra.* 8vo. 7th edit.

Lond. 1800.

————— *Trigonometry*, 5th edit. 1799. The 1st, 2d, and 6th Books of Euclid's Elements demonstrated, by John Walker. *Dublin*, 1808. in 1 vol. 8vo.

Taylor's (M.) *Tables of Logarithms of all numbers, from 1 to 101,000, with preface and explanation, by N. Maskelyne.* 4to.

Lond. 1792.

Vince's (S.) *Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.* 8vo.

Cambr. 1800.

————— *Elements of Conic Sections.* 8vo. 2d edit.

Cambr. 1800.

————— *Principles of Fluxions.* 8vo. 2d edit.

Cambr. 1800.

Walker's (G.) *Treatise on Conic Sections.* 4to.

Lond. 1794.

Wallisii (J.) *Opera Mathematica.* 3 tom. Fol.

Oxon. 1695-99.

Wood's (James) *Elements of Algebra.* 8vo. 2d edit.

Cambr. 1798.

3. *Astronomy.*

Adams's (G.) *Astronomical and Geographical Essays.*

8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1799.

* Bacon de fluxu et refluxu Maris. 4to.

Works, vol. v.

Bonnycastle's (J.) *Introduction to Astronomy.* 8vo.

3d edit. *Lond.* 1796.

† Canaveras (J. A. G.) *Tratado de la Esfera celeste y terrestre, con los principios de Aritmetica y Geometria.* 8vo. *Madrid*, 1796.

Connaissance des Temps, pour l'An 1815. 8vo.

Paris, 1812.

De Mairan, sur l'Aurore Boréale. 4to. *Paris*, 1731.

Emerson's (W.) *System of Astronomy.* 8vo.

Lond. 1769.

————— *Art of drawing Dials.* 8vo.

Lond. 1770.

Ferguson's (J.) *Easy Introduction to Astronomy.*

8vo. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1790.

————— *Astronomy, explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles.* 8vo. 10th edit.

Lond. 1799.

Galileo Galilei, *Opere di*, 3 tom. 4to. *Firenz.* 1718.

† Galilæi *Dialogi de Systemate Mundi.* 4to.

Lugd. Bat. 1700.

Gregory's (David) *Elements of Physical and Geometrical Astronomy, with Dr. Halley's Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets; by E. Stone.* 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1726.

- † Horroccii (J.) Opera posthuma; accedunt G. Crabtræi observationes cœlestes, et J. Flamstead de temporis equatione, et numeri ad Lunæ Theoriam Horroccianam. 4to. *Lond.* 1673.
- Horsley (Bishop) and W. Wales on the Acronychal Rising of the Pleiades, &c. 4to.
Vincent's Nearchus.
- Hugonii Systema Saturnium. Cosmotheoros; sive de Terris cœlestibus, earumque ornatu conjecturæ. 4to. *Opera Varia*, tom. ii.
- ——— Dissertatio de Coronis et Parheliis, et descriptio Automati Planetarii. 4to.
Opera Reliqua, tom. ii.
- Jones (Sir W.) on the Antiquity of the Indian Zodiack. On the Lunar Year of the Hindus, &c. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
- Keill's (J.) Introduction to the true Astronomy. 8vo. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1778.
- La Lande. Astronomie par. 3 tom. 8vo. edit. 3ième. *Paris*, 1792.
- Long's (R.) Astronomy. 2 vols. 4to.
Cambr. 1742-64.
- Ludlam's Astronomical Observations made in the years 1767 and 1768. 4to. *Cambr.* 1769.
- Nautical Almanac, and Astronomical Ephemeris, for 1815, 1816, 1817. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.
- Newton de Mundi Systemate. Theoria Lunæ, &c. 4to. *Opera*, tom. iii.
- Recorde's (R.) Castle of Knowledge; containing the explication of the Sphere, bothe celestiall and materiall, and diuers other thinges incident therto. Fol.

Imprinted at London, by Reginalde Wolfe, 1556.

- (X) Vince's (S.) complete System of Astronomy. 3 vols.
4to. *Cambr.* 1797-1808.
——— Principles of Astronomy. 8vo.
Cambr. 1799.
* Wallis de *Æstu Maris*. Fol. *Opera*, tom. ii.

4. *Optics and Perspective.*

- Adams's (Geo.) Essays on the Microscope. 4to.
2d edit. *Lond.* 1798.
Baker (H.) on the Microscope. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1785.
* Berkeley's (Bishop) Essay towards a new Theory
of Vision. 4to. *Works*, vol. i.
* Boyle's observations on vitiated sight. 4to.
Works, vol. v.
Cozens's (A.) Treatise on Perspective. 4to.
Lond. 1765.
* Hugonii Dioptrica. 4to. *Opera Reliqua*, tom. ii.
Kirby's (J.) Perspective of Architecture, deduced
from the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. Fol.
Lond. 1761.
——— Description and Use of the Architec-
tonic Sector. Fol. *Lond.* 1761.
Ludlam's Theory of Hadley's Quadrant. 8vo.
Lond. 1771.
Malton's (T.) complete Treatise of Perspective; with
the Appendix. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1775-83.
Micrographia Restaurata; or, the Copper-Plates of
Dr. Hooke's wonderful discoveries by the Micro-
scope. Fol. *Lond.* 1745.
* Newtoni *Lectiones Opticæ*. 4to. *Opera*, tom. iii.

- * Newton's (Sir I.) Optics; or, a Treatise of the Reflections, Refractions, Inflections, and Colours of Light. 4to. *Opera*, tom. iv.
- Priestley's (Dr.) Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Perspective. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770.
-
- History and present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1772.
- * Rumford's (Count) observations on coloured Shadows. 8vo. *Philos. Papers*, vol. i.
- Smith's (R.) complete System of Optics. 4to. *Cambr.* 1738.
- Taylor's (Dr. B.) Method of Perspective made easy, both in theory and practice; by J. Kirby. Fol. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1768.
- Wells's (W. C.) Essay upon single Vision with two Eyes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792.
- Wood's (James) Elements of Optics. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1799.

5. Navigation, and Naval Architecture.

- Charnock's (J.) History of Marine Architecture; including a View of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History of all Nations, both Civil and Military. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1801.
- Clerk's (J.) Systematical and Historical Essay on Naval Tactics. 4to. *Lond.* 1790-97.
- Dictionnaire de la Marine. 3 tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*
- Emerson's (W.) Mathematical Principles of Geography. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770.

- Emerson's (W.) *Navigation; or, the Art of Sailing*.
8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1764.
- Falconer's (W.) *Universal Dictionary of the Marine*;
with a Translation of the French Sea-Terms and
Phrases. 4to. *Lond.* 1789.
- Gower's (R. H.) *Practical Seamanship*; (a Supple-
ment to). 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.
- Hutchinson's (W.) *Treatise on Naval Architecture*.
4to. 4th edit. *Liverpool*, 1794.
- Phillips's (J.) *General History of Inland Naviga-
tion, foreign and domestic*. 4to. *Lond.* 1795.
- * Raleigh (Sir W.) on the Invention of Ships,
Anchors, &c. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Smeaton's (J.) *Reports, made on various occasions
in the course of his employment of an Engineer*.
4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1797-1814.
- † Ulloa, *Conversaciones sobre las navegaciones y
modo de Hacerlas, el Pilotage, y la Maniobra*,
&c. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1795.
- * Willett (Ralph) on British Naval Architecture.
4to. *Archæologia*, vol. ii.

6. *Statics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, and Mechanics.*

- Atwood (G.) on the rectilinear motion and rotation
of Bodies. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1784.
- * Baconi *Historia Soni et Auditus*. 4to.
Works, vol. v.
- Belidor. *Architecture Hydraulique; ou l'art de con-
duire, d'élever, et de ménager les eaux pour les
différens besoins de la vie*. 4 tom. 4to.
Paris, 1782-90.

- * Berkeley (Episc.) de Motu ; sive de motus principio et natura, et de causa communicationis motuum. 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.
- * Boyle's Hydrostatical Discourses. 4to. *Works*, vol. iii.
- * ——— *Medicina Hydrostatica*; or, Hydrostatics applied to the Materia Medica. 4to. *Works*, vol. v.
- Clare (M.) on the Motion of Fluids. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1747.
- Cotes's (R.) Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures. 2d edit. by R. Smith, D. D. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1747.
- Emerson's (W.) Principles of Mechanics ; explaining and demonstrating the general Laws of Motion. 4to. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1794.
- Ferguson's (W.) Tables and Tracts, relative to several Arts and Sciences. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1771.
- select Mechanical Exercises ; with his Life. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1790.
- Lectures on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, &c. 8vo. 9th edit. *Lond.* 1799.
- Hales's (S.) Statical Essays, containing Vegetable Statics. 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1769.
- * Hugenii machinæ quædam, et varia circa Mechanicarum. 4to. *Opera Varia*, tom. i.
- * Hugenius de causa gravitatis. De motu corporum ex percussione. De vi centrifuga. 4to. *Opera reliqua*, tom. ii.
- † Koster (J. T.) on a new and improved method of constructing Wheel Carriages. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1819.

Machines et Inventions, approuvées par l'Académie Royale des Sciences. 6 tom. 4to.

Paris, 1735, &c.

† Observations on Ackermann's Patent moveable Axles for four-wheel Carriages. 8vo.

Lond. 1818.

Parkinson's (T.) System of Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 4to.

Cambr. 1789.

Vince's (S.) Principles of Hydrostatics. 8vo. 2d edit.

Cambr. 1800.

* Wallisii Mechanica; sive Tractatus de Motu, de Hydrostaticis, &c. Fol.

Opera, tom. i.

Wood's (J.) Principles of Mechanics. 8vo. 2d edit.

Cambr. 1799.

SECTION VI.

Mechanic Arts.

1. *Arts and Trades.*

Bancroft's (Dr. E.) experimental Researches, concerning the Philosophy of permanent Colours. 8vo.

Lond. 1794.

Berthollet Éléments de l'art de la Teinture. 2 tom. 8vo.

Paris, 1791.

* Boyle's Experimental History of Colours. 4to.

Works, vol. i.

Desmond's (W.) Directions for Tanning, according to a new method. 8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1801.

Dictionnaire des Arts et Métiers Mécaniques.
tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*

— des Manufactures, Arts et Métiers.
tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*

Emerson's (W.) Calculation, Libration, and Mensuration; or, the arts of Reckoning, Weighing, and Measuring. 8vo. Lond. 1770.

Higgins (B.) on composing and applying Calcareous Cements, and of preparing Quick-Lime. 8vo. Lond. 1780.

Lewis's (W.) *Commercium Philosophico-Technicum*; or, the Philosophical Commerce of the Arts. 4to. Lond. 1763.

2. *Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences, Histories of Inventions, &c.*

* Agrippa (H. C.) de incertitudine et vanitate Scientiarum atque Artium. 8vo. *Opera*, tom. ii.

Chambers's (E.) Cyclopædia; or, an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; by Dr. Rees. 4 vols. Fol. Lond. 1776.

Dutens (L.) Origine des découvertes attribuées aux Modernes. 4to. edit. 3ième. Lond. 1796.

Encyclopædia Britannica. 18 vols. 4to. 3rd edit. Edinb. 1797.

— (Supplement to the)
vols. 4to.

Encyclopédie Méthodique, ou par ordre des Matières. tom. 4to. Paris.

- Goguet (A.Y.) de l'origine des Loix, des Arts, et des Sciences, et de leur Progrès chez les anciens Peuples. 3 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1758.
- Imison's (J.) School of Arts; or, an Introduction to useful Knowledge. 8vo. 4th. edit. *Lond.* 1796.
- Miller's (S.) brief Retrospect of the 18th Century; containing a sketch of the Revolutions and Improvements in Science, Arts, and Literature, during that Period. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.
- Rees's (Dr.) Cyclopædia; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. 39 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1819.
- Rollin's History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768.
- † Smith's (J.) Mechanic; or, Compendium of Practical Inventions. 2 vols. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1816.

SECTION VII.

*Fine Arts.*1. *Painting, Sculpture, and Engraving.*

- Aglionby's (W.) Painting illustrated; with the Lives of the most eminent Painters, from Cimabue, to Raphael, and Michael Angelo. 4to. *Lond.* 1686.
- Algarotti's (Count) Essay on Painting. 8vo. *Lond.* 1764.

- Annals of the Fine Arts ; from vol. i. 1816. 8vo.
- Armstrong (F.) on a newly invented Green Paint.
4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1776.
- Barry's (James) Works ; with some account of his
Life and Writings. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1809.
- Basan (F.) Dictionnaire des Graveurs anciens et
modernes depuis l'Origine de la gravure. 2 tom.
8vo. édit. 2de. *Paris*, 1789.
- Bell's (C.) Essays on the Anatomy of Expression
in Painting. 4to. *Lond.* 1806.
- Bosse (A.) sur la distinction des diverses manières de
peinture, dessein et gravure. 12mo. *Paris*, 1649.
- * Bulengerus (J. C.) de Pictura, Plastica et Statu-
aria. Fol. *Thesaur. Græc. Antiq.* tom. ix.
- Catalogue d'estampes de Mons. Marcus. 8vo.
Amst. 1770.
- raisonnée d'estampes et de desseins de
feu M. Hazard. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1789.
- Chamberlaine's (J.) Imitations of original Drawings
by Leonardo da Vinci ; in his Majesty's Collec-
tion. Fol. *Lond.* 1796.
- Chambray (R. F. de) Idée de la perfection de la
Peinture. 4to. *Mans*, 1662.
- Daulby's (D.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Works
of Rembrandt, and of his Scholars, Bol, Livens,
and Van Vliet. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1796.
- De Pile's Art of Painting, and the Lives of the
Painters. 8vo. *Lond.* 1706.
- * Demontiosii (Lud.) Commentarius de Sculptura,
Cælatura Gemmarum, Scalptura et Pictura An-
tiquorum. Fol. *Thesaur. Græc. Antiq.* tom. ix.
- Dictionnaire des Beaux Arts. 2 tom. 4to.
Encycl. Méthod.

Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres initiales, Logogryphes, Rebus, &c. sous lesquels les plus célèbres Peintres, Graveurs, et Dessinateurs, ont dessiné leurs noms. 8vo.

Paris, 1762.

— des Artistes, dont nous avons des estampes, avec une notice détaillée de leurs ouvrages gravés. (par Heinecken.) 4 tom. 8vo.

Leips. 1778-90.

* Du Fresnoy's (C. A.) Art of Painting; Lat. and Eng. by Mason, with notes by Sir J. Reynolds. 8vo. *Reynolds's Works*, vol. iii.

Faithorne's (W.) Art of Graving and Etching. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond*. 1702.

Fuseli's (H.) Lectures on Painting. 4to.

Lond. 1801.

* Gauricus (Pomp.) de Sculptura, sive Statuaria. Fol. *Thesaur. Græc. Antiq.* tom. ix.

Gilpin's (W.) Essays on Picturesque Beauty, on Picturesque Travel; and on sketching Landscape. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond*. 1794.

— Remarks on Forest Scenery, and Woodland Views. 2 vols. 8vo. 3rd edit.

Lond. 1794.

Gool (Van) de nieuwe Schouburg der Nederlantsche Kunstschilders en Schilderessen. 2 vol. 8vo.

'*Sgravenhage*, 1750.

Guiccardini's account of the ancient Flemish School of Painting. 8vo. *Lond*. 1795.

Hayley's (W.) Essay on Sculpture. 4to.

Lond. 1800.

Hogarth Illustrated, by John Ireland. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond*. 1793.

- Huber (M.) notices générales des Graveurs et des Peintres; avec l'histoire de la gravure, et de la peinture, &c. 8vo. *Dresden*, 1787.
- Junius (Fr.) de pictura veterum; accedit Catalogus Architectorum, Pictorum, Mechanicorum, &c. Fol. *Roterod.* 1694.
- Kate (L. H. T.) on Ideal Beauty in Painting and Sculpture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769.
- Landseer's (J.) Lectures on the Art of Engraving. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.
- Le Comte (F.) Cabinet des singularités d'Architecture, Peinture, Sculpture et Gravure. 3 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1609.
- Lomazzi. A tracte containing the artes of curious paintinge, carvinge, and buildinge; written first in Italian, by J. P. Lomatius, and englished by R. H. (Richard Haydocke.) Fol. *Oxford*, 1598.
- Mezzotinto. (Art of Engraving in) 8vo. *Winchester*, 1776.
- * Manutius (Ald.) de Cælatura et Pictura Veterum. Fol. *Thesaur. Græc. Antiq.* tom. ix.
- Noms des Peintres, les plus célèbres et les plus connus, anciens et modernes. 12mo. *Paris*, 1679.
- Painters. True effigies of the most eminent Painters, and other famous Artists who have flourished in Europe. Fol. 1694.
- Papillon (J. M.) Traité Historique et pratique de la gravure en bois. 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1766.
- * Philostratus de Pictura. Fol. *Thesaur. Græc. Antiq.* tom. ix.
- Pilkington's (M.) Dictionary of Painters; with Supplement, by J. Barry. 4to. *Lond.* 1798.

- * Pownall's (T.) Observations on ancient Painting in England. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. ix.
- Price (Uvedale) on the Picturesque, as compared with the Sublime and Beautiful. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796-98.
- Report of the Committee of the Society of Arts, relative to the mode of preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.
- Reynolds's (Sir J.) Works; containing his Discourses at the Royal Academy, and Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, &c. with his Life, by E. Malone. 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1798.
- Richardson's Essay on the Theory of Painting. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1725.
- Sculptura Historico-Technica*; or, the History and Art of Engraving. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1770.
- Smith's (J.) Art of Painting. 8vo. *Lond.* 1676.
- Van-Mander. Leven der Nederlandsche en Hoogduitsche Schilderen. 2 vol. 8vo. *Amst.* 1764.
- Vasari (G.) Vite de' più eccellenti Pittori, Scultori, e Architetti. 11 tom. 8vo. *Siena*, 1791-94.
- Vertue's (G.) Description of the Works of Wenceslaus Hollar. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1759.
- † Vinci (Lionardo da) Trattato della pittura, con la vita dell' istesso autore, scritta da Rafelle du Fresne; si sono aggiunti i tre libri della pittura, e il trattato della statua di L. B. Alberti, con la vita del medesimo. Fol. *Parigi*, 1651.
- * Walpole's (H.) *Ædes Walpolianæ*; or, a description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton-Hall, in Norfolk. 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.

- * Walpole's (H.) *Anecdotes of Painting in England; and incidental notes on other Arts.* 4to.
Works, vols. iii. and iv.
- Webb's (D.) *Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting.* 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1761.
- † Winkelmann (Giov.) *Storia delle arti del Disegno presso gli Antichi; tradotta del Tedesco dall' Abate Carlo Fea.* 3 tom. 4to. *Roma.* 1783.
- *Histoire de l'art chez les Anciens; traduit de l'Allemand par M. Huber.* 3 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789.

2. *Music, Dancing, Hunting, Shooting, &c*

- * Ascham's (R.) *Toxophilus; or, the School of Shooting.* *Works*, 4to.
- Burney's (C.) *general History of Music; from the earliest ages to the present period.* 4 vols. 4to. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1789.
- Dictionnaire de Musique.* 2 tom. 4to.
, *Encycl. Méthod.*
- *de l'art de l'équitation, de l'escrime, de la danse, et de l'art de nager.* 4to.
Encycl. Méthod.
- *de toutes les espèces de Chasses.* 4to.
Encycl. Méthod.
- * Laurentius (J.) *de Præconibus, Citharædis, Fistulis ac Tintinnabulis.* Fol.
Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. vol. viii.
- * Franklin (B.) *on the Art of Swimming.* 8vo.
Works, vol. ii.

- * Hugonii novus Cyclus Harmonicus. 4to.
Opera varia, tom. ii.
- * Jenyns's (Soame) Art of Dancing ; a Poem. 8vo.
Works, vol. i.
- Jones's (E.) Bardic Museum. Fol. *Lond.* 1802.
- Musical Relicks of the Welch Bards.
Fol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1800.
- * Meursii (J.) Orchestra, sive de Saltationibus Veterum. Fol. *Thesaur. Græc. Antiq.* tom. viii.
- Oppianus de venatione et piscatione, cum paraphrasi Græca Libror. de Aucupio ; Gr. et Lat. curâ J. G. Schneider. *Argentor.* 1776.
- Ptolemæi, Porphyrii, et Bryennii Harmonica. Gr. et Lat. Fol. *Wallisii Opera*, tom. iii.
- Rousseau. Écrits sur la Musique. 8vo.
Oeuvres, tom. xix. xx. xxi. xxii. xxxvii.
- * Wallis de veterum Harmonica ad hodiernam comparata. Fol. *Opera*, tom. iii.

SECTION VIII.

Architecture.

- † Aikin (Edm.) on the Doric Order of Architecture; containing an Historical view of its Rise and Progress among the Ancients, with a Critical Investigation of its Principles of Composition and Adaptation to modern use. Fol.

Lond. 1810.

- Blondel (J. F.) *Architecture Française; ou Recueil des Plans, &c. des Églises, Maisons Royales, Hôtels, et Edifices les plus considerables de Paris.* 4 tom. Fol.

Paris, 1752.

- Chambers's (W.) *Plans, Elevations, &c. of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew.* Fol. *Lond.* 1763.

-
- Treatise on the Decorative Part of Civil Architecture.* Fol. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1791.
Dictionnaire de l'Architecture. tom. 4to.

Encycl. Method.

- * Essex (J.) on the Origin and Antiquity of round Churches. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. vi.

- Hutton (C.) on the Principle of Bridges. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1801.

- Jones's (Inigo) *Designs for Public and Private Buildings; by W. Kent.* 2 vols. in 1. Fol.

Lond. 1770.

- * Kelsall's (C.) Architectural Detail of an University.
4to. *Phantasm of an Univ.*
- * Kerrich (Rev. T.) on Gothic Architecture. 4to.
Archæologia, vol. xvi.
- * King's (E.) Observations on Ancient Castles. 4to.
Archæologia, vol. iv.
- * Lyttleton (Bishop) on the Antiquity of Brick
Buildings in England. 4to. *Archæologia*, vol. i.
- Murphy's (J.) Plans, elevations, sections, and views
of the Church of Batalha, in Portugal. Fol.
Lond. 1795.
- Palladio. (Le Fabriche e i Disegni di Andr.) rac-
colti ed illustrati da O. B. Scamozzi. 5 tom.
Fol. ediz. sec. *Vicenz.* 1786.
- Perronet, Description des projets et de la con-
struction des Ponts de Neuilli, de Mantes, d'
Orléans, de Louis XVI. &c. des projects du
Canal du Bourgogne, &c. 4to. *et Atlas en Fol.*
Paris, 1788.
- * Pownall's (T.) Observations on the Origin and Pro-
gress of Gothic Architecture, and on the Cor-
poration of Free Masons supposed to be the
establishers of it as a regular order. 4to.
Archæologia, vol. ix.
- Rudiments of Ancient Architecture. 8vo. 2d edit.
Lond. 1794.
- * Saunders (G.) on Gothic Architecture. 4to.
Archæologia, vol. xvii.
- Smeaton's (J.) narrative of the Building, and Con-
struction of the Eddystone Lighthouse with
Stone. Fol. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1793.
- Vitruvius Pollio. (The Architecture of) translated
by W. Newton. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1791.

- Vitruvius Britannicus*; containing Plans, Elevations and Sections of public and private buildings in Great Britain; by Campbell, Woolfe, and Gandon. 5 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1767-71.
- * Winkelmänn. Osservazioni sull' architettura degli Antichi. 4to. *Storia delle arti*, tom. iii.

SECTION IX.

Art of War.

- * Bayfius (S.) et Auctores alii de Re Navali Antiquorum. Fol. *Thesaur. Græc. Antiq.* tom. ii.
- Dictionnaire de l'Art Militaire. 4 tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*
- Elementary Principles of Tactics; with observations on the Military Art. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771.
- Essay on the Art of War. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761.
- Holliday's (F.) Introduction to Practical Gunnery. 8vo. *Lond.* 1756.
- Le Blond's (M.) Military Engineer; or, a Treatise on the Attack and Defence of all kinds of fortified places. 8vo. *Lond.* 1759.
- * Machiavelli dell' arte della guerra. 8vo. *Opere*, tom. iii.
- Military Mentor. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.
- Morogues (Viscomte de) Tactique Navale; ou Traité des évolutions et des signaux. 4to. *Paris*, 1763.

Muller's (J.) Treatise on the Elementary Part of Fortification. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1782.

————— Treatise on the Practical Part of Fortification. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755.

————— Attack and Defence of fortified Places. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1770.

————— Field Engineer. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1773.

————— Treatise of Artillery. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1780.

————— (Appendix to) 8vo. *Lond.* 1768.

Précis des évènements militaires ; ou essai historique sur la guerre presente. 2 tom. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1801.

* Raleigh's (Sir W.) Discourse of War. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.

* Robins's Principles of Gunnery. 8vo. *Mathem. Tracts*, vol. i.

Tielke's (I. G.) Field Engineer ; translated from the German, by E. Hewgill. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789.

Turpin's (Count) Art of War ; translated by Captain Otway. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1761.

Vauban (Oeuvres Militaires de) par F. P. Foissac. 3 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, An. iii.

CLASS VI.

JURISPRUDENCE,
GOVERNMENT & POLITICS.

SECTION I.

Canon and Civil Law.

- Bacon's (J.) *Liber Regis*, vel, *Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum*; with directions and precedents relating to Presentations, Institutions, Inductions, Dispensations, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1786.
- Burn's (Dr.) *Ecclesiastical Law*. 4 vols. 8vo. 6th edit. *Lond.* 1797.
- Dictionnaire de Jurisprudence. tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*
- Hommellii (C. F.) *Litteratura Juris*. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1761.
- Menagii (Æ.) *Juris Civilis Amœnitates*. 8vo. *Lutet.* 1677.

- * **Milton (J.)** on the Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce; with defences of it. 4to.

Prose Works, vol. i.

- * **Selden** of the Original of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of Testaments. History of Tithes. Fol.

Works, vol. iii.

- Taylor's (Dr.)** Elements of the Civil Law. 4to.
2nd edit. *Lond.* 1769.

SECTION II.

Law of Nations, Treaties, &c.

- A general collection of Treaties, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other public papers, relating to Peace and War.** 4 vols. 8vo. 2nd edit.

Lond. 1792.

- † **Chalmers's (Gen.)** Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1790.

- Dictionnaire d'Économie Politique et Diplomatique.** 4 tom. 4to.

Encycl. Méthod.

- Grotius (H.)** on the Rights of War and Peace; with notes by J. Barbeyrac. Fol. *Lond.* 1738.

- Pufendorf's** Law of Nature and Nations; with the notes of Barbeyrac; by Kennett and Carew. Fol. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1749.

- * Seldeni Mare Clausum ; seu de dominio Maris.
Fol. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Vattel's (M. de) Law of Nations ; or, Principles of
the Law of Nature, applied to the conduct and
affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. 8vo.
Lond. 1797.
- Ward's (R.) enquiry into the foundation and history
of the Law of Nations in Europe ; from the time
of the Greeks and Romans, to the age of Gro-
tius. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.

SECTION III.

Statute and Common Law.

- Abbott (Charles) on the Law relative to Merchant
Ships and Seamen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.
- Abridgement of Cases in Equity, argued and ad-
judged in the High Court of Chancery. 2 vols.
Fol. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1793.
- The Acts of the Parliament of Scotland. vols.
Fol. *Lond.*
- Auckland's (Lord) Principles of Penal Law. 8vo.
2d edit. *Lond.* 1771.
- * Lord Bacon's Law Tracts. 4to. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Bacon's (M.) Abridgement of the Law ; by H. Gwil-
lim. 7 vols. 8vo. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1798.
- The Bankrupt Laws ; by W. Cooke. 2 vols. 8vo.
4th edit. *Lond.* 1799.

- Barnewall and Alderson's Reports of Cases, argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench; from Michaelmas Term, 1817. vols. 8vo. *Lond.*
- † Beccaria dei Delitti, e delle Pene. 8vo. ediz. 6ta. *Harlem*, 1766.
- Traité des Délits et des Peines. 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1766.
- Bell's (G. J.) Treatise on the Law of Bankruptcy in Scotland. Vol. i. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1800.
- Blackstone's (Sir W.) Commentaries on the Laws of England; with notes and additions by Professor Christian. 4 vols. 8vo. 13th edit. *Lond.* 1800.
- Bracton (Henr. de) de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ, Libri V. Fol. *Lond.* 1569.
- Britton; the second edition; faithfully corrected according to divers ancient Manuscripts; by Edmund Wingate. 8vo. *Lond.* 1640.
- Burn's (Dr.) Justice of the Peace, and Parish Officer. 4 vols. 8vo. 18th edit. *Lond.* 1797.
- Causes célèbres et intéressantes, avec leur continuation. 26 tom. 8vo. *Amst.* 1775.
- Clarke's (J.) *Bibliotheca Legum*; or, complete Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of the United Kingdom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.
- Coke's (Sir E.) Institutes of the Laws of England; with notes by F. Hargrave and C. Butler. 7 vols. 8vo. 15th edit. *Lond.* 1794-7.
- Comyns's (Sir J.) Digest of the Laws of England; continued to the present time by S. Rose. 6 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1800.
- Cragii (T.) Jus Feudale; operâ et studio J. Baillie. Fol. edit. 3ta. *Edinb.* 1732.

- Cullen's (Arch.) Principles of the Bankrupt Law.
8vo. *Lond.* 1800.
- Dalrymple's (John) Essay towards a general History
of Feudal Property. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1758.
- Durnford (C.) and E. H. East's Reports of Cases,
argued and determined in the Court of King's
Bench; from Michaelmas Term, 26 Geo. III. to
Trinity Term, 40 Geo. III. 8 vols. Fol.
Lond. 1787-1800.
- East's (E. H.) Reports of Cases, argued and de-
termined in the Court of King's Bench, 1800-
1812. 16 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801-14.
- Evans's (W. D.) Collection of Statutes connected
with the general administration of the Law; ar-
ranged according to the order of subjects, with
notes. 8 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.
- + ——— general view of the decisions of
Lord Mansfield. 2 vols. 4to. *Liverpool.*
- + ——— Essays on Actions for Money had
and received; on the Law of Insurances, and
on the Law of Bills of Exchange and Promis-
sory Notes. 8vo. *Liverpool.*
- Fearne's (C.) Essay on the learning of Contingent
Remainders, and Executory Devises. 2 vols.
8vo. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1795.
- Fleta; seu Commentarius Juris Anglicani sic nun-
cupatus, sub Edward I.; subjungitur etiam J.
Seldeni ad Fletam Dissertatio Historica. 4to.
edit. 2da. *Lond.* 1685.
- Fonblanque's (John) Treatise on Equity. 2 vols.
8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1799.
- Fortescue (Sir J.) *de Laudibus Legum Angliæ*; with
Selden's notes, and an historical preface by F.
Gregor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775.

Foster's (Sir M.) Report of some proceedings on the Commission for the Trial of the Rebels in 1746; and of other Crown Cases; with Discourses upon a few branches of the Crown Law; by M. Dodson. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1792.

Hale's (Sir M.) History of the Common Law; with additions, and a life of the author by Serjeant Runnington. 2 vols. 8vo. 5th edit.

Lond. 1794.

———— History of the Pleas of the Crown; with notes and additions, by Emlyn, Wilson, and Dogherty. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.

Hargrave's (F.) Collection of State Trials, and Proceedings for High Treason, &c. commencing 11 Richard II. and ending 16 George III. 11 vols. in 5. Fol. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1776-81.

Hawkins's (W.) Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown; by T. Leach. 4 vols. 8vo. 7th edit. *Lond.* 1795.

Horne's (M.) Mirrour of Justices; to which is added, the Diversity of Courts, and their Jurisdiction. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768.

Hume's (D.) Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland, respecting the Description and Punishment of Crimes. 2 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1797.

Jacob's (Giles) Law Dictionary; with additions, by S. E. Tomlins. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1797.

* Jones's (Sir W.) Essay on the Law of Bailments. 4to. *Works*, vol. vi.

Kaimes's (Lord) Decisions of the Court of Session. 2 vols. Fol. 2d edit. *Edinb.* 1791.

———— Historical Law Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1758.

———— Principles of Equity. 2 vols. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Edinb.* 1778.

- Kyd (S.) on the Law of Corporations. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1793-94.
- on the Law of Bills of Exchange and
Promissory Notes. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1795.
- on the Law of Awards. 8vo. 2d edit.
Lond. 1799.
- * Mackenzie (Sir G.) on the Laws of Scotland. Fol.
Works, vol. ii.
- Magna Charta; translated by E. Cooke. 8vo.
Lond. 1680.
- Maule and Selwyn's Reports of Cases, argued and
determined in the Court of King's Bench; from
Hilary Term 1813, to Hilary Term 1816. 4 vols.
8vo. *Lond.* 1814-17.
- Park's (J. A.) System of the Law of Marine In-
surances. 8vo. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1800.
- Pothier (M.) on the Law of Obligations, or Contracts;
translated by W. D. Evans. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1806.
- Reeves's (J.) History of the English Law; from
the time of the Saxons, to the end of the reign
of Philip and Mary. 4 vols. 8vo. 2d edit.
Lond. 1787.
- Robinson's (Chris.) Reports of Cases, argued and
determined in the High Court of Admiralty;
commencing Michaelmas Term, 1798. 6 vols.
8vo. *Lond.* 1799-1808.
- Rutherford's (T.) Institutes of Natural Law. 2 vols.
8vo. *Cambr.* 1745-46.
- Sedgwick's (J.) critical and miscellaneous remarks
on the Commentaries of Sir W. Blackstone. 4to.
Lond. 1800.

- * Selden's Discourse touching the office of Lord Chancellor of England. Notes on Fortescue and Hengham. Fol. *Works*, vol. iii.
 Skene's (Sir J.) *Regiam Majestatem*; the auld Lawes and Constitutions of Scotland. 4to.

Edinb. 1774.

- Stair's (Lord) Institutions of the Laws of Scotland. Fol. 3rd edit. *Edinb.* 1759.

- Statutes of the Realm; printed by command of his Majesty, King George III. from original Records, and authentic Manuscripts. vols. Fol. *Lond.*

- Statutes at Large; from 50 Geo. III. Fol.

- from Magna Charta, to 41 Geo. III. by Owen Ruffhead. 18 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1769-1800.

- of the United Kingdom; by T. E. Tomlins; from 41 Geo. III. 4to. *Lond.*

- (Index to the) by John Raithby; from Magna Charta, to 49 Geo. III. 4to.

Lond. 1814.

- Sullivan's (F. S.) Lectures on the Constitution and Laws of England; with a Discourse on the Laws and Government of England, by Gilbert Stuart. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1776.

- Tomlins's (T. E.) digested Index to the Term Reports, 1785-1805. 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit.

Lond. 1800-07.

- Trial of Henry, Lord Viscount Melville, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

- Lieut. Gen. Whitelocke, by a Court Martial. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

- William Stone, for High Treason. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.

- Trial of Richard Patch, for Murder. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.
- Lord Cochrane and others, for Conspiracy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.
- Thos. Paine, for a Libel. 1792. W. Winterbotham, for Sedition. 1793. T. Walker, W. Paul, and others, for High Treason. 1794. A. H. Rowan, for Libel. 1794. in 1 vol. 8vo.
- Thos. Muir, and the Rev. T. F. Palmer for Sedition. 1793. Maurice Margarot, and Joseph Gerrald for Sedition. 1794. R. Watt and D. Downie for High Treason 1794. in 1 vol. 8vo.
- E. M. Despard, and R. Emmet for High Treason. 1803. in 1 vol. 8vo.
- Vezey's (F.) Reports of Cases, argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery; from 1746 to 1755. 2 vols. Fol. *Lond.* 1771.
- Viner's (C.) general abridgment of Law and Equity. 24 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1791-94.
- (Supplement to)
6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799-1800.
- Wooddeson's (R.) Elements of Jurisprudence. 4to. *Lond.* 1783.
- Systematical view of the Laws of England. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792-93.

Political Tracts.

People of Ireland on the Union. 1799. Impartial view of the Causes leading Ireland to the necessity of an Union. 1799. Report of the Debate of the Irish Bar on the subject of an Union. 1799. Report of the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons. 1799.

Vol. V. Mr. Pitt's speech on the negotiation for a Peace with France. 1806. State of the Negotiation, with details of its progress, and causes of its termination. 1806. Sir H. Wilson's enquiry into the state of the Military force of the British Empire. 1804.

Vol. VI. A few cursory Remarks on the State of Parties during the Administration of Mr. Addington. 1803. A brief answer to "A few cursory Remarks." 1803. A plain Answer to the misrepresentations contained in the "Cursory Remarks." 1804. Reply to "A plain Answer." 1804. A plain Reply to "A plain Answer," 1804. Observations on "Cursory Remarks." 1803. Reply to some of the Answerers of the "Cursory Remarks," 1804. General Review of Men and Manners, occasioned by "Remarks," "Plain Answers," &c. &c. 1804.

Vol. VII. Lord A. Hamilton on the late and present Administrations. 1804. Thoughts on the old and new Administrations. 1804. View of the relative situations of Mr. Pitt and Mr. Addington. 1804. Letter to R. Ward, Esq. on the preceding pamphlet. 1804. Thoughts on a Coalition between the great Parliamentary Leaders. 1804.

Vol. VIII. Thoughts on the present Administration, by an Old Whig. 1806. Inquiry into the State of the Nation. 1806.

Vol. IX. Paull's Letter to the Electors of Westminster. 1807. Observations on a Pamphlet, privately circulated by Sir Home Popham. 1803. Statement of the case of Lieut. Gen. De Lancey.

Roscoe's (W.) considerations on the causes, objects and consequences of the present War. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1800.

+ ——— occasional Tracts, relative to the War between Great Britain and France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.

- † Rosello, (L. P.) Il ritratto del vero governo, del principe dal l'esempio vivo del Gran Cosimo de' Medici. 8vo. *Vinegia*, 1552.
- Sketches on the intrinsic strength, military and naval force of France and Russia; with remarks on their influence, &c. 4to. *Hague*, 1803.
- Sydney's (Algernon) Discourses concerning Government; with his Letters, Trial, Apology, and Memoirs of his Life. 4to. *Lond.* 1763.
- * Temple (Sir W.) on the origin and nature of Government. 8vo. *Works*, vol. i.
- Yorke's (H. R.) Political Review, 1808-1811. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.*

SECTION V.

Political Economy, Finance, Money, Trade and Commerce.

- Anderson's (A.) Historical and Chronological deduction of the Origin of Commerce, from the earliest accounts. 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1801.
- Baillies (Geo.) Narrative of the Mercantile Transactions of the Concerns of Geo. Baillie & Co's. Houses. 4to. *Lond.*
- Baring (A.) on the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.
- Beawes's (W.) *Lex Mercatoria Rediviva*; or, a complete Code of Commercial Law; by T. Mortimer. Fol. 5th edit. *Lond.* 1792.

† Chalmers's (G.) Estimate of the comparative strength of Great-Britain, and of the losses of her Trade, from every War since the Revolution; with Gregory King's observations upon the state and condition of England, in 1696. 8vo.

Lond. 1802.

Child's (Sir Josiah) Discourse of Trade. 8vo.

4th edit.

Lond.

Clarke's (T. B.) Survey of the Strength and Opulence of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.

Clarkson's (T.) History of the Rise, Progress, and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

Colquhoun (P.) on the Wealth, Power, and Resources of the British Empire, in every quarter of the world. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1815.

———— on the Police of the Metropolis.

8vo. 6th edit.

Lond. 1800.

———— on the Commerce and Police of the River Thames. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.

Commercial Magazine; 1799-1806. 14 vols. 8vo.

Lond.

Commercial Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Opinions of Lord Melville and Marquis Wellesley on an open Trade to India. 1813. Enquiry into the Causes which oppose the Conversion of the Hindûs. 1808. Hume's Speech on the Renewal of the East India Company's Charter. 1813.

Vol. II. G. W. Jordan on the Claims of the West India Colonists. 1804. The Opportunity; or, Reasons for an immediate Alliance with St. Domingo. 1804. War in Disguise; or, the Frands of Neutral Flags. 1805. Answer to "War in Disguise." 1806.

Considerations upon the Trade with India; and the Policy of continuing the Company's Monopoly. 4to. *Lond.* 1807.

Crumpe's (S.) Essay on the best means of providing
Employment for the People. 8vo. 2d edit.

Lond. 1795.

D'Avenant's (Dr. C.) Works, relating to the Trade
and Revenue of England. 5 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1771.

Dictionnaire d'Économie Politique et Diplomatique.
4 tom. 4to. *Encycl. Méthod.*

————— des Finances. 3 tom. 4to.

Encycl. Méthod.

————— du Commerce. 3 tom. 4to.

Encycl. Méthod.

* The Drapier's Letters. 8vo. *Swift's Works*, vol. ix.

Eden's (Sir F. M.) State of the Poor; or, an History
of the labouring Classes in England, from the
Conquest to the present Period; with a Chrono-
logical Table of the Prices of Labour, Provision,
&c. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1797.

* Fielding (H.) on the Causes of the Increase of
Robbers, &c. with proposals for remedying the
evil. 8vo. *Works*, vol. viii.

Financial Tracts; in 1 vol. 8vo.

Vol. I. Three Essays on Taxation of Income, &c. 1799. Letter to Mr.
Pitt, on the stoppage of Issues in Specie at the Bank of Eng-
land; by W. Boyd, M. P. 1801. Brief Observations on Mr.
Boyd's Letter. 1801. The principles of Taxation; or, Con-
tribution according to Means, by W. Friend. 1804. Report of
the Debates on the East India Budget. 1806.

Gee (Joshua) on the Trade and Navigation of Great
Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767.

Good (J. M.) on the best means of maintaining and
employing the Poor in Parish Workhouses.
12mo. *Lond.* 1798.

- Howard (J.) on the State of the Prisons in England and Wales. 4to. 4th edit. *Lond.* 1792.
- Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe; and foreign Prisons and Hospitals. 4to. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1791.
- * Jebb on the construction and polity of Prisons. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.
- Lauderdale (Lord) on the nature and origin of public Wealth, and the means and causes of its increase. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1804.
- Liverpool's (Lord) Treatise on the Coins of the Realm. 4to. *Lond.* 1805.
- * Locke on the value of Money and Silver Coin. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iv.
- Lowndes's Essay for the amendment of the Silver Coins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1695.
- M'Arthur's (John) Financial and Political Facts of the Eighteenth Century; with comparative estimates of the Revenue, Expenditure, Debts, Manufactures, and Commerce of Great Britain. 8vo. 3d edit. *Lond.* 1801.
- † Martin's (T.) Observations on Payments and Receipts in Bank of England Notes, reduced to their value in Gold. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1819.
- Millar's (J.) Observations on the Distinction of Ranks in Society. 8vo. 2d edit. *Lond.* 1773.
- Mills's (James) Commerce defended; an answer to the arguments, by which Mr. Spence, Mr. Cobbett, and others, have attempted to prove, that Commerce is not a Source of National Wealth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.
- Mortimer's (T.) Lectures on the Elements of Commerce, Politics, and Finances. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801.

Nemnich's (P. A.) Dictionary of Merchandise, in the English, German, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, and Latin Languages. 4to. *Lond.* 1799.
 Political Economy. (Tracts on) 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Lord Sheffield on the deficiency of Grain. 1800. Brooke on the true Causes of the Distress. 1800. Thoughts on the present Price of Provisions. 1800. Brand on the variation of the Price of Wheat. 1800. War proved to be the cause of Scarcity; by R. Waithman. 1800. A temperate discussion of the Causes of the high price of Bread. 1800. An Address in favour of the Dealers in Corn. 1800.

Vol. II. W. M. Pitt on the Deficiency of Habitations and Fuel, for the use of the Poor. 1797. Sir F. Eden on Friendly Societies. 1801. Marshall on the appropriation and influence of Commonable Lands. 1801. Right Honourable George Rose on the Debt of the Civil List. 1802. Atcheson on the Coal Trade. 1802. Examination into the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce, and Navigation, of Great Britain. 1793.

Postlethwayt's (M.) Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. 2 vols. Fol. 4th edit.

Lond. 1774.

* Raleigh's (Sir W.) Observations on Trade and Commerce with the Hollander, and other Nations. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.

Renny's (R.) Demonstration of the necessity and advantage of a free Trade to the East Indies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

Rose's (Rt. Hon. G.) examination into the increase of the Revenue, &c. of Great Britain, from 1792 to 1799. 8vo. 7th edit. *Lond.* 1799.

Ruggles's (T.) History of the Poor; their rights, duties, and the laws respecting them. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793-94.

Rumford's (Count) Political, Economical, and Philosophical Essays. 3 vols. 8vo. 3rd edit.

Lond. 1797-1802.

Silver Coin, (The regulating of the) made practicable and easy to the Government and Subject. 8vo. *Lond.* 1696.

Simonde (J. C. L.) de la Richesse commerciale, ou principes d'Économie politique, appliqués a la Législation du Commerce. 2 tom. 8vo.

Geneva, 1803.

Sinclair's (Sir J.) History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire. 3 vols. 8vo. 3rd edit.

Lond. 1803.

† Slave Trade. Minutes of the Evidence before the Committee in 1788. Fol.

† ——— Report of the Committee of the House of Lords. Fol. *Lond.* 1789.

———— (Letters on the) 8vo.

Liverpool, 1793, &c.

Smith's (Adam) Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. 3 vols. 8vo. 9th edit. *Lond.* 1799.

Smith's (W.) List of Bankrupts, with their Dividends, Certificates, &c. &c. from Jan. 1, 1786, to June 24, 1806, inclusive. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

Steuart's (Sir J.) Inquiry into the Principles of Political Economy. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1767.

* Swift's (Dean) Essays, relative to Finance, &c. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ix.

* Temple (Sir W.) on the advancement of Trade in Ireland. 8vo. *Works*, vol. iii.

Thornton's (H.) Inquiry into the nature and effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. 8vo.

Lond. 1802.

Unclaimed Dividends. (Names and descriptions of
the Proprietors of) 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

Wallace's (T.) Essay on the Manufactures of Ire-
land. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1798.

Nemnich's (P. A.) Dictionary of Merchandise, in the English, German, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, and Latin Languages. 4to. *Lond.* 1799.
 Political Economy. (Tracts on) 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Lord Sheffield on the deficiency of Grain. 1800. Brooke on the true Causes of the Distress. 1800. Thoughts on the present Price of Provisions. 1800. Brand on the variation of the Price of Wheat. 1800. War proved to be the cause of Scarcity; by R. Waithman. 1800. A temperate discussion of the Causes of the high price of Bread. 1800. An Address in favour of the Dealers in Corn. 1800.

Vol. II. W. M. Pitt on the Deficiency of Habitations and Fuel, for the use of the Poor. 1797. Sir F. Eden on Friendly Societies. 1801. Marshall on the appropriation and influence of Commonable Lands. 1801. Right Honourable George Rose on the Debt of the Civil List. 1802. Atcheson on the Coal Trade. 1802. Examination into the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce, and Navigation, of Great Britain. 1793.

Postlethwayt's (M.) Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. 2 vols. Fol. 4th edit.

Lond. 1774.

* Raleigh's (Sir W.) Observations on Trade and Commerce with the Hollander, and other Nations. 8vo. *Works*, vol. ii.

Renny's (R.) Demonstration of the necessity and advantage of a free Trade to the East Indies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

Rose's (Rt. Hon. G.) examination into the increase of the Revenue, &c. of Great Britain, from 1792 to 1799. 8vo. 7th edit. *Lond.* 1799.

Ruggles's (T.) History of the Poor; their rights, duties, and the laws respecting them. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793-94.

- Ammirato (Scip.) *Istorie Fiorentine*, 196.
 ———— *Nobil. Fiorent.* 196.
 ———— *Opuscoli*, 126.
 Amphidius *Fragmenta*, 68.
 Anacharsis's *Travels*, 146.
 Anacreontis *Opera*, 54, 55.
 Analecta *Græca*, 53.
 Analytical *Review*, 43.
 Anastasii *Historia Ecclesiastica*, 188.
Anatomy, 311.
 Anaxandrides' *Fragmenta*, 68.
 Ancient *Poetry*, 94.
 ———— *Scottish Poetry*, 94.
 ———— *Songs*, 94.
 Anderson's (Æ.) *Journal*, 260.
 ———— (A.) *Hist. of Commerce*, 351.
 ———— (Dr.) *Agric. of Aberdeenshire*, 297.
 ———— (Jas.) *Kasaya*, 298.
 ———— *Recreations*, 298.
 ———— *on Draining*, 298.
 Anderson's (B.) *British Poets*, 95.
 Andocides, 66.
 Andres (G.) *della Letteratura*, 33.
 Andrews's (I. P.) *Hist. of Great Britain*, 248.
 ———— *Contin. of Henry*, 249.
 Andronicus Rhodius, 55.
 Angelerius (H.) *de Urbe Attestime*, 204.
 Angelita (J. F.) *de Urbe Racineti*, 205.
 Angelotti (P.) *de Urbe Reate*, 206.
 Angelus (P.) *de deprim. Castrensi*, 205.
 Annals of Botany, 300.
 ———— of the Fine Arts, 337.
 ———— of Philosophy, 308.
 Annales de Chimie, 308.
 ———— de Chimie et Physique, 308.
 ———— des Mines, 294.
 Annual *Necrology*, 217.
 Annual *Register*, 162.
 ———— (New) 162.
 Anonymus *de origine Romæ*, 187.
 ———— *de Prefectis*, 181.
 Anson's *Voyage*, 136, 140.
 Anstey's *New Bath Guide*, 95.
 Antenor's *Travels in Greece*, 146.
 Anthing's *Campaigns of Suworow*, 189.
 Anthologie *Françoise*, 122.
 Antichità di Ercolano, 153.
 Antijacobin *Review*, 43.
 Antiphanis *Fragmenta*, 68.
 Antiphon, 66.
Antiquities, 153.
 Antique *Inscriptionis Explanatio*, 177.
 Antisthenes, 66.
 Antonini (Aug.) *Itinerarium*, 72, 222.
 Antonini (P.) *Sassina antiqua*, 204.
 Antoninus (Marc.) *de rebus suis*, 55.
 Aphthonii *Opera illustrata*, 55.
 ———— *Progymnasmata*, 56.
 Apicinus *de arte Coquinaria*, 72.
 Apollinari *Interpretatio Psalmorum*, 4.
 Apollodori *Bibliotheca*, 53.
 Apollodori *Fragmenta*, 68.
 Apollonius Rhodius, 55.
 Appeal to the People of Great Britain, 308.
 Appiani *Historia*, 55.
 Appian's *Historie*, 55, 174.
 Apuleii *Apologia*, 72.
 Arati *Phænomena*, 56.
 Aratus, 68.
 Arbuthnot's *Tables of Coins*, 157.
 Archæologia, 153.
 Archimedis *Opera*, 323.
Architecture, (*Civil*) 243.
 ———— (*Naval*) 231.
 Aretii (C. M.) *Siciliæ Chorographia*, 202.
 Aretius in *Pindarum*, 56.
 Aretinus (L.) *de Rebus Græcis*, 168.
 Aretino (L.) *Epistola*, 56.
 ———— *Historia Fiorent.* 196.
 ———— *Tractatus varii M.S.* 56.
 Aretino (P.) *Lettère di*, 126.
 Arezzo (G.) *Lettère di*, 126.
 Aristidis *Opera*, 56.
 Aristophanis *Comædiæ*, 56.
 Aristotelis *Opera*, 56.
 ———— *de arte Poetica*, 56.
 ———— *de primâ Philosophiâ*, 55.
 Ariunus (B.) *de Bello Veneto*, 202.
 Armstrong (F.) *on Green Paint*, 237.
 Armstrong's (J.) *Poems*, 95.
 Army *List*, 260.
 Arnold on the *Apocrypha*, 12.
 Arnot's (H.) *History of Edinburgh*, 203.
 Arnulphi *Historia Mediolanensis*, 200.
 Arrianus *de expeditione Alexandri*, 57.
Arts and Trades, 334.
Art of War, 345.
 Ascham's (R.) *Works*, 117.
 Ashley's (M.) *Xenophon*, 72.
 Asiatic Annual *Register*, 212.
 ———— *History*, 212.
 ———— *Journal*, 212.
 ———— *Researches*, 212, 266.
 Asper, 47.
 Assalini sur la peste, &c. d' Egypte, 214.
 Astle (T.) *on Writing*, 35.
 Astorius, (J. A.) *de Dna Cabiria*, 184.
Astronomy, 328.
 Atala; par Chateaubriand, 122.
 Atcheson on the *Coal Trade*, 249.
 S. Athanasii *Opera*, 15.
 Athenæi *Deipnosophistica*, 57.
 Athenæum, (a Magazine) 43.
 Athenian *Letters*, 166.
Atlases, 133.
 Atlas *Encyclopédique*, 133.
 Attica, (*Unedited Antiquities of*) 153.
 Atwood on *rectilinear Motion*, 332.
 Auckland (Lord) *on Penal Law*, 249.
 Auctores *finium regnandorum*, 174.
 ———— *Lingue Latine*, 48.
 Aufreus's (Ant.) *Travels*, 144.

Unclaimed Dividends. (Names and descriptions of
the Proprietors of) 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

Wallace's (T.) Essay on the Manufactures of Ire-
land. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1798.

- Bell (G. J.) on the Bankrupt Law, 350.
 Bellendus (Gul.) de statu Orbis, 163.
 Bellonius (P.) de operibus Antiquorum, 170.
 Bellorii (J. P.) Numismata Ephesia, 157. 160.
 ————— Expositio Simulacri, 160.
 Bellus (J. P.) de Mense et Die, 180.
 ————— de Partibus Aurguribus, 178.
 Beloe's (W.) Anecdotes of Literature, 36.
 ————— Aulus Gellius, 75.
 ————— Herodotus, 61.
 Belshes's (R.) Agric. of Starlingshire, 296.
 Belsham's (T.) Philosophy, 237.
 Belsham's (W.) Essays, 116.
 ————— History of Great Britain, 248.
 ————— Remarks, &c. 359.
 Bembo (P.) Opere del, 126.
 ————— Historia Veneti, 201.
 ————— Prose di, 46.
 Bembo (P.) Memoirs of, 219.
 Benedetti (A.) Il fatto d'arme, 196.
 Bengelii Gnomon Novi Testamenti, 8.
 Benjamin's (Rabbi) Travels, 157.
 Bennet (A.) on Electricity, 290.
 Benson (Dr.) on the Christian Religion, 17.
 Bentleii (R.) Epistolæ, 86.
 ————— ad Millium Epistola, 189.
 Bentley's (R.) Remarks on Freethinking, 22.
 ————— Sermons, 24.
 Bentivoglio (Card.) Hist. di Fiandria, 190.
 ————— Relaz. delle Prov. Unite, &c. 190.
 Bergani (G. J.) Benacus, 86.
 Bergierius (N.) de Viis Romania, 180.
 Bergman on Elective Attractions, 319.
 ————— Physical and Chemical Essays, 319.
 Berington's (J.) Abeillard & Heloise, 219.
 ————— Hist. of Henry II. 252.
 ————— Literary History, 33.
 Berkeley's (Bp.) Works, 118.
 Berkshire, (*Topography of*) 228.
 S. Bernardi Opera, 16.
 Berni (F.) Opera Burlesche, 127.
 Berry's (W.) Genealogia Antiqua, 159.
 ————— Genealogia Sacra, 164.
 Berthaldus (P.) de Ara, 178.
 Berthollet, Essai Chimique, 319.
 ————— on Chemical Affinity, 319.
 ————— sur la Teinture, 334.
 Bertin's (Abbé) Chart of History, 162.
 Berwick, (Memoirs of the Duke of) 259.
 Besantini (H.) Crestomathie, 172.
 Besleri (B.) Hortus Eystettensis, 301.
 Betagh's Observations on Peru, 136.
 Beverigii (G.) Institut. Chronologicæ, 161.
 Bewick's (T.) British Birds, 305.
 ————— Quadrupeds, 305.
 Bezze (Theod.) Codex, 7.
 ————— Poemata, 85.
 Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, 3.
 ————— Hebræa, Kennicott, 4.
 ————— Latina, Castellionis, 4.
 ————— Clerici, 4.
 Bible (English) *Macklin's*, 4.
 ————— Oxford, 4.
 ————— Dr. Geddes's, 4.
 Bibliography, 36.
 Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, 37.
 ————— Aprosiana, 37.
 ————— Beauclerckiana, 37.
 ————— Britannica, 36.
 ————— Crostiana, 37.
 ————— Farmeriana, 37.
 ————— Heathiana, 37.
 ————— Legum, 30, 356.
 ————— Mendiana, 37.
 ————— Pinelliana, 37.
 ————— Southgateiana, 37.
 ————— Strangeiana, 37.
 ————— Universalis Selecta, 37.
 Bibliothèque Ancienne & Moderne, 43.
 ————— Britannique, 43.
 ————— Choisie, 43.
 ————— Universelle & Historique, 43.
 Biel (J. C.) Thesaurus Philologicus, 8.
 Bigland's (R.) Gloucestershire, 231.
 Billing's (J.) Russian Expedition, 143.
 Billingsley's (J.) Agr. surv. of Somerset, 1
 296.
 Bingham's (J.) Works, 30.
 Biographia Britannica, 275.
 Biographical Dictionary, 217.
 Biography, (*British*) 274.
 ————— (*General*) 217.
 Bionis & Moschi Idyllia, 57. 68.
 Birch's (T.) Hist. of the Royal Society, 30.
 ————— Illustrious Heads, 275.
 ————— Life of Abp. Tillotson, 209.
 ————— Mem. of Queen Elizabeth, 214.
 Bishton's (J.) Agricult. of Shropshire, 295.
 Bissett's (R.) Reign of George III. 258.
 Bizarus (P.) de Genuensis Statu, 190.
 ————— de Legibus Genuens. 190.
 Bizot, Histoire Métallique, 157.
 Black's (J.) Chemical Lectures, 319.
 ————— Life of Tasso, 221.
 Blacklock's Poems, 96.
 Blackmore's (Sir R.) Alfred, 94.
 ————— Poems, 95.
 Blackstone's (Sir W.) Commentaries, 350.
 Blackwall's (A.) Sacred Classics, 17.
 Blackwell's (T.) Court of Augustus, 174.
 ————— on Homer, 63.
 ————— on Mythology, 159.
 Blair's (Dr. H.) Lectures, 33.
 ————— Sermons, 24.
 Blair's (J.) Chronology, 161.
 Blair's (R.) Poems, 95.
 Blair's (W.) Anthropology, 311.
 Blake (R.) on the Teeth, 311.
 Blayney's (B.) Jeremiah, 5.
 ————— Zechariah, 5.
 Bloch (M. E.) Ichthyologie, 306.
 Blondel, (F.) Architecture Française, 313.

- Fl.) de origine Venetorum, 201.
 els and Nerves, 311.
 l's (R.) Farmer's Boy, 96.
 ensura auctorum, 37.
 chii (J. F.) Institut. Physiol. 311.
 al's (Mad. de) Life of Zieten, 221.
 Vita, 220.
 (J.) Tragedies, 96.
 (J. H.) de Legione Romana, 181.
 — de Scriptoribus Græcia, 172.
 r's (J. J.) Descr. of Germany, &c. 131.
 Orlando Inamorato, 127.
 (Oeuvres de) 122.
 ke's (H.) Voyage to Demerary, 151.
 ke's (Lord) Letters, 250.
 — Works, 118.
 — on History, 130.
 inus (A.) de Carcere, 185.
 (J.) de Antiq. Syracusæ, 210.
 (J.) Annales Genuenses, 193.
 (J.) de Urbe Messanæ, 209.
 s (B.) de Archivia, 184.
 Œuvres de) 292.
 de's (J.) Astronomy, 338.
 Descriptio, 204.
 commended to the Clergy, 2.
) Trésor des recherches, 60.
 (W.) Nat. Antiq. of Cornwall, 230.
 — History of Cornwall, 230.
 naii (A.) varis lectiones, 85.
 (Ol.) Vita, 218.
 — Dissertationes Academ. 86.
 us (O.) de Antiq. Romæ, 177.
 hi (R. J.) Philosophia Nat. 321.
 l. A.) de Pontificatu, 178.
) sur la peinture, &c. 337.
 (J.) Mathematics, 321.
 (Dr. J.) on Respiration, 314.
 s (J.) Account of Corsica, 144.
 — Life of Dr. Johnson, 277.
 300.
 , Manuel de Chimie, 319.
 yg, Tableau de l'Espagne, 144.
 (A.) History of the Popes, 30.
 Reflections, 359.
 ii (M.) Questiones Romanæ, 174, 178.
 Hagh) Works, 118.
 l.) on the Stoppage of Specie, 363.
 Hom. R.) Works, 118.
 J.) Agr. Survey of Kent, 233, 296.
 (S.) Poems, 96.
 ini (P.) Historia Florentina, 205.
 — Life of, 221.
 us (J.) de Bello Hispanico, 199.
 — de Claris Genuens. 199.
 — de Ora Ligustica, 199.
 (H. de) de Legibus Angliæ, 350.
 n the Price of Wheat, 365.
 (J.) History of Newcastle, 237.
 — Popular Antiquities, 222.
 On the high Price of) 365.
 Bree's (J.) Cursory Sketch, 253.
 Bree (R.) on Respiration, 314.
 Brencmanni (H.) Dissertatio, 207.
 Breynii (J.) Plantæ Exoticae, 200.
 Briassonius (B.) de Regio Persarum, 165.
 — de Rita Nuptiarum, 180.
 — de Adulteriis, &c. 170.
 — de Spectaculis, 170.
 British Critic, 43.
 — Review, 43.
 British History, 232.
 British Islands, (History of the) 247.
 Britonis (G.) Philippides, 86.
 Bromley's (H.) Catalogue of Portraits, 275.
 Brooke's (Lord) Works, 96.
 Brooke on the Causes of Distress, 365.
 Brooke's (N.) Manners of Italy, 145.
 Brooke's (T. H.) History of St. Helena, 140.
 Broome's (Dr.) Poems, 95.
 Brouerius de Medek, de Adorationibus, 184.
 Brougham (H.) on Colonial Policy, 356.
 Brown's (Dr.) Travels, 139.
 Brown's (E.) Fasciculus Rerum, 31.
 Brown's (J.) Poems, 95.
 Brown's (R.) Agricult. of the W. Riding, 240.
 Brown's (T.) Agricult. of Derbyshire, 296.
 Browne's (P.) Hist. of Jamaica, 151, 202.
 Browne's (W.) Works, 96.
 Bruce's (J.) Travels, 149.
 Bruce's (M.) Poems, 95.
 Bunker's (J.) Institutiones, 292.
 Brunoy, Théâtre des Grecs, 87.
 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire, 37.
 Bruniagi (C.) Compendium, 106.
 Bruns (J. N.) de triplici, 267.
 Bruti (J. M.) Florent. Historia, 196, 205.
 Bryant's (J.) Ancient Mythology, 189.
 — Expostulation, 168.
 — on the Christian Religion, 18.
 — on Rowley's Poems, 101.
 — on the War of Troy, 166.
 Brydone's (P.) Tour in Sicily, 146.
 Bryennius (N. C.) de Rebus Byzantinis, 198.
 Buchan's (Earl of) Life of Napier, 279.
 Buchan's (A. P.) Biometria, 315.
 Buchan's (W.) Advice to Mothers, 314.
 Buchanan's (G.) Opera, 86.
 Buchanan's (G.) History of Scotland, 243.
 Buck's (G.) Life of Richard III. 253.
 Buckingham's (Duke of) Works, 96.
 Buckinghamshire, (Topography of) 223.
 Buffon, Hist. nat. générale, 292.
 — des Oiseaux, 305.
 Bulengeri (J. C.) Eclogæ, 86.
 Bulengerus (J. C.) de Anguria, 178.
 — de Circo Romano, 180.
 — de Conviviis, 182.
 — de Ludis, 160, 174.
 — de Ominibus, 178.
 — de Oraculis, 160.
 — de Pictura, &c. 171, 207.

- Ammirato (Scip.) *Istorie Fiorentine*, 196.
 ———— *Nobil. Fiorent.* 196.
 ———— *Opuscoli*, 126.
 Amphidius *Fragmenta*, 68.
 Anacharis's *Travels*, 146.
 Anacreontis *Opera*, 54, 55.
Analecta Græca, 55.
 Analytical *Review*, 43.
 Anastasii *Historia Ecclesiastica*, 188.
Anatomy, 311.
 Anaxandrides *Fragmenta*, 68.
 Ancient *Poetry*, 94.
 ———— *Scottish Poetry*, 94.
 ———— *Songs*, 94.
 Anderson's (Æ.) *Journal*, 260.
 ———— (A.) *Hist. of Commerce*, 381.
 ———— (Dr.) *Agric. of Aberdeenshire*, 297.
 ———— (Jas.) *Essays*, 298.
 ———— *Recreations*, 298.
 ———— *on Draining*, 298.
 Anderson's (B.) *British Poets*, 95.
 Andocides, 68.
 Andres (G.) *della Letteratura*, 33.
 Andrews's (I. P.) *Hist. of Great Britain*, 248.
 ———— *Contin. of Henry*, 249.
 Andronicus Rhodius, 55.
 Angelerius (H.) *de Urbe Atestina*, 204.
 Angelita (J. F.) *de Urbe Racineti*, 205.
 Angelotti (P.) *de Urbe Reate*, 206.
 Angelus (P.) *de deprim. Castrensium*, 205.
Annals of Botany, 300.
 ———— *of the Fine Arts*, 337.
 ———— *of Philosophy*, 308.
Annales de Chimie, 308.
 ———— *de Chimie et Physique*, 308.
 ———— *des Mines*, 294.
Annual Necrology, 217.
Annual Register, 162.
 ———— (New) 162.
 Anonymus *de origine Romæ*, 187.
 ———— *de Prefectis*, 181.
 Anson's *Voyage*, 136, 140.
 Anstey's *New Bath Guide*, 95.
 Antenor's *Travels in Greece*, 146.
 Anthing's *Campaigns of Suworrow*, 189.
Anthologie Française, 122.
Antichità di Ercolano, 153.
Antijacobin Review, 43.
 Antiphanis *Fragmenta*, 68.
 Antiphon, 68.
Antiquities, 153.
Antique Inscriptionis Explanatio, 177.
 Antisthenes, 66.
 Antonini (Aug.) *Itinerarium*, 72, 222.
 Antonini (P.) *Sassina antiqua*, 204.
 Antoninus (Marc.) *de rebus suis*, 55.
 Aphthonii *Opera illustrata*, 55.
 ———— *Progymnasmata*, 56.
 Apicius *de arte Coquinaria*, 72.
 Apollinari *Interpretatio Psalmorum*, 4.
 Apollodori *Bibliotheca*, 55.
 Apollodori *Fragmenta*, 68.
 Apollonius Rhodius, 55.
 Appeal to the People of Great Britain, 380.
 Appiani *Historia*, 55.
 Appian's *Historie*, 55, 174.
 Apuleii *Apologia*, 72.
 Arati *Phænomena*, 56.
 Aratus, 66.
 Arbuthnot's *Tables of Coins*, 157.
Archæologia, 153.
 Archimedis *Opera*, 323.
Architecture, (Civil) 343.
 ———— (Naval) 331.
 Aretii (C. M.) *Siciliæ Chorographia*, 208.
 Aretius in *Pindarum*, 66.
 Aretinus (L.) *de Rebus Græcis*, 102.
 Aretino (L.) *Epistole*, 85.
 ———— *Historia Fiorent.* 196.
 ———— *Tractatus varii M.S.* 56.
 Aretino (P.) *Lettère di*, 126.
 Arezzo (G.) *Lettère di*, 126.
 Aristidis *Opera*, 56.
 Aristophanis *Comedias*, 56.
 Aristotelis *Opera*, 56.
 ———— *de arte Poetica*, 56.
 ———— *de primâ Philosophiâ*, 56.
 Ariunus (Æ.) *de Bello Veneto*, 202.
 Armstrong (F.) *on Green Paint*, 357.
 Armstrong's (J.) *Poems*, 95.
 Army *List*, 260.
 Arnold on the *Apocrypha*, 12.
 Arnott's (H.) *History of Edinburgh*, 243.
 Arnulphi *Historia Mediolanensis*, 200.
 Arrianus *de expeditione Alexandri*, 57.
Arts and Trades, 334.
Art of War, 346.
 Ascham's (R.) *Works*, 117.
 Ashley's (M.) *Xenophon*, 72.
 Asiatic *Annual Register*, 212.
 ———— *History*, 212.
 ———— *Journal*, 212.
 ———— *Researches*, 212, 308.
 Asper, 47.
 Assalini sur la peste, &c. d' Egypte, 314.
 Astle (T.) *on Writing*, 35.
 Astorius, (J. A.) *de Dûs Cabiris*, 184.
Astronomy, 323.
 Atala; par Chateaubriand, 122.
 Atcheson on the Coal Trade, 349.
 S. Athanasii *Opera*, 15.
 Athenæi *Deipnosophistica*, 57.
 Athenæum, (a Magazine) 43.
 Athenian *Letters*, 166.
Atlases, 133.
 Atlas *Encyclopédique*, 153.
 Attica, (Unedited *Antiquities of*) 153.
 Atwood on *rectilinear Motion*, 332.
 Auckland (Lord) *on Penal Law*, 349.
 Auctores *finium regnatorum*, 174.
 ———— *Lingue Latine*, 48.
 Aufrère's (Ant.) *Travels*, 144.

- a (N.) Topogr. Dict. of Ireland, 245.
 Wales, 241.
 Scotland, 243.
 a (J. D.) Arabian Poetry, 212.
 (J.) Tragedia, 86.
 ariana, 122.
 I.) Lucian, 64.
 (P.) Motuus Descriptio, 210.
 Sicanis Descriptio, 208.
 (P.) Astris Descriptio, 210.
 Catana Historia, 210.
 Disquisitio, 210.
 T.) History of England, 248.
 Letters and Papers, 271.
 Life of the Duke of Ormonde, 256.
 (Mrs.) Epictetus, 50.
 (J.) Travels in N. America, 151.
 lov.) Opere di, 127.
 Latina Monumenta, 86.
 (J. B.) de Insignibus, 171.
 de Ritu Nuptiarum, 170.
 de Theriis, 171.
 de Tragedia, 170.
 de Tricliniis, 171.
 n (P.) Vita, 218.
 P.) de Italia Colonia, 109.
 (D.) Catalogue of M.S.S. 42.
 no Fideles Epistola, 86.
 rna, 48.
 ri (M. A.) Chronicon, 106.
 (P.) de Columna triumphali, 177.
 de Inscriptionibus, 177.
 de Pronominibus, 176.
 de Templo Pacis, 177.
 d (P.) *Ερπαιολογία*, 169.
 Κρησθαγία, 171.
 Menses Attici, 171.
 Vitis Medicorum, 172, 315.
 (E.) Lexicon Heptaglotton, 4.
 nna, (J. A.) Mediolanena. Antiq. 200.
 ne, (Cortegiano del) 127.
 nous (B.) de Gallor. Insubr. sedibus, 199.
 a Biblioth. Jos. Banks, Bti. 38. 292.
 - Biblioth. Collegi Sionensis, 37.
 - Libr. Musei Britannici, 37.
 res of Manuscripts, 42.
 s of the Cottonian M.S.S. 42.
 Harleian M.S.S. 42.
 es of various Libraries, 38. 39.
 e des estampes de M. Hazard, 337.
 - des estampes de M. Marcus, 337.
 - of Plants in the Bot. Garden, 300.
 i (M.) Carolina, 202.
 s, (Life of Queen) 190.
 Disticha, 73.
 Virgile par) 83.
 73.
 in English verse, 73.
 iébres, 350.
 (M. A.) de Signis Militaribus, 181.
 Causens (M. A.) de Vasis, Ballis, &c. 154, 162.
 Cavallo (T.) on Aerostation, 319.
 Electricity, 300.
 Factitious Airs, 315.
 Magnetism, 290.
 Natural Philosophy, 321.
 Cave's (W.) Antiquities Christianae, 30.
 Apostolici, 30.
 Scriptores Ecclesiastici, 30.
 Cavendish's (Sir T.) Voyages, 134.
 Cavitelli (L.) Annales Cremonenses, 200.
 Cawthorn's (J.) Poems, 95.
 Cebetis Tabulae, 57.
 Cecilia; (a Novel) 114.
 Cedreni (G.) Compendium, 188.
 Cellarii Geographia Antiqua, 131, 134.
 Cenalis (R.) de Nummis, 182.
 Censorinus, 48.
 Centlivre's (Mrs.) Works, 104.
 Celsi (C.) Medicina, 315.
Ceremonies of Churches, 13.
 Cermanetus (J. A.) Historia, 200.
 Cervantes, (Don Quixote del) 127.
 Chalcondyla (L.) de Rebus Turcicis, 188.
 Chalmers's (G.) Apology, 112.
 Collection of Treaties, 248.
 Estimate, 302.
 Life of Raddinnan, 280.
 Political Annals, 215.
 Chambaud (L.) Dictionnaire, 50.
 French Grammar, 45.
 Chambers's (E.) Cyclopaedia, 235.
 Chambers's (W.) Building at Kew, 220, 242.
 Civil Architecture, 343.
 Dessains des Edif. Chin. 147.
 Chamberlaine's (J.) Imitat. of Drawings, 337.
 Chambray sur la peinture, 337.
 Chandler's (R.) History of Ilium, 106.
 Travels in Asia Minor, 146.
 Greece, 186.
 Chandler's (S.) Review, 23.
 Vindication, 18.
 Chanut (P. A.) de Mysteriis, 28.
 Chaptal's (J. A.) Chemistry, 319.
 Characters of Mr. Fox, 277.
 Chardin's (Sir J.) Travels, 139, 147.
 Charisima, 47.
 Charitable Donations, 271.
 Charles I. (Works of) 255.
 Charles II. (Preservation of) 257.
 (Secret History of the Court of)
 257.
 Charlton's (L.) History of Whitby, 240.
 Charnock's (J.) Marine Architecture, 331.
Charts, 133.
 Chartarius de Imaginibus Decorum, 180.
 Chatham's (Lord) Life, 276.
 Letters, 235.
 Chatterton's (T.) Works, 97.
 Chaucer's Works, 97.
 Chauchard's Map of Germany, &c. 134.

- Chaulien, (Oeuvres de) 122.**
Chemistry, 318.
Chemical Examen Concilii Tridentini, 30.
Cheselden's (W.) Anatomy, 312.
Osteographia, 312.
Cheshire, (Topography of) 229.
Chesterfield's (Lord) Works, 118.
Chevalier on the Plain of Troy, 166.
Chevrasna, 122.
Chiarandæ (J. P.) Plutia, 210.
Chiffletii (J.) Aqua Virgo, 177.
Child (Sir J.) on Trade, 362.
Chillingworth's (W.) Works, 25.
Chimentelli (V.) Marmor Pisanum, 179.
Chinese Grammar, 45.
Chisholm (Dr. C.) on Fever, 315.
Choniata Annales, 188.
Christmannus (M. J.) de Calendario, 179.
Chronicon Dunstaple, 228.
— Orientale, 188.
— Paschale, 108.
— Saxonium, 248.
— Sicilia, 209.
Churchman armed, 22.
Chytræi (D.) Tabula Philosophica, 172, 262.
Ciaconii (P.) Opuscula, 174.
— Inscriptionis Explicatio, 164, 177.
— de Trichinio, 175.
Cibber's (C.) Comedies, 104.
Ciceronis Opera, 73.
— Orationes, 74.
Cinnamus (J.) de Rebus Gestis, 188.
Circumnavigators, (History of the) 135.
Civil Wars of Great Britain, 256.
Claramontius (J.) de Casena triumphante, 204.
— de Urbe Casenæ, 204.
Clare (M.) on Fluids, 333.
Clarendon's (Lord) Hist. of the Rebellion, 256.
— Life, 276.
— State Papers, 271.
Claridge's (J.) Agric. of Dorsetshire, 296.
Clark's (J.) Agric. of Brecknockshire, 297.
— Herefordshire, 296.
— Radnorshire, 298.
Clarke's (Dr. A.) Bibliograph. Dictionary, 39.
Clarke's (Dr. E. D.) Travels, 141.
— Tomb of Alexander, 154.
Clarke's (J.) Bibliotheca Legum, 39, 350.
Clarke's (I. S.) Progr. of Marit. Discov. 140.
— & M^r Arthur's Life of Nelson, 279.
Clarke's (R.) Christiados, 28.
Clarke (S.) on the Being of God, 18.
Clarke's (T. B.) Survey of Great Britain, 362.
Clarkson (T.) on the Slave Trade, 362.
Clasenii (D.) Theologia Gentilis, 169.
Classical Journal, 43.
Claudiani Opera, 74.
Claudius (J. J.) de Nutricibus, 185.
Clavigero's History of Mexico, 151.
Clearchi Fragmenta, 68.
Cleaver (Episc.) de Rythmo Græcorum, 46.
Cledonius, 48.
S. Clementis Alex. Opera, 16.
Clement. Les années littéraires, 122.
Clenardi Institutiones, 46.
Clerck (S.) Aranei Suecici, 306.
— Icones Insectorum Rariorum, 288.
Clerical Guide, 261.
Clerici (J.) Harmonia Evang. 8.
— Ars Critica, 46.
Clericus (J.) de Styliis Veterum, 185.
Clerk's (J.) Naval Tactics, 331.
Clifford's (H.) Election Cases, 264.
Clipperton's Voyages, 136.
Clowes's (J.) Sermons, 25.
Cluverii (P.) Sardinia, 211.
— Sicilia antiqua, 208.
Cobbett's (W.) Annual Register, 162.
— Letters on the Peace, 368.
Cocaii (M.) Opus Macaronicorum, 86.
Cochorellæ (B.) Tremitanæ Descriptio, 211.
Codex Theodori Bezae, 7.
Codinus (G.) de Rebus Constantinop. 188, 188.
Cogan (Dr.) on the Passions, 264.
Cogan's (T.) Journey on the Rhine, 102.
Coins and Medals, 157.
Coke's (Sir E.) Institutes, 350.
Coke (Dr.) and Moore's Life of Wesley, 281.
Cole's (C.) Affairs of State, 272.
Cole's (W.) Adam in Eden, 301.
Coleman (E.) on Respiration, 315.
Collin's (A.) Life of Lord Burghley, 275.
— Peerage, 273.
Collin's (D.) History of New S. Wales, 140.
Collins's (W.) Poems, 95.
Collinson's (J.) Hist. of Somersetshire, 228.
— Life of Thuanus, 221.
Coltyer's (D.) Sacred Interpreter, 1.
Colman's (Geo.) Plays, 104.
Colomesii (P.) Opuscula, 86.
Colquhoun (P.) Police of the Metropolis, 282.
— of the Thames, 282.
— Wealth, &c. of Brit. Emp. 282.
Columbus's Voyages, 135, 137.
Coluthus, 68.
Comedies, (Miscellaneous) 105.
Comitis (N.) Mythologia, 159.
Commelini (C.) Hort. Medic. Amst. 301.
Commentaries, 9.
Commercial Magazine, 362.
— Tracts, 362.
Commines, (Memoires de P. de) 192.
— transl. by Uvedale, 192.
Common Law, 349.
Communications to Board of Agricult. 236.
Comnenæ (A.) Alexias, 188.
Complaynt of Scotland, 243.
Comyn's (Sir J.) Digest of the Laws, 334.
Conchology, 306.
Conciones ex Gr. et Lat. Historicis, 57.
Conclavi de Pontefici Romani, 127.
Concordances, 8.

- Voyage à l'Équateur, 151. 308.
 (Oeuvres de) 123.
 Poems, 95.
 Works, 106.
 des Temps, 328.
 Epistolar, 87.
 (H.) de Antiq. Academicis, 154.
 s, 48.
 tions on the Trade with India, 302.
 ne and Eugene, 354.
 nople, (Histoire de) 188.
 on, (*Treatises on the*) 263.
 Descriptio, 181.
 (F.) Hetruriae Historia, 205.
 (G.) de Magistrat. Venetis, 201.
 (V.) de Frumentaria, 180.
 de Militari Stipendio, 181.
 al Alienation, (On) 357.
 rial Writers, 22.
 apt.) Voyages, 110.
 T.) Hesiod, 61.
 on the Bankrupt Laws, 349.
 A.) on Hernia, 312.
 (J. G.) Poems, 95.
 (Bp.) Poems, 97.
 b.) Historia di Milano, 196.
 (Hel.) Vita, 218.
 (J.) de Convivia, 170.
 (P.) Théâtre de, 123.
 nepotis Vita, 74.
 l, (*Topography of*) 230.
 adent, (The) 43.
) Commentarius, 219.
 Expedition, 137.
 (P.) de hominibus doctis, 219.
 rum Historia, 202.
 (M.) de Progenie Oct. Augusti, 186.
 Crudities, 141.
 (G.) Orationes, 87.
 (A. W.) Sketches of Portugal, 145.
 (R.) Hydrostatical Lectures, 333.
 e's French Dictionary, 50.
 (J.) Alfred, 94.
 (C.) Virgil Travestie, 83.
 Works, 97.
 (N.) Poems, 95.
 (Sir R.) Abridgem. of the Records, 266.
 (R.) Vita, 218.
 s, 29.
 History, 228.
 (A.) Works, 97.
 (Mrs.) Comedies, 106.
 (Capt.) Voyages, 136.
 (W.) Works, 96.
 Translation of Homer, 62.
 (W.) Memoirs of Lord Walpole, 276.
 Sir R. Walpole, 276.
 Russian Discoveries, 147.
 Tour in Monmouthshire, 236.
 Travels in Poland, 142.
 Switzerland, 142.
 Cozens (A.) on Perspective, 330.
 Crabbe's (Rev. G.) Borough, 96.
 Poems, 96.
 Tales, 96.
 Cragii (T.) Jus Feudale, 350.
 Cragius (N.) de Republ. Lacedaemon, 168.
 Cramer (P.) Papillons exotiques, 307.
 Crashaw's (R.) Poems, 96.
 Crassi (J.) Elogia, 202.
 Crassus (N.) de Republ. Venet. 201.
 Cratetis Fragmenta, 68.
 Craufurd's (Q.) Sketches, 212.
 Crawford's (Earl) Letters, 18.
 Crawford (Dr. A.) on Heat, 319.
 Crebillon, (Oeuvres de) 123.
 Creech's Lucretius, 77.
 Crell's Chemical Journal, 319.
 Cresollii (L.) Theatrum Vet. Rhetorum, &c. 172.
 Crevier's Roman Emperors, 175.
 Crichton (Dr.) on Derangement, 315.
 Crie's (J.) Scottish Scenery, 97, 243.
 Crisis of the Sugar Colonies, 359.
 Critical Review, 44.
 Cronstedt's (A. F.) Mineralogy, 295.
 Crophii (J. B.) Antiq. Macedonice, 168.
 Cruci (J.) Suada Delphica, 87.
 Cruden's (A.) Concordance, 8.
 Cruikshank (W.) on the Absorbents, 312.
 Crumpe (S.) on employing the Poor, 363.
 Crutchley's (J.) Agric. of Rutlandshire, 296.
 Cruylli (L.) Descriptio Romae, 177.
 Cudworth's (R.) Intellectual System, 283.
 Cullen (A.) on the Bankrupt Law, 351.
 Cumberland, (*Topography of*) 230.
 Cumberland's (R.) Plays, 106.
 Cunzi (P.) Orationes, 87.
 Cuningami (A.) Animadversiones, 76.
 Cunningham's (A.) History of G. Britain, 258.
 Cunningham's (Dr.) Observations, 137.
 Cunningham's (J.) Poems, 95.
 Cuperi (G.) Apotheosis Homeri, 184.
 Dissert. de Antiquitatibus, 185.
 de Nummis, 184.
 Explicatio Gemmae, 184.
 Harpocrates, 154, 184.
 Inscriptiones, 184.
 Monumenta, 184.
 Curio, (C. S.) de Bello Melitensi, 211.
 Currie's (Dr.) Medical Reports, 315.
 Curtius (W.) Flora Londinensis, 301.
 Curtius, (Q.) 74.
 Cuthbertson's (J.) Electricity, 290.
 Cuvier, Anatomie comparée, 312.
 S. Cypriani Opera, 16.
 S. Cyrilli Opera, 16.
 Dacier, Comédies de Terence, 62.
 Da Costa's British Conchology, 306.
 Dalrymple's (A.) Collection of Voyages, 135.
 Dalrymple's (Sir J.) Mem. of G. Britain, 258.
 Dalrymple (J.) on Feudal Property, 351.

- Dalton's (J.) Meteorological Observations, 290.
 Damascenus (N.) de Moribus Græciæ, 168.
 Damberger's (C. F.) Travels, 149.
 Damm Lexicon Græcum, 50.
 Dampier's (W.) Voyages, 135, 136.
 Dancing, 341.
 Dancsii Paralipomena, 46.
 Daniel's (S.) Poems, 95.
 Daniell's (S.) History of England, 253.
 Danish History, 189.
 Danorum Poetarum Delitiae, 87.
 Dante, la divina Commedia, 127.
 Dantis Vita, 220.
 D'Anville's Ancient Geography, 134.
 D'Arnaud de Diis *Παπεδοίς*, 160, 184.
 D'Arnay's Lives of the Romans, 175.
 Darwin's (Dr.) Botanic Garden, 97, 301.
 ——— Phytologia, 298.
 ——— Temple of Nature, 98.
 ——— Zoonomia, 315.
 D'Aubignæ, Pratique du Théâtre, 123.
 Daulby's (D.) Catal. of Rembrandt's Works, 337.
 Davenant's (Dr. C.) Works, 363.
 Davenant's (Sir W.) Works, 95, 98.
 Davies's (Sir J.) Works, 95, 98.
 Davies's (T.) Life of Garrick, 277.
 Davies's (W.) Agr. Survey of Wales, 241.
 Davila, Guerre civile di Francia, 192.
 ——— Guerras civiles, 192.
 Davis's (R.) Agric. of Oxfordshire, 296.
 Davis's (T.) Agr. Survey of Wilts, 240, 297.
 Davy's (H.) Chemical Researches, 319.
 Dawe's (R.) Miscellanea Critica, 87.
 Daya-Crama-Sangraha, 212.
 Debates of Parliament, 263, 264.
 ——— on the East India Budget, 363.
 ——— of the Irish Bar on the Union, 360.
 Debrett's (J.) State Papers, 272.
 De Bure, Bibliographie Instructive, 39.
 Décade Philosophique, 44.
 De Chales's Euclid, 325.
 Decretum contra Timotheum Milesium, 58.
 Defences of Religion, 17.
 De Foe's History of the Union, 255.
 De Grossis (J. B.) Catanense Decachordum, 270.
 De la Chausse, Deorum Simulacra, 160, 178.
 ——— de Insign. Pontificis, 178.
 De la Croix, Histoire Ottomane, 212.
 De Lancy (Gen.) Statement of his Case, 360.
 Delille (J.) Homme des Champs, 123.
 ——— Jardins, 123.
 ——— Recueil des Poésies, 123.
 Delisle and Buache, (Atlas de) 133.
 De Lolme on the Constitution, 264.
 Delpino's Spanish Grammar, 46.
 Del Rê (A.) Antiq. Tiburtinae, 206.
 Delrii (M. A.) Syntagma Traged. Lat. 74.
 De Mairan de l'Aurore Boréale, 308, 328.
 Demetrius Phaleræus, 56.
 De Moivre's Doctrine of Chances, 324.
 Demosthenis (L.) de Sculptura, 171, 337.
 Demosthenis Opera, 58.
 Demsteri (T.) Kalendarium, 179.
 Denham's (Sir J.) Works, 95.
 Denholme's (J.) History of Glasgow, 342.
 Dennie's (J.) Lay Preacher, 25.
 Denon, Voyage dans Egypt, 149.
 ——— English, 149.
 De Pile's Art of Painting, 337.
 De Quiros' Voyages, 136.
 Derbyshire, (*Topography of*) 230.
 Derham's (W.) Astro-Theology, 18.
 ——— Physico-Theology, 19.
 De Rubruguis' Travels, 137.
 Desagniers' Experimental Philosophy, 302.
 Des Barres' Atlantic Neptune, 133.
 Desgenettes, Histoire Médicale, 315.
 Desgodetz's Buildings of Rome, 175.
 Desmond (W.) on Tanning, 335.
 De Solis' Conquest of Mexico, 151.
 De Tott's (Baron) Memoirs, 213.
 Devonshire, (*Topography of*) 230.
 De Weert's Voyages, 136.
 Diaconus (P.) 47, 186.
 Dibdin's (T. F.) Introd. to the Classics, 38.
 Dicæarchi Geographica quedam, 173.
 Dictionario della Lingua Castellana, 50.
 Dickinson (E.) Delphi Phœnicizantes, 28.
 Dickson's (R. W.) Practical Agriculture, 29.
 Dickson's (W.) Agricult. of Lancashire, 28.
 Dictionaries, 50.
 ——— of Arts and Sciences, 335.
 ——— of the Bible, 8.
 Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française, 51.
 ——— d' Agriculture, 299.
 ——— Amusements, 322.
 ——— Ana, 122.
 ——— Animaux, 305.
 ——— Antiquités, 154.
 ——— Architecture, 343.
 ——— Art aratoire, 299.
 ——— Art militaire, 345.
 ——— Artistes, 338.
 ——— Arts et Métiers, 335.
 ——— Beaux Arts, 337.
 ——— Botanique, 301.
 ——— Chasses, 341.
 ——— Chimie, 319.
 ——— Chirurgie, 312.
 ——— Commerce, 363.
 ——— Économie Politique, 348, 352.
 ——— Équitation, &c. 341.
 ——— Finances, 363.
 ——— Forêts et Bois, 299.
 ——— Géographie Ancienne, 137.
 ——— Moderne, 132.
 ——— Physique, 298.
 ——— Grammaire, 46.
 ——— Histoire, 150.
 ——— Insectes, 307.
 ——— Jurisprudence, 347.

- onnaire de Logique, &c. 287.
 ——— Manufactures, 335.
 ——— Marine, 331.
 ——— Mathématiques, 334.
 ——— Médecine, 315.
 ——— Monogrammes, 338.
 ——— Musique, 341.
 ——— Oiseaux, 305.
 ——— Pêches, 306.
 ——— Philosophie, 283.
 ——— Poissons, 306.
 ——— Système Anatomique, 306.
 ——— Théologie, 28.
 ——— Vers, 306.
 nii (J. J.) Hortus Elthamensis, 302.
 ck (H.) on the Psalms, 9.
 rchus, 66.
 ori Fragmenta, 68.
 orus Siculus, 58.
 enes Laertius, 58.
 odes, 47.
 s Chrysostomi Orationes, 58.
 ysi Geographia, 58.
 ysius Halicarnassens, 58.
 ysius, Poeta, 68.
 oridia Opera, 59.
 li Fragmenta, 68.
 isitiones Criticæ, 2.
 rtatio de Supplicis Servorum, 185.
 i on the Psalms, 6.
 i and Portlock's Voyage, 140.
 on's (Mrs.) Life of Petrarch, 221.
 ington's (G. B.) Diary, 259.
 ley's (R.) Collection of Poems, 98.
 ——— Poems, 98.
 elli (H.) Annales, 219.
 ——— Exercitationes, 87.
 us (S.) de Re Navali, 173.
 eday Book, 224, 266, 267.
 ideon's (J.) Agr. of Banffshire, 297.
 ——— Elginshire, 297.
 ——— Kincardine, 297.
 ——— Nairnshire, 297.
 ——— Northampton, 296.
 ——— Perthshire, 297.
 ti (A.) Roma vetus ac recens, 177.
 us, 47.
 us de Tragœdia, 170.
 us (J. B.) de utraque Penula, 178.
 e's (Dr.) Poems, 95.
 t's (Earl of) Poems, 95.
 zekire, (*Topography of*) 231.
 las's Criterion, 19.
 las's (Gavin) Virgil, 83.
 las's (R.) Agr. of Roxb. and Selkirk, 242.
 las's (S.) Election Cases, 264.
 las; a Novel, 114.
 i (G.) de Itinere suo, 168.
 e (J.) Poemata, 87.
 s (A.) History of Hindostan, 213.
 s's (Sir F.) Voyages, 186.
 Drake's (F.) Eboracum, 240.
 Drake's (N.) Essays, 116.
 ——— Literary Hours, 116.
Dramatic Works, 164.
 Drant's (T.) Horace, 76.
 Drayton's (M.) Works, 95, 98.
 ——— Polyolbion, 224.
 Drinkwater's (J.) Siege of Gibraltar, 260.
 Driver's (A. and W.) Agr. of Hampshire, 296.
 Drummond's (W.) Poems, 95.
 Dryander (J.) Biblioth. Banksii, 38, 292.
 Dryden's (J.) Works, 118.
 ——— Poetical Works, 95.
 ——— Prose Works, 118.
 ——— Virgil, Persius, and Juvenal, 96.
 Du Bartas's Works, 98.
 Ducatiana, 123.
 Du Fresnoe, Glossarium Script. Græc. 51.
 ——— Script. Lat. 51.
 ——— Historia Byzantina, 188.
 ——— de Nummo Catanensi, 172.
 Du Fresnoy's (C. A.) Art of Painting, 338.
 Dugdale's (Sir W.) Baronage, 273.
 ——— Monasticon, 224.
 Du Halde's History of China, 137.
 Duhamel, Arbres Fruitières, 299.
 Duke's (R.) Poems, 95.
 Duker (A.) Comi Historia, 290.
 Dulcinus (B.) de Statu Bononiæ, 204.
 Dumas (C. M.) Physiologie, 312.
 Dunbar (J.) Epigrammata, 87.
 Duncan's (W.) Cæsar, 73.
 Duncomb's (J.) Agricult. of Herefordshire, 232.
 Dundonald (Lord) on Agriculture, 299.
 Dunster (C.) on Milton, 100.
 Du Pan's (J.) British Mercury, 118.
 Duprè's (W.) Lexicographia, 51.
 D'Urfey's Plays, 106.
 ——— Tales, 98.
Durham, (Topography of) 231.
 Durnford and East's Reports, 351.
 Dutens, Origine des Découvertes, 335.
 Dyer's (J.) Poems, 95.
 Dyni (F.) Antiquitates Etruriæ, 205.
 ——— Umbrosum, &c.
 East Indies, (Discovery, &c. of the) 136.
 East's (E. H.) King's Bench Reports, 351.
 Eber's (J.) Engl. and Germ. Dictionary, 51.
 ——— Germ. and Engl. Dictionary, 51.
Ecclesiastical History, 29.
 Eclogæ de Rebus Byzantinis, 188.
 Eden (Sir F. N.) on Friendly Societies, 365.
 ——— on the State of the Poor, 363.
 Edgeworth (M.) on Education, 285.
 ——— on Irish Bulls, 118.
 Edgeworth (R. L.) on Education, 285.
 Edinburgh Magazine, 44.
 ——— Philosophical Journal, 308.
 ——— Review, 44.
Education, Manners, &c. 285.

- Edwards's (B.) Hist. of the West India, 215.
 Effigies Virorum et Mulierum illustrium, 167.
 Eggelingii (J. H.) Mysteria Cereris, &c. 168.
 Egnatius (J. B.) de Romanis Principibus, 187.
Egyptian History, 164.
Elections, (Treatises on) 263.
Electricity, 290.
 Elements of Tactics, 345.
 Elgin Marbles, 185.
 Elingii (L. T.) Historia Lingue Græcæ, 46.
 Elkington (J.) on Draining, 299.
 Ellisley on the Gospels, 9.
 Ellis's Fortuita Sacra, 28.
 Ellis's (G.) Specimen of early Engl. Poets, 98.
 Elphinstone (J.) on English Speech, 46.
 Else on the Property Tax, 359.
 Emerson's (W.) Algebra, 324.
 Arithmetic of Infinites, 324.
 Astronomy, 328.
 Calculation, &c. 335.
 Chronology, 161.
 Comm. on the Principia, 324.
 Dialling, 328.
 Doctr. of Combinations, 324.
 Geography, 331.
 Geometry, 324.
 Mechanics, 333.
 Method of Increments, 324.
 Miscellanies, 322.
 Navigation, 332.
 Surveying, 299.
 Tracts and Life, 322.
 Trigonometry, 324.
 Emmius (U.) de Attica, &c. 167.
 de Carthagine, 167.
 de vetere Græcia, 167.
 Encyclopædia Britannica, 335.
 Encyclopédie Méthodique, 335.
 Enfield's (W.) History of Philosophy, 283.
 Instit. of Nat. Philosophy, 322.
 Enfield's (W.) History of Liverpool, 233.
England, (General History of) 248.
 (Particular History of) 252.
 (Ecclesiastical History of) 261.
 (Military & Naval History of) 260.
 English Review, 44.
English Topography, &c. 223.
Engraving, 336.
 Engravings in Gregson's Lancashire, 234.
 of the Ince Collection, 154.
 Ennii Fragmenta, 74.
 Enquiry on the Conversion of the Hindûs, 362.
Entomology, 306.
 Eobani Hæsi Opera, 87.
 S. Ephraim Syrus, 16.
 Epicteti Dissertationes, 59.
 Epicuri Vita, 219.
 S. Epiphanius, 16.
 Epistolæ in Bentleium, 79.
 Erasmi opera, 87.
 Eratosthenes, 68.
 Eripi Fragmenta, 69.
 Ernesti (J. A.) Initia Doctrinæ solidioris, 281.
 Ernst, (J. J.) Papillons d'Europe, 307.
 Erskine's (J. F.) Agric. of Clackmannan, 205.
 Erythrei (J. N.) Pinacotheca, 218.
 Eschenbachius (J. A.) de Scribis, 185.
 Essay on the Art of War, 345.
Essex, (Topography of) 231.
 Eton's (W.) Survey of the Turkish Empire, 232.
 Eubuli Fragmenta, 68.
 Eucherii (C.) Inarime, 87.
 Euclidis Data, 324.
 Elements, 324.
 Euclid's Elements by De Chales, 324.
 Simson, 325.
 Walker, 325.
 Euler's Elements of Algebra, 325.
 Euripidis Opera, 69.
 European Magazine, 44.
 Eusebii Thesaurus Temporum, 161.
 Eusebius's History of the Church, 30.
 Eustace's (J. C.) Classical Tour, 145.
 Eutropii Opera, 74, 75, 186.
 Eutyches, 48.
 Evans (W. D.) Collection of Statutes, 351.
 on Actions for Money, 351.
 on Ld. Mansfield's Decisions, 351.
 Evans's (T.) Old English Ballads, 98.
 Evanthius de Tragedia, 170.
 Evelyn's (J.) Silva, 299.
 Evenus, 68.
 Excerpta de Legationibus, 186.
 ex Traged. et Comæd. Græcis, 38.
 Exeter Essays, 118.
 Expence and Maintenance of the Poor, 271.
 Eyb, (Alb. ab) Margarita Poetica, 87.
 Faber (G. S.) on the Prophecies, 10.
 Faber (P.) de Re Athletica, 170.
 Fabliaux et Contes, 123.
 Fabrettus (R.) de Aqueductibus, 177.
 Fabri (N.) Vita, 218.
 Fabri (Tan.) Vitæ Poetar. Græcorum, 172, 217.
 Fabricii (G.) Descriptio Romæ, 177.
 Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, 39.
 Latina, 39, 40.
 Centifolium Lutherianum, 219.
 Conspectus Thesauri, 197.
 de Ludis Scenicis, 170.
 Hist. Biblioth. Fabricianæ, 40.
 Opusculorum Sylloge, 33.
 Supplement. ad Voestum, 130.
 Fabronii (A.) Vitæ Italorum, 217.
 Facius (B.) de Bello Veneto, 202.
 de Rebus Gestis, 207.
Faculties of Man, 287.
 Facchius (S.) de Nummo, 158, 172.
 Fairfax's (B.) Memoirs of Lord Fairfax, 246.
 Fairfax's (E.) Tasso, 102.
 Faithorne's (W.) Art of Graving, 338.
 Falcandus (H.) de Regno Sicilia, 209.

- Falco** (B.) de Antiquitat. Neapolitanis, 206.
Falconer (W.) on Climates, 289.
Falconer's (W.) Dictionary of the Marine, 332.
 Poems, 95.
Falconerius (O.) de Nummo Apamensi, 157, 172.
 de Pyramide, 177.
 Epistola ad C. Datum, 177.
 Inscriptiones Athleticæ, 170.
Familie Romanæ nobiliores, 179.
Fanshaw's (R.) Lusiad, 97.
Fara (J. F.) de Rebus Sardois, 211.
Furces, 107.
Farey (J.) on the Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire, 230.
Farmer (H.) on the Demoniacs, 10.
 Temptation, 10.
 on Miracles, 10.
Farmer's Magazine, 299.
Fasti Consulares, 181.
Fawkes's Translations, 95.
Fazellus de Rebus Siculis, 197, 209.
Fazoldi (J.) *Isoplogias*, 169.
Fearne (C.) on Contingent Remainders, 351.
Fæthii (E.) Antiquitates Homerice, 168.
Feltham's (J.) Tour in the Isle of Mann, 247.
 on the Human Body, 312.
Fénelon, (Oeuvres de) 123.
Fenton's (E.) Poems, 95.
Ferguson (A.) on Mor. & Polit. Science, 284.
 Civil Society, 357.
 the Roman Republic, 175.
Ferguson's (J.) Astronomy, 328.
 Introduct. to Astronomy, 328.
 Electricity, 290.
Ferguson's (W.) Lectures, 333.
 Mechanical Exercises, 333.
 Tables and Tracts, 333.
Ferishta's History of Dekkan, 213.
Ferrarius (F. B.) de Acclamationibus, 178.
Ferrarius (O.) de Balneis, 184.
 Gladiatoribus, 184.
 Laudibus Patavii, 203.
 Lucernis Sepulch. 154, 182.
 Origine Romanorum, 175.
 Re Vestiarie, &c. 178.
Ferretii (J. B.) Musæ Lapidarie, 155.
Ferri (A.) Apparatus Statuarum, 207.
Ferriar's (J.) Illustrations of Sterne, 121.
Festi (S. P.) Fragmenta, &c. 48.
Ficini (M.) Opera, 87.
 Vita, 219.
Fiddes's (R.) Body of Divinity, 25.
 Life of Wolsey, 261, 261.
 Practical Discourses, 28.
Fidelis (Cassandre) Vita, 215.
Fielding's (H.) Works, 119.
 Comedies, 108.
Fierberti (N.) Oxon. Academice Descriptio, 238.
Finance, 361.
Financial Tracts, 363.
Findlater's (C.) Agr. Survey of Peebles, 242.
Fine Arts, 330.
Fischer's Travels in Spain, 145.
Fitzosborne's (Sir T.) Letters, 119.
Flacci (M. V.) Fragmenta, 48.
Flaminii (M. A.) Carmina, 87.
Flaminius (M. A.) Memoirs of, 219.
Flavius (B.) de Origine Venetorum, 201.
Fléchier, (Oeuvres de) 123.
Fleta, 351.
Fletcher's (G.) Poems, 95.
Fletcher's (P.) Poems, 95.
Fletcher's (T.) Poems, 98.
Flinders's (M.) Voyage to Terra Australis, 147.
Flori (L. A.) Opera, 75, 186.
Florian, (Oeuvres de) 123.
Flower's (B.) Political Review, 357.
Forneste, (Aventures de Baron du) 123.
Foliet's (L.) Brumanus, 199.
 Cædes P. L. Farnesii, 199.
 Conjuratio L. Filici, 199.
 de ratione scribendi Historice, 199.
 de Sacro Fodere, 199.
 Expeditiones, 199.
 Historie Genuensium, 199.
 Ligurum Elogia, 199.
 Opuscula,
 Tumultus Neapolitani, 199.
 Tyburtinum, 199.
Fonblanque (J.) on Equity, 351.
Fontana (F.) on Poisons, 316.
Fontaninus (J.) de Corona Ferrea, 201.
 de Hortæ Colonia, 205.
Fonticulanus (A.) de Bello Bracciano, 207.
Foot's (P.) Agriculture of Middlesex, 296.
Forbes's (Sir W.) Life of Dr. Beattie, 274.
Fordyce (G.) on Digestion, 316.
Forsyth (R.) on Moral Science, 284.
Forsyth (W.) on Fruit Trees, 219.
Fortescue (Sir J.) de laudibus Legum, 361.
Fortuita Sacra, 28.
Fortunatianus, 48.
Foster's (Dr.) Discourses, 19.
Foster's (Sir M.) Report, 352.
Fourcroy's Elements of Chemistry, 319.
 Médecine éclairée, 316.
 Philosophie Chimique, 319.
 Synoptic Tables, 320.
 Système des Chimiques, 320.
Fox, (C. J.) Characters of 277.
Fox's (C. J.) History of James II. 268.
Fox's (J.) Diseases of the Teeth, 312.
 History of the Teeth, 312.
Fox's (J.) Acts and Monuments, 361.
Fox's (J.) Agriculture of Monmouthshire, 296.
Fracastorii (N.) Opera, 88.
 Vita, 218.
Fracastorius, (H.) Memoirs of 219.
Fragmentæ Veteris Romæ, 177.
Francii (P.) Catalogus Librorum, 38.
 Opera posthuma, 88.
Franklin's (W.) Tour, 147.

- François Livres*, 122.
 Franklin's (B.) Works, 119.
 Essays, 119.
 Franklin's Lucian, 84.
 Phalaris, 66.
 Sophocles, 70.
 Fraser's (R.) Agriculture of Cornwall, 296.
 " " " of Devonshire, 296.
 Fraser's (S.) Election Cases, 264.
 Frederic, (Roi de Prusse) *Oeuvres*, 123.
 Freheri (M.) *Sylvula*, 168.
 Cecropiomachia, 180.
 Froherus (M.) de Re Monetaria, 158, 182.
 Froinshemius (J.) de Calidæ Potu, 171.
French History, 192.
 Friend's (W.) *Algebra*, 325.
 Principles of Taxation, 363.
 Freytag, (F. G.) *Analecta Literaria*, 40.
 Frischlini (N.) *Opera*, 88.
 Froissart's *Chronicles*, 248.
 Frontinus (S. J.) de Aqueeduct. Rom. 175, 177.
 Stratagematica, 75.
 Fronto, 48.
 Fuchsii (L.) *Historia Stirpium*, 301.
 Fulcus (P.) de Regno Illyrici, 211.
 " " de Situ Oræ Illyrici, 211.
 Fulgentius Plantiades, 48.
 Fullarton's (Col.) Agriculture of Ayrshire, 297.
 Fuller's (A.) Apology for Missions, 19.
 Fuller's (T.) *British Worthies*, 277.
 Church History, 362.
 Holy War, 31.
 Pisgah-night, 166.
 Funnel's *Voyages*, 136.
 Furetieriana, 128.
 Fuseli's (H.) *Lectures*, 338.
 Fyfe's (A.) *Anatomy*, 312.
 Galateus (A.) de Situ Japygiæ, 208.
 Galeotti, Liber de Homine, 312.
 Galilei *Dialogus*, 328.
 Discursus Mathematicæ, 325.
 Galileo Galilei, (*Opere di*) 328.
 Galleus de Sibyllis, 160.
 Gallicanus (Vulc.) 75, 187.
 Gallo da Montesana, (*Egloghe de*) 127.
 Galloium Poetarum Delitiae, 88.
Galvanism, 290.
Gardening, 295.
 Gardiner (R.) Specimen Oratorium, 88.
 Garnett's (T.) *Annals of Philosophy*, 322.
 Garstin's (Col.) *Views at Benares*, 213.
 Garth's, (Sir S.) *Poems*, 95.
 Garuffii (J. M.) *Lucerna Lapidaria*, 205.
 Gass's (P.) *Travels in Africa*, 151.
 Gassendi (P.) *Kalendarium*, 179.
 Gatakeri (T.) *Opera Critica*, 183.
 Gatti (A.) *Hist. Gymnasii Tyanensis*, 201.
 Gauricus (P.) de Sculptura, 171, 338.
 Gay's (J.) *Poems*, 95.
 Gaza (T.) de Mensibus Atticis, 171.
 Geddes (Dr.) on the Hebrew Scriptures, 10.
 Gee (J.) on the Trade of Great Britain, 361.
Genealogies, 273.
 Genesis (J.) de Rebus Constantinopoli, 188.
 Gentilis (Alb.) de Actoribus, 170.
 Gentilis (S.) *Disputationes*, 184.
 Gentleman's Magazine, 44.
 Gentoo Laws, 212.
 Gentz (F.) on the State of Europe, 357.
Geographia Antiqua, 131.
Geographiæ Veteris Theatrum, 132.
Geography, 131.
Geology, 293.
Geoponica; ab J. N. Niclas, 299.
 Gérard d'Euphrate, 192.
 Gerard's (A.) *Dissertations*, 19.
 Essay on Genius, 116.
 " " on Taste, 116.
 Pastoral Care, 25.
 Gerbelii (N.) *Græciæ Descriptio*, 167.
German History, 190.
Germanicorum Poetarum Delitiae, 88.
 Gerund, (Frisar) *History of*, 220.
 Gesneri *Bibliotheca*, 40.
 Thesaurus Linguae Latine, 51.
 Gessner's (Sol.) Works, 119.
 Ghilini (C.) *Larii Descriptio*, 200.
 Giannone, *Istoria di Napoli*, 197.
 Gibbon's (E.) *Decline and Fall*, 175.
 Miscellaneous Works, 118.
 Gibson (Ed.) *Chronicon Saxonicum*, 248.
 Gibson's (J.) *History of Glasgow*, 243.
 Gifford's (J.) *Life of Pitt*, 259.
 Gifford's (W.) *Satires of Juvenal*, 76.
 Gildas's *Epistle*, 248.
 Gillies's (J.) *Ancient Greece*, 167.
 Aristotle, 57.
 Isocrates, 63.
 Lysias, 65.
 Reign of Frederic II. 191.
 Gilpini (R.) *Liturgica Sacra*, 13.
 Gilpin's (W.) *Essays on Pict. Beauty*, 338.
 Observ. on Forest Scenery, 222.
 338.
 " " on the Highlands, 245.
 " " *Lakes, &c.* 228.
 " " *River Wye*, 241.
 " " *West of Engl.* 224.
 Giraldus Cambrensis, 248.
 Gisborne (T.) on the Christian Religion, 19.
 " " on the Duties of Men, 284.
 " " *of Females*, 284.
 Gladwin's (F.) *Ayeen Akbery*, 212.
Gloucestershire, (Topography of) 231.
 Glover's (R.) *Athenaid*, 98.
 Leonidas, 98.
 Poems, 95.
 Glycæ (M.) *Annales*, 188.
 Godi (Ant.) *Chronica*, 202.
 Godwin (F.) de Præsulibus Angliæ, 262.
 Godwin's (Bishop) *Life of Queen Mary*, 254.
 Godwin's (G.) *Life of Chaucer*, 276.

- 's (T.) Moses and Aaron, 165.
 — Roman Antiquities, 175.
 sur les Loix, 336.
 s (A.) Ovid, 78.
 th's (O.) Essays, 116.
 — History of the Earth, 292.
 — Poetical Works, 98.
 (W.) Agric. Surv. of Cambridge, 229.
 J. M.) Life of Dr. Geddes, 277.
 — on the Poor, 363.
 i's (T.) History of Henry V. 263.
 a (Dr.) on Respiration, 316.
 an) de sieuwe Schouburg, 338.
 (T.) Address on the Union, 358.
 s (T.) Independent Whig, 19.
 68.
 . F.) Descriptio Monumenti, 155, 184.
 ri (J. C.) Animadversiones, 61.
 (R.) Sepulchral Monuments, 224.
 (R.) Works, 98.
 sent and Politics, 347.
 sent, 356.
 sent of Churches, 13.
 Practical Seamanship, 332.
 s (J. B.) de Situ Istriæ, 203.
 scriptores, 54.
 s (J.) Poems, 95.
 J. G.) Cohors Musarum, 33.
 — Orationes, 88.
 — Thesaurus Antiq. Roman. 175.
 y, Lettres d'une Peruvienne, 123.
 ra, 45.
 r's (J.) Poems, 95.
 — Tibullus, 95.
 on (Sir C.) 114.
 nt, (Mémoires du) 219.
 (La) Manuel de Chimie, 319.
 's (J.) Agriculture of Durham, 296.
 's (J.) Biographical History, 275.
 nde's (W. J.) Nat. Philosophy, 322.
 Poems, 98.
 'R.) Key to the Old Testament, 2.
 i's (W.) Laws of America, 216.
 i (A. F.) Novelle, 127.
 i History, 166.
 (M.) Poems, 95.
 (V.) History of Worcester, 240.
 s (N.) Historia Byzantina, 188.
 orii Nazianzeni Opera, 16.
 — Nysseni Opera, 16.
 r's (Dr.) Lectures, 316.
 — Review, 316.
 r's (D.) Astronomy, 328.
 r's (G.) Economy of Nature, 322.
 r's (J.) comparative view, 287.
 , (Oeuvres de) 123.
 ll's (R. P.) Mem. of Politian, &c. 219.
 i (Sir F.) Life of Sir P. Sidney, 255.
 chii (J. J.) Symbolæ Criticæ, 2.
 s (Messrs.) Agriculture of Essex, 296.
 ii (J.) Observationes, 88.
 Gronovii (J.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum, 167.
 Gromovius (J.) de Sestertiis, 158.
 Gromovius (J. F.) de Museo Alexandr. 176.
 Gromovius (L. T.) de Maruorea, 169.
 Grose's (F.) Antiq. of Engl. and Wales, 225.
 — Ireland, 246.
 — Scotland, 244.
 Grossis (J. B. de) Catanense Decachordum, 210.
 Grotii (H.) Opera, 10.
 Grotius on the Christian Religion, 19.
 — Rights of War and Peace, 348.
 Gruchius (N.) de Comitibus Romanis, 176.
 Guardian, 119.
 Guarnieri (J. B.) Dissertatio Historica, 210.
 Gudii et Sarravii Epistolæ, 88.
 Guiccardini on the Flemish School, 338.
 Gujoniurum Fratrum Vitæ, 218.
 Guillim's (J.) Display of Heraldry, 273.
 Guinisii (V.) Poesis, 88.
 Guiscardi (R.) Genealogia, 209.
 Gulielmi Neubrigensis Historia, 249.
 Gutberlethi (T.) Conjectanea, 155.
 — de Antiqua Inscriptione, 185.
 — Diis Cabiris, 160, 184.
 — Monumentis, 185.
 — Sacerdotibus, 186.
 Gutherius (J.) Choartius Major, 182.
 — de Jure Pontificio, 178.
 — Manum, 182.
 Guthrie's (M.) Tour through the Taurida, 147.
 Guthrie's (W.) Modera Geography, 132.
 Guyton Morceau, Traité de l'air, 316.
 Guzman, (F. P. de) Cronica del, 195.
 Gyllius (P.) de Bosporo Thracio, 168.
 — de Topogr. Constantinop. 168.
 Gyraldi (J. B.) Commentario delle cose di Ferrara, 197.
 — de Ferrara, et Atestinis Principibus, 197, 204.
 Gyraldi (L. G.) Opera, 88.
 — de Comœdia, 170.
 Habington's (J.) Life of Edward IV. 253.
 Haddoni (G.) Lucubrations, 88.
 Hædvi (Q.) Melitæ Descriptio, 211.
 Hagueloni (P.) Calendarium, 171.
 Hale's (Sir M.) Hist. of the Common Law, 362.
 — Jurisd. of the H. of Lords, 365.
 — Pleas of the Crown, 352.
 — Prim. Orig. of Mankind, 287.
 Hale's (W.) Chronology, 161.
 Hales's (S.) Statical Essays, 333.
 Halifax's (Earl of) Poems, 95.
 Hall's (Joseph) Poems, 96.
 Halle's (E.) Chronicle, 249.
 Haller (Alb.) Bibliotheca Botanica, 301.
 — Hist. Stirpium Helveticæ, 301.
 — Physiol. Corporis Humani, 313.
 Hamilton (Lord A.) on Administration, 360.
 Hamilton, Mémoires du Grammont, 219.
 Hamilton's (E.) Letters on Education, 234.

- Edwards's (B.) Hist. of the West India, 215.
 Effigies Virorum et Mulierum illustrium, 167.
 Eggelingii (J. H.) Mystera Cereris, &c. 169.
 Egnatius (J. B.) de Romanis Principibus, 187.
Egyptian History, 164.
Elections, (Treatise on) 263.
Electricity, 290.
 Elements of Tactics, 345.
 Elyn Marbles, 155.
 Elingii (L. T.) Historia Lingue Græcæ, 46.
 Elkington (J.) on Draining, 299.
 Ellisley on the Gospels, 9.
 Ellis's Fortuita Sacra, 23.
 Ellis's (G.) Specimen of early Engl. Poets, 98.
 Elphinstone (J.) on English Speech, 46.
 Elze on the Property Tax, 359.
 Emerson's (W.) Algebra, 324.
 Arithmetic of Infinites, 324.
 Astronomy, 328.
 Calculation, &c. 335.
 Chronology, 161.
 Comm. on the Principia, 324.
 Dialling, 328.
 Doctr. of Combinations, 324.
 Geography, 331.
 Geometry, 324.
 Mechanics, 333.
 Method of Increments, 324.
 Miscellanies, 322.
 Navigation, 332.
 Surveying, 299.
 Tracts and Life, 322.
 Trigonometry, 324.
 Emmius (U.) de Attica, &c. 167.
 de Carthagine, 167.
 de vetere Græcia, 167.
 Encyclopædia Britannica, 335.
 Encyclopédie Méthodique, 335.
 Enfield's (W.) History of Philosophy, 263.
 Instit. of Nat. Philosophy, 322.
 Enfield's (W.) History of Liverpool, 233.
England, (General History of) 248.
 (Particular History of) 252.
 (Ecclesiastical History of) 261.
 (Military & Naval History of) 260.
 English Review, 44.
English Topography, &c. 222.
Engravings, 336.
 in Gregson's Lancashire, 234.
 of the Ince Collection, 154.
 Eripi Fragments, 74.
 Enquiry on the Conversion of the Hindûs, 362.
Entomology, 306.
 Eobani Hæsi Opera, 87.
 S. Ephraim Syrus, 16.
 Epicteti Dissertationes, 59.
 Epicuri Vita, 219.
 S. Epiphanius, 16.
 Epistolæ in Bentleium, 79.
 Erasmi opera, 87.
 Eratosthenes, 68.
 Eripi Fragments, 69.
 Ernesti (J. A.) Initia Doctrinæ solidioris, 284.
 Ernst, (J. J.) Papillons d'Europe, 307.
 Erskine's (J. F.) Agric. of Clackmannan, 208.
 Erythræi (J. N.) Pinacotheca, 219.
 Eschenbachius (J. A.) de Scribis, 185.
 Essay on the Art of War, 345.
Essex, (Topography of) 231.
 Eton's (W.) Survey of the Turkish Empire, 213.
 Eubuli Fragmenta, 66.
 Eucherii (C.) Inarime, 87.
 Euclid's Data, 324.
 Elements, 324.
 Euclid's Elements by De Chales, 325.
 Simson, 325.
 Walker, 325.
 Euler's Elements of Algebra, 325.
 Euripidis Opera, 69.
 European Magazine, 44.
 Eusebii Thesaurus Temporum, 161.
 Eusebii's History of the Church, 30.
 Eustace's (J. C.) Classical Tour, 145.
 Eutropii Opera, 74, 75, 186.
 Eutyches, 48.
 Evans (W. D.) Collection of Statutes, 361.
 on Actions for Money, 361.
 on Ld. Mansfield's Decisions, 361.
 Evans's (T.) Old English Ballads, 98.
 Evanthius de Tragedia, 170.
 Evelyn's (J.) Silva, 299.
 Evenus, 68.
 Excerpta de Legationibus, 188.
 ex Tragœd. et Comœd. Græcia, 58.
 Exeter Essays, 118.
 Expence and Maintenance of the Poor, 271.
 Eyb, (Alb. ab) Marquaria Poetica, 87.
 Faber (G. S.) on the Prophecies, 10.
 Faber (P.) de Re Athletica, 170.
 Fabliaux et Contes, 123.
 Fabrettus (R.) de Aqueductibus, 177.
 Fabri (N.) Vita, 218.
 Fabri (Tan.) Vitæ Poetar. Græcorum, 172, 217.
 Fabricii (G.) Descriptio Romæ, 177.
 Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, 39.
 Latina, 39, 40.
 Centifolium Lutheranicum, 219.
 Compectus Thesauri, 197.
 de Ludis Scenicis, 170.
 Hist. Biblioth. Fabricianæ, 40.
 Opusculorum Sylloge, 33.
 Supplement. ad Voesium, 130.
 Fabronii (A.) Vitæ Italarum, 217.
 Facius (B.) de Bello Veneto, 202.
 de Rebus Gestis, 207.
Faculties of Man, 287.
 Fæschius (S.) de Nummo, 158, 172.
 Fairfax's (B.) Memoirs of Lord Fairfax, 286.
 Fairfax's (E.) Tasso, 102.
 Faithorne's (W.) Art of Graving, 338.
 Falcandus (H.) de Regno Siciliæ, 209.

sed's (R.) *Chronicles*, 243.
 s (Lord) *Life of Lope de Vega*, 220.
 s (H.) *Agric. Survey of Cheshire*, 220.
 s (J.) *Memoirs of*, 277.
 ias (L.) *de Fuloria*, 160.
 ——— *de Pictura vetere*, 177.
 i.) *Agric. of Lancashire*, 224, 226.
 rptures, 3.
 s (Dr.) *Juvenal and Pernina*, 76.
 (J.) *History of the Rebellion*, 240.
Opera, 62, 63.
 st *Eleiodi certamen*, 62.
 i *Hymni*, 62.
 ii (C. F.) *Literatura Juris*, 247.
 en de *Particulis Græciæ*, 47.
 (Dr.) *Micographia*, 230.
 ——— *Posthumous Works*, 222.
 (N.) *Roman History*, 183.
 s (W.) *Ecclesiastical Polity*, 25.
 (J.) *Ariosto*, 95.
 ——— *Metastasio*, 109, 120.
 ——— *Tasso*, 102.
 s (Bp.) *Works*, 25.
Opera, 75, 76.
 (Selected parts of) 76.
 linis *Hieroglyphica*, 63.
 (A.) *Mirror of Justice*, 252.
 (T. H.) *Intro. to Bibliography*, 40.
 an's (F.) *Travels from Cairo*, 149.
 w's (N.) *History of Iceland*, 142.
 (J.) *Opera posthuma*, 220.
 s (Bp.) *Elementary Treatises*, 225.
 ——— *Hocæ*, 5.
Cliffortianus, 202.
Elginensis, 202.
Edinamensis, 202.
Eystettensis, 201.
Malabaricus, 201.
Medicus Amst. 201.
 s (Dr.) *Hortus Elginensis*, 202.
 me (A.) *de Rita Nuptiarum*, 180.
 ——— *Sponsalibus*, 180.
 ——— *Sparis*, 180.
 anus (F.) *de Formulis Antiquis*, 176.
 ——— *Magistratibus*, 176.
 ——— *Senatu*, 176.
 nians *Reliquis*, 202.
 s (J.) *State of Lazaretto*, 264.
 ——— *Prisons*, 264.
 s (P.) *History of the Earth*, 293.
 s (Sir R.) *History of Edward and*
rd II. 252.
 s (L.) *History of the Bible*, 10.
 (J.) *Works*, 25.
 s (B.) *Views in Lincolnshire*, 225.
 (F.) *on Bees*, 207.
 (M.) *Notices des Graveurs*, 229.
 s (R.) *Life of Edward II.* 20, 243.
 i *Flora Anglica*, 202.
 rières *Années de Louis XVI.* 193.
 u, 124.

Huetil (P. D.) *Commentaries*, 60.
 ——— *de Interpretatione*, 60.
 Hagenii (C.) *Momenta Desultoria*, 60.
 ——— *Opera varia*, 225.
 ——— *reliqua*, 225.
 Hughes's (J.) *Poems*, 94.
 Hall's (J.) *British Flora*, 202.
 ——— *Elements of Botany*, 202.
 Humboldt's *Essay on New Spain*, 151.
 ——— *Researches*, 151.
 ——— and Bonpland's *narrative*, 152.
 Hume's (D.) *History of England*, 240.
 ——— *Essays*, 110.
 ——— *on the Laws of Scotland*, 262.
 ——— *Treatise on Human Nature*, 204.
 Hume on the E. I. Company's *Charter*, 202.
 Hungaricorum *Poetarum Delitæ*, 60.
 Hunter (J.) *on the Animal Economy*, 212.
 ——— *on the Blood*, 213.
 Hunter's (Mrs. J.) *Poems*, 90.
 Hunter (W.) *Anatomia Uteri Humani*, 212.
Hunting, 241.
Huntingdonshire, (*Topography of*) 222.
 Huntingtoni (W.) *Epistolæ*, 225.
 Hurd's *Epistles of Horace*, 76.
 Hurd's (Bp.) *Dialogues*, 119.
 ——— *Intro. to the Prophecies*, 2.
 Hutcheson's (F.) *Moral Philosophy*, 264.
 Hutchinson's (B.) *Biographia Medica*, 217.
 Hutchinson's (Col.) *Memoirs*, 226.
 Hutchinson's (W.) *Cumberland*, 220.
 ——— *Durham*, 221.
 ——— *Naval Architecture*, 222.
 Hutten's (L.) *Antiquities of Oxford*, 226.
 Huttman's (W.) *Life of Jesus Christ*, 25.
 Hutton's (C.) *Elements of Conic Sections*, 225.
 ——— *Mathematical Dictionary*, 225.
 ——— *Tables*, 225.
 ——— *Principles of Bridges*, 242.
 Hutton's (J.) *Theory of the Earth*, 294.
 Hutton's (W.) *Hist. of the Roman Wall*, 225.
 Hyde, *Vet. Persar. &c. Religiosis Hist.* 165.
Hydraulics, 222.
Hydrostatics, 222.
 Hyginus *de Castris Romanis*, 181.
 Iamblichi *Vita Pythagoræ*, 63.
Ichthyology, 206.
 Ideas's (Ysbrand) *Travels*, 129.
 Illingworth's (C.) *Account of Scampton*, 225.
 Imison's (J.) *School of Arts*, 226.
Imperial Review, 44.
Ince Collection, 154.
Incerti Scriptores Græci Fabulæ, 63.
 Inchbald's (Mrs.) *British Theatre*, 108.
 ——— *Comedies*, 108.
 ——— *Collection of Farces*, 109.
Income, (*on Taxation of*) 263.
Indostan, (*Military Transactions at*) 213.
 Ingen-hous's *Experiments on Vegetables*, 220.
 Innes (T.) *on the Inhabitants of Scotland*, 244.

- Inquiry into the State of the Nation, 360.
 Inquis. in Archivis Scotiae Abbreviatio, 269.
Introduction to Belles Lettres and Rhetoric, 33.
 History, 130.
 the Holy Scriptures, 1.
 Inveges, (A.) Carthago Sicula, 216.
 Panormus Antiqua, 211.
Inventions, (Histories of) 336.
 Ionian Antiquities, 156.
Ireland, (History of) 245.
 Ireland, (on the defence of) 349.
 Ireland's (J.) Hogarth, 338.
 Ireland's (S.) Views on the Avon, 226.
 Medway, 225.
 Thames, 225.
 Wye, 225.
 S. Irenaei Opera, 17.
 Irwin's (E.) Adventures, 149.
 Iseus, 66.
 Isidori Origines, 48.
 Isocratis Opera, 63.
Italian History, 196.
Italiani Libri, 126.
 Italarum Poetarum Delitiae, 89.
 Itineraria Symb. Simeonis, et W. de Worcestre, 226.
 Jackson's (J.) Journey from India, 147.
 Jacob's (G.) Law Dictionary, 362.
 Jacomiti (J.) Opera, 69.
 Jacotius (D.) Philosoph. Doctrina, 172, 263.
 Jacquins (J. F.) Elements of Chemistry, 320.
 Jago's (R.) Poems, 95.
 James's Voyages, 138.
 Jameson's (R.) Characters of Minerals, 295.
 Mineralogy, 295.
 Jameson (W.) Antiquitates Egypti, 165.
 Jamieson's (J.) Etymological Dictionary, 51.
 Jannotius (D.) de Republica Venetorum, 201.
 Jarline's Letters from Barbary, &c. 143.
 Jebb's (Dr.) Works, 120.
 Jeffrey of Monmouth's History, 249.
 Jenkins (R.) on the Christian Religion, 20.
 Jenkinson's (C.) Collection of Treaties, 272.
 Jennings's (D.) Jewish Antiquities, 165.
 Jensi Lectiones Lucianae, 64.
 Jenyns's (Soame) Poems, 95.
 Works, 120.
Jewish History, 164.
 Johnson's (Dr. B.) Agricult. of Dumfries, 297.
 Johnson's (Dr. S.) Dictionary, 51.
 Poems, 95.
 Works, 120.
 Johnson (W. B.) on Animal Chemistry, 320.
 Johnston's (T.) Agriculture of Selkirk, &c. 297.
 Johnstone's (J.) Medical Jurisprudence, 317.
 Jones's (E.) Bardic Museum, 342.
 Musical Relics, 342.
 Jones's (Inigo) Designs, 343.
 Jones's (Jer.) on the New Testament, 11.
 Jones's (R.) on the origin of Language, 34.
 Jones's (Sir W.) Works, 120.
 Jonsius (J.) de Scriptoribus Philosophis, 22.
 Jonson's (B.) Works, 95, 169.
 Jonstoni (A.) Psalmi Davidici, 5.
 Jonstonus (J.) de Festis Graecorum, 166.
 Jordan on the Claims of the Colonists, 351.
 Jordanus seu Jornandes, de Regnis, 126.
 Jortin's (Dr.) Discourses, 29.
 Dissertationes, 22.
 Life of Erasmus, 277.
 Philological Tracts, 116.
 Remarks on Eccles. History, &c.
 on Spenser's Poem, 61.
 Sermons, 26.
 Josephi Opera, 62.
 Journals of the House of Lords, 261.
 (Calendar of the) 262.
 House of Commons, 26.
 (Index to the) 263.
 (Gen. Index to the) 263.
Journals of Philosophical Societies, 367.
 Journal of the Plague Year, 235.
 Royal Institution, 369.
 Science and the Arts, 369.
 Journal de l'Ecole Polytechnique, 369.
 des Mines, 295.
 de Physique, &c. 309.
 des Savans, 44.
 Jovii (B.) Novocomensis Historia, 261.
 Jovii (P.) Descriptio Larii, 266.
 Vitis Vicosomitum, 266.
 Juliani Imperatoris Opera, 63, 64.
 Junii (F.) Etymologicon Anglicanum, 62.
 Junius (F.) de Pictura Veterum, 302.
 Junii (H.) Emblemata, 89.
 Junius (H.) de Annis et Mensibus, 179.
 Festis, 179.
 Junius's Letters, 358.
Jurisprudence, 347.
 Justamond's (J. O.) Life of Louis XV. 128.
 Justinianus (R.) de Rebus Venetis, 261.
 Justini Historiae, 76, 167.
 Juvenal and Persius, 76.
 Juvenis (J.) de Rebus Tarentinis, 266.
 Kämpferi Amoenitates Exoticae, 147, 306.
 Icones selectae, 302.
 Kaimes's (Lord) Decisions, 352.
 Elements of Criticism, 117.
 Hints on Education, 266.
 History of Man, 268.
 Law Tracts, 352.
 Principles of Equity, 332.
 Kalendaria Romana varia, 179.
 Kate (L. H. T.) on Ideal Beauty, 336.
 Kavins (P. M.) Faventia rediiva, 264.
 Kay's (G.) Agriculture of North Wales, 298.
 Keate's (G.) Account of the Pelew Islands, 167.
 Keill's (J.) Astronomy, 329.
 Natural Philosophy, 322.
 Testamina Medico-Physica, 317.

- T.) Trigonometry, 325.
 J.) Grammar of the Ancient Gaelic, 47.
 (C.) Phantasm of a University, 286.
 s (B.) Roman Antiquities, 183.
 s (Bp.) History of England, 249.
 s (W.) English Dictionary, 62.
Topography of 233.
 N.) Agriculture of Norfolk, 237, 296.
 Histoire de Reine Elisabeth, 244.
 R.) Agricult. Survey of Berwick, 242.
 H.) Elem. of General Knowledge, 286.
 — Hist. the Interpr. of Prophecy, 11.
 (J. G.) Antiquitates selectæ, 155.
 State of the Irish Protestants, 246.
 D.) Vale Royall, 229.
 E.) Morrels of Criticism, 11.
 — Monumenta Antiqua, 226.
 — Vestiges of Oxford Castle, 238.
 W.) Poems, 95.
 (Dr.) Biographia Britannica, 275.
 (J.) Perspective of Architecture, 330.
 — Use of the Architecton. Sector, 330.
 s (J. T.) Life of Macklin, 278.
 s (R.) Geological Essays, 294.
 — on Mineral Waters, 295.
 — Mineralogy, 295.
 — Phlogiston, 320.
 — Temperature, 290.
 s (T.) General Atlas, 134.
 s (T.) Physiological Essays, 317.
 s (M. H.) Analyt. Essays, 295, 320.
 N.) Iter Subterraneum, 89.
 s Practical Philosophy, 284.
 (R. P.) on Taste, 117.
 — Landscape, 99.
 s (Dr. S.) Life of Dean Colet, 276.
 s (R.) Turkish History, 189.
 s on Education, 286.
 — Moral Essays, 120.
 ykins (S.) de Luxu Romanorum, 180.
 nd Sims's Annals of Botany, 300.
 (M.) Maps of the Rhine, &c. 134.
 (P. H.) Observata Philologica, 89.
 f Mohammed, 189.
 (J. T.) on Wheel Carriages, 333.
 s de usu verborum mediorum, 47.
 y on the Law of Awards, 353.
 — Bills of Exchange, 353.
 — Corporations, 353.
 (P.) Catholici Indices, 47.
 ii Opera, 76.
 'omp.) Historia, 187.
 (M.) History of Scotland, 244.
 ntius (J.) de Anno Romano, 179.
 — Tempore, 171.
 de, Astronomie, 329.
 ii (P.) in Kalendarium Observ. 179.
 — Prodrum Historiæ Literar. 40.
 dius (ÆL) 75, 187.
 B.) Commentarius, 8.
 Lancashire, (*Topography of*) 233.
 Lancashire, (Sheriffs of) 234.
 Lancaster (J.) on Education, 286.
 Lancischen Concordantie, 8.
 Landaff, (Speech of the Bishop of) 350.
 Landini (C.) Camaldulenses Disputationes, 89.
 Landseer's (J.) Lectures on Engraving, 339.
 Langbaine's (G.) Dramatic Poets, 109.
 Langhorne's Plutarch, 63.
 — Poems, 95.
 Langius (W.) de vetere Anno, 180.
 Langley's (T.) History of Desborough, 228.
 Langtoft's (P.) Chronicle, 250.
 Language, (*Origin of*) 34.
 Lansdowne's (Lord) Poems, 95.
 Lardner's (Dr.) Works, 26.
 La Seine (P.) Homeri Nepenthes, 173.
 Latine Grammaticæ Auctores, 47.
 — Lingue Auctores, 48.
 Latini Classici, 72.
 — Miscellanei, 84.
 Lauder's (W.) Essay on Milton, 100.
 Lauderdale (Lord) on the Irish Union, 359.
 — Public Wealth, 364.
 Laurenbergii (J.) Græcia Antiqua, 167.
 Laurentius (J.) de Adulteriis, &c. 170.
 — Agrytis, &c. 170.
 — Annis, &c. 171.
 — Conviviis, &c. 171.
 — Desp. Maris Adriatici, 202.
 — Funeribus, 173.
 — Natalitiis, 170.
 — Preconibus, &c. 170, 341.
 — Prædis Veterum, 171.
 — Professoribus, 172.
 — Rebuspublicis, &c. 168.
 — Re Vestiaria, 171.
 — Sponsalibus, &c. 170.
 — Variet. Navium, 173.
 — Variis Sacris, 169.
 Laval's Voyage, 137.
 Lavater (J. C.) on Physiognomy, 288.
 Lavoisier's Elements of Chemistry 320.
 Law (Bishop) on the Theory of Religion, 20.
 Law, (*Canon and Civil*) 347.
 Law, (*Statute and Common*) 349.
 Laws of Nations, 348.
 Lazii (W.) Græciæ Numismata, 158, 163.
 Leatham's (L.) Agric. of the East Riding, 297.
 Le Blond's Military Engineer, 345.
 Le Comte, Cabinet d'Architecture, &c. 339.
 Lee's (N.) Dramatic Works, 109.
 Leeuwenhoekii (A.) Opera, 292.
 Leftley's (C.) Epistle, 99.
 Leicester's (Earl of) Secret Memoirs, 255.
 Leicestershire, (*Topography of*) 234.
 Leigh's (C.) Lancashire, &c. 234.
 Leland (J.) on the Christian Religion, 20.
 — Deistical Writers, 20.
 Leland's (J.) Collectanea, 226.
 — Commentarii de Scriptoribus, 278.

- Leland's (J.) Itinerary, 226.
 ——— *Kunster aquea*, 223.
 ——— Life, 278.
 Leland's (T.) Demosthenes, 58.
 ——— History of Ireland, 246.
 ——— Life of Philip, 173.
 Lemaistre's Modern Paris, 143.
 Le Moine (S.) de Melanophoris, 184.
 Lempière's (J.) Classical Dictionary, 32, 218.
 Lentant's (J.) Council of Constance, 31.
 Leonis (A.) *Nolæ Antiquitates*, 207.
 ——— Vita, 183.
 Le Roy (J.) *Achates Tiberianus*, 184.
 Lesbonax, 66.
 Leslie's (C.) Theological Works, 26.
 Leslie (J.) on Heat, 320.
 Leslie's (W.) Agr. of Nairne and Moray, 242.
 Letters from the French Army, 149.
 ——— Portugal and Spain, 145.
 ——— of a Turkish Spy, 193.
 Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, 140.
 Lewin's (W.) Birds of G. Britain, 305.
 Lewis and Clarke's Travels, 152.
 Lewis's (J.) Life of Caxton, 35, 276.
 Lewis's (W.) *Commercium Philos.* 335.
 ——— *Lexicons*, 50.
 Leycester's (Sir P.) Cheshire, 229.
 Leyseri (P.) *Historia Poetarum*, 89.
 Lhuyd's *Archæologia Britannica*, 34, 226.
 Libanii *Orationes*, 64.
 Libellus de Fabulis, Ludis, &c. 170.
 Liber Garderoba, 226.
 Liceti (F.) *Apologia*, 204.
 Lightfoot's (Dr.) Works, 26.
 Lightfoot's (J.) *Flora Scotica*, 302.
 Ligorii (P.) *Descriptio Villæ Hadrianæ*, 206.
 Ligorius (P.) de Vehiculis, 186.
 Limborch's History of the Inquisition, 195.
Lincolnshire, (*Topography of*) 235.
 Linnæi (C.) *Hortus Cliffortianus*, 302.
 ——— *Systema Nature*, 292.
 Linus, 68.
 Lipenii (M.) *Strenarum Historia*, 182.
 Lipsii Opera, 89.
 Lipsius (J.) de Amphitheatro, 180.
 ——— *Saturnalibus*, 180.
 ——— *Vesta et Vestalibus*, 178.
 Lisle's (W.) *Ancient Monuments*, 26.
 Lithgow's (W.) Travels, 141.
Literary Journals, 44.
Literary Journal, 44.
 ——— Register, 44.
 Littara (V.) de Rebus Netinis, 210.
 Littlebury's (L.) Herodotus, 61.
Liturgies, 13.
 Liverpool, (Pamphlets relating to) 234.
 ——— (Population of) 234.
 Liverpool (Lord) on Coin, 364.
 Lives of Leland, Hearne and Wood, 278.
 Livii *Historiæ*, 77, 186.
 Lloyd's (R.) Poems, 95.
 Lloyd and Turner's *Agric. of Cardigan*, 235.
 Locatus (U.) de Flaccina, 200.
 Locke's (J.) Works, 120.
 Loffredi (F.) *Antiquitates Patuoli*, 207.
 Logan's (J.) Poems, 95.
 Logic, 287.
 Lomazzi on Painting, 339.
 Lombardus (J. F.) de Balneis Puteolanis, 235.
 Lomeierus (J.) de Bibliothecis, 40.
 London Review, 44.
 London, (*Topography of*) 235.
 Long's (R.) Astronomy, 329.
 Longinus de Sublimitate, 64.
 Longus, (Vel.) 48.
 Loon (W. a) Eleutheria, 185.
 Lounger, (The) 120.
 Louis XIV. (*Mémoires de*) 158.
 Lovelace's (R.) *Lucasta*, 99.
 ——— *Posthume Poems*, 93.
 Lovibond's (E.) Poems, 95.
 Lowe's (A.) Agriculture of Berwickshire, 235.
 Lowe's (R.) Agriculture of Notts, 227, 236.
 Lowman (R.) on the Revelations, 11.
 Lowndes on the Silver Coin, 364.
 Lowth's (Bp.) *Isaiah*, 5.
 ——— Life of Wm. of Wykeham, 261.
 ——— de Sacra Poesi, 29.
 ——— on the Sacred Poetry, 29.
 ——— *Prophecs*, 12.
 Loyal Songs, 99.
 Lubini (E.) *Clavis Lingue Græcæ*, 48.
 Luc (J. A. de) sur *Météorologie*, 290.
 Lucani *Pharsalia*, 77.
 Luciani Opera, 64.
 Lucii (J.) *Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ*, 211.
 Lucretius de naturâ rerum, 77.
 Luder's (A.) Election Cases, 265.
 Ludlam's (W.) *Astronomical Observations*, 329.
 ——— *Mathematics*, 326.
 ——— *Theory of Hadley's Quadr.* 326.
 Ludlow's (E.) *Memoirs*, 256.
 Lutheri (M.) Opera, 29.
 Lycée, 124.
 Lycophronis *Alexandra*, 64.
 Lyeurgus, 66.
 Lye (Edw.) *Dictionarium Saxonico-Latinum*, 62.
 Lysim *Orationes*, 64, 66.
 Lysons's (D. & S.) *Environs of London*, 236.
 ——— *Magna Britannia*, 236.
 Lyttleton's Lord Life of Henry II. 232.
 ——— Poems, 100.
 ——— Works, 120.
 Mabry, (*Oeuvres de*) 124.
 Macanaz, para bien gobernar, 353.
 McArthur's (J.) *Financial Facts*, 364.
 Macaulay's (Cath.) *History of England*, 204.
 McCreery's (J.) Press, 101.
 Macdonald's (J.) *Agricult. of the Hebrides*, 205.
 Macfarlane's *Reign of George III.* 250.
 Machiavelli, (*Opere di*) 127.

- : approuvées, 307, 334.
 ie's (A.) Voyages, 182.
 ie's (Sir G. S.) Works, 120.
 ie's (Sir G. S.) Agricult. of Ross, 242.
 ie's (M.) Maritime Survey, 134, 246.
 ie's (R.) War with Tippon, 260.
 sh (J.) on the Law of Nations, 359.
 at's (Dr.) Translat. of the Epistles, 7.
 n's (C.) Account of Newton, 322.
 — Fluxions, 326.
 — Geometria Organica, 328.
 n's (Judge) Works, 120.
 s (H.) Poems, 100.
 son's (J.) Introd. to the Hist. of Great
 , 260.
 — Hist. of Great Britain, 258.
 — Original Papers, 258.
 s Dictionary of Chemistry, 330.
 s, 48.
 Opera, 77.
 (J. J.) de Coronis, &c. 180.
 (M. S.) de Amphitheatris, 185.
 — Theatris, 185.
 Encyclopédique, 302.
 es, 44.
 (W.) Discourses, 26.
 s Voyages, 135.
 barta, 353.
 es, 250.
) Gothorum Historia, 190.
 7.
 discount) on Electricity, 201.
 s (W.) History of London, 236.
 es (M. A.) de Senatu, 183.
) Historia Chronica, 188, 189.
 s (S.) Res Siculae, 209.
 (G.) de Rebus gestis R. Guiscardi,
 (W. & J.) Agricult. of Bucks, 296.
 Surrey, 296.
 (J.) Naval Gazetteer, 132.
 Life of Lord Bacon, 274.
 (D.) Poems, 95.
 (M.) Northern Antiquities, 143.
) on the Christian Religion, 29.
 T.) on Population, 269.
 (J.) View of Dublin, 246.
) on Perspective, 330.
 (C.) Breviarium, 188.
 e's Travels, 137.
 e's Fable of the Bees, 285.
 is Apotelesmatica, 65.
 stromonica, 77.
) Descriptio Villæ Burghesie, 200.
 Vita Dantis, &c. 220.
 ette, Neptune Oriental, 135.
 (T.) Arithmetic, 326.
 de Nundinis, &c. 180.
 (A.) de Calatura, &c. 330.
 — Tibia, 179.
 — Toga Romanorum, 179.
 Manutius (A.) de Tunica, 179.
 Manutius (P.) Civitate Romania, 175.
 — Comitibus Romania, 175.
 — Legibus Romania, 176.
 — Senatu Romano, 176.
 Maps, 184.
 Marchand's (E.) Voyage, 141.
 S. Marci Eremitæ Opera, 17.
 Marinis (H. de) de Genoa, 190.
 Mariscottus (A.) de Personis et Larvis, 180.
 Martiani (B.) Topographia Roma, 174.
 Marmole, (L'Afrique de) 149.
 Marmontel, (Oeuvres de) 124.
 Marsh (H.) on the three first Gospels, 3, 11.
 — Letters to Archdeacon Travis, 23.
 — Michaelis, 2.
 — Politics of Gt. Brit. & France, 358.
 — Vindication, 359.
 Marshall's Agric. of the Central Highlands, 207.
 Marshall on Inclosures, 265.
 Marshall's (J.) Life of Gen. Washington, 215.
 — Travels, 143.
 Marsden's (W.) History of Sumatra, 148.
 Marston's (J.) Plays, 100.
 Martialis Epigrammata, 78.
 Martii (F.) Historia Tiburtina, 206.
 Martini (Em.) Epistola, 80.
 Martinus (E.) de Theatro Seguntino, 185.
 Martinii (M.) Sinica Historia, 213.
 Martin's (A.) Agricult. of Renfrewshire, 207.
 Martin's (T.) Observ. on Cash Payments, 264.
 — Ζεσηματα Διαφορικα, 207.
 Martyn (J.) Historia Plantarum rariorum, 208.
 Mason's (G.) Supplement to Johnson, 61.
 Mason's (G. H.) Costume of China, 148.
 Massa (A.) de Rebus Faliacis, 206.
 Massinger's (P.) Plays, 100.
 Mathematics, (Mixed) 321.
 — (Pure) 323.
 Mathias (T. J.) Canzoni Toscane, 127.
 Matthæi (B.) Tusculi Historia, 206.
 Maty's (H.) New Review, 44.
 Maty's (P. H.) Index to the Philos. Trans. 318.
 Maule and Selwyn's Reports, 583.
 Maundrell's (H.) Journey, 159, 146.
 Maupertuis, (Oeuvres de) 124.
 — Figure de la Terre, 234, 300.
 Maurice's (H.) History of Hindostan, 213.
 — Indian Antiquities, 213.
 — Modern History, 214.
 Maurisii (G.) Tarvasina Historia, 202.
 Mauroceni (A.) Vita, 218.
 Maurolyci (F.) Sicana Historia, 200.
 Mavor's (Dr.) Agric. Survey of Berks, 230.
 Maximus Tyrius, 65.
 Maxwell's (A.) Agricult. of Huntingdon, 200.
 May's (T.) Reign of Edward III. 100, 263.
 Mayer's (L.) Views in Egypt, 149.
 Mazellæ (S.) Futeoli Descriptio, 207.
 — de Sita Futeoli, 207.
 Mazochii (A. S.) Epistola Apologetica, 206.

- Macrochii (A. S.) Commentarius, 188.
 Mazze (A.) Salernitane Historie, 307.
 Mazzuchii (J.) Vepi Defensio, 206.
 Mazzuchelli, Scrittori d'Italia, 220.
 Mead's (Dr.) Medical Works, 317.
 Meares's (J.) Voyages, 132.
 Mechanics, 332.
 Mechanic Arts, 334.
 Médailles de Louis XIV. 158.
 Medical Journal, (London) 317.
 — (Edinburgh) 317.
 — Register, (American) 314.
 Medici (Lor. de') La giostra di, 128.
 — Poesie del, 128.
 — Rime sacre, 128.
 — Le Selve d'amore, 128.
 — Tutti i Trionfi, 128.
 Medicine, 311.
 Medulla Hebraeorum Grammaticorum, 43.
 Meibomii (J. H.) Meconas, 220.
 Meibomius (J. H.) de Cervicis, 171.
 Meibomius (M.) de Fabrica Tirenium, 182.
 Mela, (Pomponius) 78.
 Melmoth's (W.) Cicero, 74.
 — Letters of Pliny, 80.
 Melville (Lord) on Trade to India, 362.
 Memoirs of Philosophical Societies, 307.
 Memoirs of the Manch. Lit. Society, 309.
 — relative to Egypt, 149.
 Mémoires de l'Institut, 309.
 — de Mathématiques, 307.
 Menagii (E.) Amoenitates, 347.
 — Poemata, 89.
 Menagiana, 124.
 Menandri et Philemonis Reliquia, 65, 68.
 Menecrates, 68.
 Menetrius (C.) de Symbolica Dianæ, 169.
 Menzies on Respiration, 317.
 Mercier's Picture of Paris, 144.
 Mercurialis de Arte Gymnastica, 183, 184.
 — de Potionibus, 171.
 Merrick's Tryphiodorus, 71.
 Merula (G.) in Galeottum opus, 311.
 Merula (G. A.) Antiq. Vicecomitum, 200.
 — de Gallis Cisalpinis, 193.
 Merula (P.) de Comitibus, 183.
 — Legibus, 183.
 Messala Corvinus, 186.
 Messine liberationis Historia, 209.
 Metaphysics, 287.
 Metastasio, (Memoirs of) 220.
 — (Poesie del) 128.
 Meteorology, 239.
 Metrodorus, 68.
 Meursii (J.) Æschyles, Sophocles, &c. 172.
 — Archontes Athenienses, 167.
 — Areopagus, 168.
 — Athenæ Atticæ, 167.
 — Atticæ Lectiones, 168.
 — Bibliotheca Græca, 172.
 — Cecropia, 167.
 Meursii (J.) Ceramicus Genius, 16.
 — Denarius Pythagoræ, 71.
 — Dionysius, 172.
 — Eleusinia, 169.
 — Fortuna Attica, 168.
 — Græcia Feriata, 168.
 — Lectiones Theophrasti, 13.
 — Miscellanea Lacoica, 18.
 — Orchestra, 170, 342.
 — Panathenæa, 169.
 — Piræus, 168.
 — Pisiistratus, 168.
 — Regnum Atticum, 167.
 — Saloni, 168.
 — Themis Attica, 168.
 — Theophrastus, 172.
 — Thesens, 172.
 Meursius (J.) de Funere, 173.
 — Heracleide, 172.
 — Ludis Græcorum, 18.
 — Luxu Romanorum, 18.
 — Populis Atticæ, 167.
 — Puerperio, 170.
 Meursius, Fil. (J.) de Tibis, 170.
 Mezzotinto, (Art of engraving in) 38.
 Mickel's (W. J.) Lusiad of Camões, 2.
 — Poems, 95.
 Middleton's (C.) Life of Cicero, 183.
 — Works, 26.
 Middleton's (J.) Agr. Surv. of Middlesex, 235.
 Middlesex, (Topography of) 235.
 Mignard, (La vie de) 221.
 Miles's (W.) Letter to the Pr. of Wales, 1.
 Military Mentor, 345.
 Military Observations, 359.
 Millar's (J.) Historical View, 338.
 — on Ranks in Society, 364.
 Miller (J.) Illustratio Systemæ Sexualis, 9.
 Miller's (P.) Gardener's Dictionary, 302.
 Miller's (S.) Brief Retrospect, 336.
 Millot, Mémoires politiques, 193.
 Mill's (J.) British India, 214.
 — Commerce defended, 364.
 Milner's (J.) History of Winchester, 221.
 Milton's (J.) History of Britain, 250.
 — Original Letters, 272.
 — Paradise Lost, 100.
 — Regained, 100.
 — Prose Works, 120.
 Minnermus, 68.
 Mineralogy, &c. 294.
 Miniana (J. E.) de Circo, 185.
 — de Theatro, 185.
 Minot's (L.) Poems, 95.
 Minutes of Philos. Society, 322.
 Mirabella (V.) de Antiq. Syracus, 210.
 Mirror, (The) 120.
 Miscellanea Sacra, 12.
 Miscellaneous Authors, 117.
 Missionary Voyage, 141.
 Misson's Travels, 138.

- V.) Harmony of Language, 117.
 — History of Græce, 173.
) Hist. Belli Cameracensis, 202.
 tory, 189.
 de Triumphis, &c. 173.
 De) last year of Louis XVI. 193.
) Poemata, 90.
 duani Chronica, 202.
 (Lord) Ancient Metaphysics, 288.
 — on the Orig. of Language, 35.
 (A.) Sicilie Delineatio, 208.
 — Monumenta Historica, 211.
 Agric. of Leicestershire, 296.
 ture, (*Topography of*) 236.
) Treatises on the Brain, &c. 313.
 (Les Croniques de) 193.
 (Lady M. W.) Letters, 142.
 — Works, 120.
 (Essais de) 124.
), (*Oeuvres de*) 124.
 , L'antiquité expliquée, 155.
 — (Supplement) 156.
 — Palæographia Græca, 35.
 agazine, 44.
 irror, 44.
 iew, 45.
) Poems, 95, 100.
) Poems, 100.
) Campaign in Egypt, 260.
 r.) France, Switzerland, &c. 144.
 — Italy, 145.
 — Journal, 193.
 — View of the Fr. Revolution, 193.
 — Mordaunt, 120.
 — Zeluco, 115.
) Anacreon, 56.
 r l'exil de Ciceron, 183.
 .T.) Life, 279.
 — Life of Edward V. 253.
 — Richard III. 253, 254.
) (R.) Discourses, 26.
) Lexicon, 52.
 G.) de Philos. origine, 172, 283.
 (F.) Alypius, 180.
 — Philomusus, 180.
 — Pompa feralis, 182.
 J.) Phoenix Britannicus, 121.
 the War, 359.
 (D. G.) de legendis auctoribus, 34.
 — de Patavinitate Liviana, 78.
 — Polyhistor, 40.
 Opera, 90.
 Utopia, 90, 359.
) Dissertationes, 90:
 A.) Plantæ Umbelliferæ, 303.
 (Viec. de) Tactics Navale, 345.
 indication of Homer, 166.
 I.) American Geography, 162.
 (T.) on Commerce, 364.
 us (M.) de ratione, 65.
 68, 64.
 Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 31.
 Moyses's (D.) Memoirs of Scotland, 244.
 Mozanico (A.) Le guerre in Italia, 197.
 Mugnotii (A.) Eresni descriptio, 205.
 Muirhead's Travels, 144.
 Muller's (J.) Attack and Defence, 346.
 — Elements of Fortification, 346.
 — Field Engineer, 346.
 — Mathematics, 326.
 — Pract. Part of Fortification, 346.
 — Treatise of Artillery, 346.
 Muratori (L. A.) Anecdota, 90.
 — Annali d'Italia, 197.
 — Antiquitates Italice, 197.
 — Dissertazioni, 197.
 — Thesaurus Veterum Inscriptio-
 tionum, 156.
 Muratorius (L. A.) de Corona Ferrea, 201.
 Murphy's (A.) Life of Garrick, 277.
 — Tacitus, 52.
 Murphy's (J.) Church of Batalha, 195, 344.
 — View of Portugal, 195.
 Murray's (A.) Life of Bruce, 275.
 — Agricult. of Warwickshire, 246.
 Murray's (J.) Chemistry, 320.
 Murray's (L.) English Grammar, 48.
 Musæus, 65, 68, 64.
 Museum, (The) 45.
 Museum Criticum, 45.
 — Florentinum, 156.
 Music, 341.
 Musonius de Luxu Græcorum, 170.
 Mussati (A.) Historia Augusta, 202.
 — Tragediæ, 202.
 Musschenbroek's (P. V.) Elements of Philoso-
 phy, 323.
 — Essai de Physique,
 323.
 Mystery of the Abbey, 115.
 Mythology, 159.
 Naismith's (J.) Agric. of Clydesdale, 242, 297.
 Nardini, (F.) Roma Vetus, 177.
 — Vejum Antiquum, 206.
 Nash's (T.) Worcestershire, 240.
 Nassau Fleet, (Voyages of the) 136.
 Nattæ (M. A.) Opera, 90.
 Natural History, 291.
 Naudæana et Patiniana, 124.
 Naudæi (G.) Exercitatio, 204.
 Nangerii (A.) Opera, 90.
 Naumachius, 68.
 Nautical Almanac, 329.
 Naval Architecture, 331.
 Naval Chronicle, 260.
 Navigation, 331.
 Navy List, 260.
 Neale's (A.) Letters from Portugal, 145.
 Neale's (D.) History of the Puritans, 262.
 Neandri Aristologia Euripæda, 65.
 — Pindarica, 65.
 — Opus aureum, 65.
 Nearchus, (Voyage of) 132.

- Nemesius de Natura Hominum, 288.
 Nennich's (P. A.) Dict. of Merchandises, 264.
 Nennii Elegium Britanniae, 250.
 Neocori Bibliotheca, 49.
 Neocorus (L.) de Museo Alexandrino, 179.
 Neptune Oriental, 135.
 Netti (F.) Commentarii, 197.
 Netherlands, (*History of the*) 190.
 Neubrigensis (Gal.) Historia, 249.
 Neumann's (C.) Chemical Works, 390.
 Newcome's (Abp.) Ezekiel, 6.
 ——— Harmony, 8.
 ——— Observations, 12.
 Newcome's (P.) History of St. Albans, 232.
 Newton (Bp.) on the Prophecies, 12.
 Newton's (H.) Epistola, 90.
 Newtoni (Is.) Opera, 60.
 Newton's (W.) Vitruvius, 344.
 Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmica, 68, 68.
 Nicotæ Annales, 183.
 Nichols's (J.) Literary Anecdotes, 279.
 ——— Illustr. of Literary History, 279.
 Nicholson's (W.) Dictionary of Chemistry, 320.
 ——— Journal, 369.
 ——— Natural Philosophy, 323.
 ——— Principles of Chemistry, 320.
 Niclas (J. N.) Geoponica, 299.
 Nicolaus (J.) de Ritis Bacchanal. 169.
 Nicols (G.) ΠΕΡΙ ΑΡΧΩΝ Libri vii, 29.
 Nicholson's (Bp.) Historical Libraries, 279.
 Nicolson and Burn's Westmoreland, 240.
 Nicostati Fragmenta, 68.
 Niderstedt (B.) Melita, 168.
 Niebuhr's (M.) Travels, 149.
 Niphus (A.) de Anguriis, 178.
 Nisbet's (A.) Heraldry, 273.
 Noble's (M.) Continuation of Granger, 275.
 ——— House of Cromwell, 257.
 ——— Medici, 198.
 ——— Stuarts, 273.
 Noble, Hist. des conjurations des Pazzi, 197.
 Nollet's (Abbe) Philosophical Lectures, 323.
 Noltanii (J. F.) Lexicon, 52.
 Noma des Peintres, 339.
 Nonarum Inquisitiones, 268.
 Nonius Marcellus de proprietate, 49.
 Norlen's (F. L.) Travels, 150.
 Norfolk, (*Topography of*) 237.
 Noris (H.) Dissertationes, 205.
 ——— Epistola Consularis, 181.
 North's (R.) Examen, 257.
 ——— Life of Lord Guilford, 279.
 ——— Lives, 279.
 Northampton, (*Topography of*) 237.
 Northleigh's Travels, 138.
 Northumberland, (*Topography of*) 237.
 Notices et Extraits, 42.
 Nottingham, (*Topography of*) 237.
 Novatiani Opera, 29.
 Novels, 113.
 Nowelli Catechismus, 21.
 Nomi de Paridi e Kleon, 186.
 Nycodeffi (L.) Poemata, 99.
 Observations sur la Physique, &c. 368.
 Observations on Jacobus Principes, 368.
 Observer, (The) 120.
 Ogilvie's (Dr.) Britannia, 96.
 O'Keeffe's Plays, 111.
 Oldovini (G.) Elegia, &c. 80.
 Olivet, Estratiens de Cicero, 74.
 Olivier's (G. A.) Travels, 143.
 Opelius (C.) de Fabrica Triremium, 162.
 Opera, 109.
 Ophiomaches, 26.
 Oporini (J.) Vita, 218.
 Oppiani Opera, 66, 342.
 Opportunity, (The) 362.
 Optics, 336.
 Oratores Graeci, 68.
 Ordinances for the Royal Household, 238.
 Oricellarius (B.) de Bello Pieno, 196.
 Origenis Opera, 17.
 ——— Φιλοσοφουµενα, 172.
 ——— de Oratore, 68.
 Orlandius (C.) de Urbe Sena, 205.
 Orme's (R.) Election Cases, 263.
 ——— History of Hindostan, 214.
 ——— Military Transactions, 213.
 Ormerod's (G.) Cheshire, 229.
 Ornithology, 365.
 Orpheus Argonautica, &c. 66.
 Orpheus, 68, bis.
 Ortellii (A.) Deorum Capita, 160, 169.
 Ortografia Castellana, 49.
 Orville (J. P. d') Sicula, 198.
 Osborne's (F.) Works, 120.
 Osiander (J. A.) de Asyris Gentilibus, 168.
 Ossian's Poems, 100.
 Oswald's (J.) Appeal, 21.
 Othonum Historia Rerum Landensium, 201.
 Ottenellus (C.) de Urbe Pieni, 205.
 Otway's (T.) Works, 111.
 Ovidii Opera, 78.
 Oxfordshire, (*Topography of*) 237.
 Oxford Review, 46.
 Pacati Drepani Panegyricus, 78.
 Pachymeris (G.) Historia, 188.
 Pactus (L.) de Mensuris, &c. 182.
 Painters, (True Effigies of) 339.
 Painting, 336.
 Palavicino, Istoria del Concilio di Trento, 21.
 Paley's (W.) Evidences of Christianity, 21.
 ——— Horæ Paulinae, 21.
 ——— Moral Philosophy, 285.
 ——— Natural Theology, 21.
 ——— Sermons, 26.
 Palladii de Olivis (H.) Oppugnat. Gradisc. 21.
 ——— Res Forojulianæ, 21.
 Palladio, (Le Fabricii di) 344.
 Pallas's (P. S.) Travels, 143.

- s (S.) History of Printing, 36.
 (J.) *Exercitationes*, 67.
 — Vita, 218.
 as (M.) de Captivitate Pisarum, 205.
 115.
 steer, (The) 45, 121.
 lus (G.) de Corporibus Artificum, 176.
 — Magistratibus, 176.
 — Notitia Dignitatum, 179.
 — Roma, &c. Descriptio, 177.
 i (J.) Poemata, 90.
 thi (O.) Vita, 218.
 us (O.) de Antiqua Roma, 177.
 — Civitate Romana, 175.
 — Imperio Romano, 175.
 — Ludis Circensibus, 180.
 — Sæcularibus, 180.
 — Prænominibus, 176.
 — Triumpho, 180.
 s, 68.
 'adre Opere, 128.
 (J. M.) sur la gravure en bois, 339.
 2.) Lexicon, 52.
 f.) Historia, 280.
 it was, and as it is, 144.
 epuis 1795 jusqu'au 1802, 124, 194.
 A.) on Marine Insurances, 363.
 Mungo) Journal, 150,
 — Travels, 160.
 (R.) ΣΚΕΛΕΤΟΣ Cantabrigiæ, 229.
 st's (J.) Greek Lexicon, 62.
 — Hebrew Lexicon, 62.
 n's (R.) Agr. Surv. of Hunts, 233.
 — of Rutland, 238.
 n's (T.) Mechanica, 334.
 cent, (*Treatises on*) 263.
 entary History, 263.
 ntary History and Debates, 263, 264.
 ier sur les Végétaux, 299.
 s (Dr.) Poems, 95.
 Dr.) Sermons, 26.
 ii (N.) Piscatoria et Nautica, 93.
 (P.) Sicilia Numismatica, 209.
 r, (Oeuvres de) 124.
 (L.) Opera, 90.
 us Velleius, 78, 186.
 (C.) de Numismate Antiquo, 158, 172.
 — in Antiquum Monumentum, 184.
 — Cenotaphium, 184.
 — Inscriptiones, 184.
 utres, 15.
 (F.) Res Militaria Romana, 180.
 Lowth, and Whitby's Comment. 12.
 : Proceedings at Massachusetts, 215.
 s (W.) Poems, 95.
 Letter to the Westminster Electors, 360.
 Opera, 67.
 s (H.) Minerva Britanna, 100.
 (G.) Collection of Poems, 101.
 (W.) Agricult. of Berkshire, 296.
 s (E.) Annotations on Paley, 285.
 Pearson (Bishop) on the Creed, 14.
 Pearson (G.) on Vaccination, 317.
 Peck's (F.) *Desiderata Curiosa*, 327.
 — Life of Cromwell, 267, 276.
Peetrages, 273.
 Peirce (J.) on St. Paul's Epistles, 12.
 Pelsart's Voyage and Shipwreck, 136.
 Pembroke's Numismata Antiqua, 158.
 Pennant's (T.) Account of London, 236.
 — Arctic Zoology, 292.
 — Arrangement of Buffon, 306.
 — History of Quadrupeds, 306.
 — Indian Zoology, 292.
 — Literary Life, 271.
 — Tour from Downing, 241.
 — in Scotland, 244.
 — in Wales, 241.
 — Whiteford and Holywell, 241.
 Penrose's (T.) Poems, 95.
 Percival's (Dr.) Medical Essays, 317.
 Percival's (R.) Account of the Cape of Good
 Hope, 150.
 — of Ceylon, 148.
 Percy's (Bp.) Reliques of Ancient Poetry, 101.
 Peregrinus (C.) de Campania Felice, 206.
 — Princip. Longobardis, 206.
 — Significat. Vocis Portæ, 206.
 Perelli (M.) Antiquitates Siculi, 210.
 Perionius (J.) de Magistratibus, 168.
 Perizonii (J.) Animadversiones Historiarum, 130.
 — Babylon. et Egypt. Orig. 165.
 — Dissertationes, 183.
 — de morte Judæ, 29.
 — Responsi, 90.
 Pernety, Fables Egypt. et Grecques, 160.
 Pérouse's (L.) Voyage, 141.
 Perrellus (J.) de Epactis Lunæ, 171.
 Perronet, Description des Ponts, 344.
 Persai Satyræ, 78.
 Persooni (C. H.) Observationes Mycol. 303.
 — de Fungis Claviform. 303.
Perspective, 330.
 Pervigilium Veneris, 79.
 Petavii (D.) Kalendarium, 179.
 — de veteri Anno, 179.
 — Opera, 90.
 Petitus (S.) de Anno Attico, 171.
 — Eclogæ Chronologicae, 179.
 Petrarck's Opera, 90.
 — Vita, 220.
 Petrarca, (Le Rime di) 128.
 Petrarch, (Life of) 221.
 Petrarque, (Mémoires pour la vie de) 221.
 Petronius Arbitr., 79.
 Pfeifferi (J. P.) Vita, 218.
 Pfeffel, Histoire d'Allemagne, 191.
 Phædri Fabulæ, 79.
 Phalaridis Epistolæ, 66.
 Phavorini Lexicon Græcum, 52.
 Pherecratis Fragmenta, 68.
 Philæ Carmina Græca, 67.
 Philoleuth. Lips. Emendationes, 65.

- Philip's (R.) Sermon, 26.
 Philippi Fragmenta, 68.
 Philippi Fragmenta, 68.
 Philippi's (A.) Poema, 96.
 Philippi's (J.) Poema, 96.
 Philippi's (Kath.) Poema, 101.
- Phillips's (Gov.) Voyage, 148.
 Phillips (J.) on Inland Navigation, 332.
 Philo Byzantina, de septem Spectacula, 170.
 Philology and Criticism, 116.
 Philonis Judæi Opera, 17.
 Philosophical Magazine, 316.
 — Transactions, 309.
 Philosophy, (*Treatises of general*) 262.
 — (*Moral*) 263.
 — (*Natural and Experimental*) 331.
- Philostratorum Opera, 67.
 Philostratus de Pictura, 171, 339.
 Philothei (A.) *Ætne* Topographia, 299.
 Phlegon Trallianus de Longævis, 170.
 — Olympiis, 171.
 — Rebus Mirabilibus, 170.
- Phocæa, 47.
 Phocylides, 68.
 Phœbonii (M.) *Historia Marsorum*, 207.
 Photii Myrobiblia, 41.
 Phranze (G.) *Chronicon*, 188.
 Phrynici *Eclogæ*, 63.
 Physics, 269.
 Physic, 314.
 Physiology, 311.
- Pibrachii (V. F.) *Vita*, 218.
 Picardus (J.) de *Prisca Celtopædia*, 35.
 Picart's (B.) *Temple of the Muses*, 160.
 Piccolus (A.) de *Jure Ecclesiæ Siculæ*, 208.
 Pici Mirandulæ (J.) *Opera*, 90.
 Picus (J.) *Memoirs of*, 219.
 Pictet (M. A.) on *Fire*, 320.
 Pierce Plowman's *Vision and Crede*, 101.
 Fiersoni (J.) *Verisimilia*, 67.
 Pighii (S.) *Annales*, 181.
 — *Mythologia*, 171.
 — *Themis Dea*, 171.
- Pignorius (S.) de *Magna Deûm Matre*, 169.
 — *Pictura antiqua*, 203.
 — *Servis*, 185.
 — *Origines Patavinæ*, 203.
 — *Vita, Bibliotheca, &c.* 203.
- Pii II. *Historia rerum*, 162.
 Pilkington's (M.) *Dict. of Painters*, 218, 339.
 — *Poems*, 101.
- Pincius (P.) de *Balconis*, 203.
 — *Timavo Fluvio*, 203.
- Pindari *Carmina*, 67.
 Pinel (P.) on *Insanity*, 318.
 Pinelli (J. V.) *Vita*, 218.
 Pinkerton's (J.) *Atlas*, 183.
 — *Essay on Medals*, 158.
 — *Modern Geography*, 132.
- Piozzi's (Mrs.) *Journey*, 144.
- Pirri (R.) *Chronologia*, 268.
 — *Disquisitiones*, 269.
 — *S. Petri Capellæ Notitia*, 268.
 — *Sicilia Sacra*, 268.
- Piside (G.) *Opus sex dierum*, 67.
 Pitæus (J.) de *Rebus Anglicis*, 279.
 Pitt's (Chr.) *Poema*, 96.
 Pitt's (W.) *Agricult. of Leicester. and Rutl.* 234.
 — *Northampton*, 237.
 — *Staffordshire*, 236, 266.
 — *Worcester*, 266.
- Pitt (W. M.) on the *habitations of the Poor*, 361.
 Pitt's (Mr.) *Speech on the Peace*, 360.
 Pizarro's *Discovery of Peru*, 157.
 Placci (V.) *Theatrum Anonymorum, &c.* 41.
 Placita de Quo Warranto, 269.
 Placitorum *Abbreviatio*, 268.
- Planta's (J.) *Hist. of the Helv. Confæd.* 184.
 Planting, 296.
- Platina (B.) de *vitis Pontificum*, 32.
 Platonis *Opera*, 67.
 Plauti *Comædiæ*, 79.
 Plauto, (*Il Pseudolo di*) 79.
- Playfair's (J.) *Chronology*, 161.
 — *Geography*, 132.
 — *Geometry*, 326.
 — *Illustrations of Hutton*, 264.
- Plinii *Epistolæ et Panegyricus*, 80.
 — *Historia Naturalis*, 80.
- Plot's (R.) *Hist. of Staffordshire*, 239.
- Plotini *Opera*, 67.
 Plotius, 48.
- Plowden's (F.) *State of Ireland*, 246.
 — (*Strictures on*) 247.
- Plowman's (Pierce) *Vision and Crede*, 161.
- Plukenet (L.) *Almagestum Botanicum*, 363.
 — *Analtheum Botanicum*, 363.
 — *Phytographia*, 363.
- Plumier (C.) *Fougères d'Amerique*, 363.
- Plutarchi *Opera*, 67.
 — *Alexandrina Proverbia*, 172.
 — *Moralia*, 67.
 — *Questiones Romanæ*, 173.
 — *de audiendis Poetis*, 67.
- Plymley's (J.) *Agr. Surv. of Shropshire*, 331.
- Pocock's (R.) *Description of the East*, 156.
- Poetæ *Greci principes*, 68.
 — *minores*, 68.
- Poetarum *Italorum Carmina*, 89.
- Poetry, 94.
- Poggiana, 124.
- Polani (P. S.) *Historia Concilii Tridentini*, 32.
- Poleno's *History of the Council of Trent*, 32.
- Pole's (Cardinal) *Life*, 290.
 — (*Animadvers. on*) 262.
- Poleni (J.) *Thesaurus Antiquitatum*, 163.
- Poletus (F.) de *Foro Romano*, 183.
- Poli (M.) *Synopsis Criticorum*, 12.
- Polish *History*, 189.
- Politiani (A.) *Opera*, 91.
 — *Vita*, 231.

- no, (A.) Stanze di, 128, 129.
 nus, (A.) Memoirs of, 219.
 s, 356.
al Economy, 361, 365.
al Tracts, 359.
 ues Nouvelles, 359.
 (Trebellius) 75, 187.
 s Onomasticum, 68.
 (Marco) Travels, 137.
 ale's (R.) History of Cornwall, 230.
 ——— Devonshire, 230.
 ——— Influence of Local Attachment, 101.
 i Stratagemata, 69.
 i Historia, 69.
 as de Castris Romanis, 181.
 oy's (W. T.) Agric. of Worcester, 297.
 ct's (J.) Poems, 95.
 i Opera, 91.
 . Historia Neapolitana, 207.
 as (H.) de Politia Græcorum, 168.
 Maintenance of the) 271, *bis*.
 (A.) Works, 101.
 ——— Homer, 62, 95.
 (T.) de Operibus Servorum, 185.
 tion Returns, 270, *bis*.
 ——— of Liverpool, 234.
 tion, (Treatises on) 269.
 s (L.) de Re Pecuniaria, 158, 171.
 rius de Abstinencia, 69.
 ——— Antro Nympharum, 69.
 rogenetz (C. A.) Excerpta, 69.
 's (R.) Adversaria, 69.
 ——— Letter to Archdeacon Travis, 23.
 s's (Bp.) Lectures, 27.
 (S.) Dictionary, 53.
 oyal Greek Grammar, 49.
 ——— Latin Grammar, 49.
ruese History, 195.
 pus, 68, *bis*.
 us (G.) de Republica Atheniensium, 167.
 ——— Regionibus Etruriæ, 206.
 hwayt's (M.) Dictionary of Trade, 355.
 r (M.) on the Law of Obligations, 353.
 s (J.) Archaeologia Græca, 173, *bis*.
 's (R.) Æschylus, 54.
 ——— Euripides, 53.
 (R.) on the Bile, 318.
 s.) Grammatica Latina, 49.
 des Événemens Militaires, 346.
 R.) on Reversionary Payments, 396.
 U.) on the Picturesque, 340.
 ux's (H.) Connection, 166.
 s (St. J.) Agr. Survey of Bucks. 228.
 ey's (Dr.) Chart of Biography, 218.
 ——— History, 162.
 ——— Experiments on Airs, 321.
 ——— History of Electricity, 291.
 ——— Introduct. to Electricity, 291.
 ——— Lectures on History, 131.
 ——— Oratory, 117.
 ——— Theory of Perspective, 331.
 Priestley (Dr.) on Vision, Light, &c. 331.
 Pringle's (A.) Agricult. of Westmoreland, 297, 297.
Printing, (History of) 34.
 Prior's (Matt.) Poems, 95, 101.
 Priscianus, 47.
 Priscianus et alii de Nummis, &c. 182.
 Probus, 47.
Proceedings of Parliament, 263.
 Procopii Historiæ, 183.
 Procyldes, 68.
 Propertius, 80.
 Prose Fiorentina, 129.
 Prosperi (T.) Chronicon, 181.
 Proverbia Salomonis, 5.
 Prudentii Opera, 80.
 Ptolemæi Geographia, 69.
 Public Characters, 280.
 Puffendorf's Law of Nations, 348.
 Fulci, (Sonnetti di) 129.
 ——— Il Ciriffo Calvaneo, &c. 129.
 Furicelli (J. P.) Ambros. Mediol. Basilicæ Descriptio, 200.
 Puteani (P.) Vita, 221.
 Puteanus (E.) de Bissexto, 180.
 ——— Jurejurando, 178.
 ——— Nundinis, 180.
 ——— Stipendio Militari, 186.
 ——— Historia Cisalpina, 200.
 ——— Olympiades, 171.
 ——— Reliquia Convivii prisici, 182.
 Fütter's (J. S.) Germanic Empire, 191.
 Pye's (H. J.) Alfred, 94.
 ——— Aristotle, 57.
 Pythagoras, 68, *bis*.
Quadrupeds, (History of) 305.
 Quappneri (G.) Bononiz descriptio, 204.
 Quarles's (F.) Poems, 101.
 ——— Solomon's Recantation, 5.
 Quarterly Review, 48.
 Quayle's (T.) Agric. of the Isle of Man, 297.
 ——— Norman Isles, 247.
 Quenstedius (J. A.) de Sepultura, 173.
 Quintilian's Opera, 80.
 Quintus Calabar, 69.
 Quintus Curtius, 74.
 Rabelais, (Oeuvres de) 124.
 Rabirius (J.) de Hastis, &c. 176.
 Racine, (Oeuvres de) 124.
 Raffles's (T.) Letters from France, &c. 144.
 ——— Life of the Rev. T. Spencer, 260.
 Ragusa (H.) Elogia Sicularum, 211.
 Raii (J.) Historia Plantarum, 303.
 ——— Synopsis Avium, 304.
 Raithby's (J.) Index to the Statutes, 354.
 Raleigh's (Sir R.) Works, 121.
 ——— History of the World, 162.
 Ramayuna of Valmeeki, 214.
 Ramel's Deportation to Cayenne, 194.

- Ramey's (D.) American Revolution, 216.
 Ramus (P.) de Militia Jul. Cesaris, 181.
 Ranken's (A.) History of France, 194.
 Raphaeli (G.) Annotationes in S. Scripturam, 12.
 Rapini (R.) Hortorum Libri, 91, 300.
 Rapin's History of England, 249.
 Rathbone's (W.) Narrative, 121.
 Ravasini (T.) Opera, 91.
 Ray's Travels, 138.
 Ray's (J.) Wisdom of God displayed, 294.
 Raynal's (Abbé) East and West Indies, 216.
 Raynaudus (T.) de Pileo, 179.
 Razzi (S.) Vite de quattro huom. illustri, 221.
 Read (J.) on Spontaneous Electricity, 291.
 Reading's (W. A.) Hist. of Sion College, 236.
Records and Charters, 266.
 Recorde's (R.) Castle of Knowledge, 329.
 Rees's (Dr.) Cyclopaedia, 336.
 Reeves's (J.) History of the English Law, 353.
 Registrum Magni Sigilli Scriptorum, 270.
 Reid (T.) on the Active Powers, 288.
 — Human Mind, 288.
 — Intellectual Powers, 288.
 Reinesii (T.) Syntagma Inscriptionum, 156.
 Reiske (J. J.) in Græcos Auctores, 70.
 Relandus (P.) de Diis Cahiris, 185.
 Remarks on Malthus, 369.
 — on the State of Parties, 360.
 Remarque Philol. de M. de Guignes, 117.
 Rennell's (J.) Geog. Syst. of Herodotus, 152.
 Rennie and Co.'s Agric. of the W. Riding, 297.
 Renny (R.) on a free Trade to India, 365.
 Renouard de l'imprimerie des Aldes, 36.
 Renwick's (Dr.) Case of Miss M'Avoy, 318.
 Repertory of Arts, 310.
 Report of the Committee of Secrecy, 360.
 Reports from Committees of the H. of C. 264.
 — on the Forgery of Bank Notes, 340.
 — Port of London, 236.
 — Public Records, 266, *bis*.
 — on Woods, Forests, &c. 271.
 Reresby's (Sir J.) Memoirs, 287.
 Rerum Anglicarum post Bedam Scriptores, 251.
 — Italicarum Scriptores, 198.
 Reusnerus (N.) de Italia, 198.
Reviews, 44.
 Revolutions de Paris, 194.
 Revue, (La) 45.
 Reyna (P.) de Urbe Messana, 209.
 Reynier's State of Egypt, 150.
 Reynolds's (Sir J.) Works, 340.
 Rhianus, 68.
 Riccobonus (A.) de Gymnasio Patavino, 203.
 Richardson on Painting, 340.
 Richardson's (J.) Arabic Grammar, 49.
 — Persian Dictionary, 53.
 Richardson's (S.) Correspondence, 280.
 Richardson's (W.) Anecdotes of Russia, 190.
 — Essay on Shakespeare, 112.
 Ridpath's (G.) Border History, 251.
 Rigaltius (N.) de Populis Fundis, 178.
 Ripamontii (J.) Historia, 200.
 Ripperda's (Duke of) Memoirs, 221.
 Ritus (M.) de Regibus Siciliæ, 290.
 Ritson's Coll. of English Songs, 101.
 — Scottish Songs, 101.
 Rivinus (A. Q.) in Res Herbarias, 363.
 Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, 251.
 Robertson (Dr.) on the Size of Farms, 202.
 Robertson's (Dr.) Agric. of Inverness, 262.
 — Kincardine, 242.
 — Mid Lothian, 242, 251.
 — Perthshire, 242, 257.
 Robertson's (W.) Disquisition on India, 214.
 — History of America, 216.
 — Scotland, 245.
 — Reign of Charles V. 191.
 Robins's (B.) Mathematical Tracts, 323.
 Robinson's (R.) Ecclesiastical Researches, 22.
 — History of Baptism, 14.
 Robinson's (C.) Admiralty Cases, 263.
 Robison's (J.) Mechanical Philosophy, 325.
 Robertellus (F.) de Judiciis, 176.
 — Magistratibus, 176.
 — Gradibus Honorum, 176.
 — Mensibus, 179.
 — Legionibus Romanis, 181.
 — Laconico, 182.
 — Provinciis, 178.
 Robson's (J.) Agric. of Argyllshire, 297.
 Rochefoucault's Travels, 182.
 Rochester's (Lord) Poems, 95.
 Roger's Agric. of Angushire, 297.
 Rogerii (Regis Siciliæ) Res Gestæ, 202.
 Roger's (J.) Sermons, 26.
 Rogers's (S.) Poems, 101.
 Rogers's & Courtney's Voyages, 126.
 Roggewein's Expedition, 136.
 Rolandini Chronica, 202.
 Rollin's (M.) Ancient History, 165.
 — Arts and Sciences, 356.
 — Belles Lettres, 34.
 — Roman History, 186.
 Rolt's (R.) Lives of the Reformers, 200.
Roman History, 174.
Romances, 113.
 Roscoe's (W.) Life of Leo X. 220.
 — Lorenzo, 220.
 — Discourse, 34.
 — Occasional Tracts, 360.
 — Translation of the Nurse, 100.
 — on the War, 360.
 Roscommon's (Earl of) Horace, 76.
 — Poems, 95.
 Rose (G.) on Mr. Fox's Historical Work, 258.
 — the Civil List, 365.
 — Revenue, 365.
 Rosello (L. P.) del vero governo, 361.
 Rosseti (Gul.) Opus Elegans, 23.
 Rosseti (J.) Historia Rerum Angliæ, 251.
 Rotii (C.) Carmina, &c. 91.
 Rotuli Hundredorum, 200.

- iginales, 268.
 rimentorum, 263.
 rixæ, 269.
 .) *Archæologia Atticæ*, 156.
 .) (Oeuvres de) 125.
 .) Works, 111.
 — Lucan, 95.
 — Poems, 95.
 — Sallust, 81.
 — on Fluxions, 326.
 (T.) Poems, 101.
 .) *Military Antiquities*, 227.
 .) *Italicæ Historiæ*, 204.
 .) *Monumenta Brixiana*, 201.
 (A.) de Re Vestiaria, 178.
 — Gemmis, 181.
 — Urbibus Neocoris, 181.
 de l'Angleterre, 265.
 (S.) Gloucestershire, 232.
 i (T.) *Grammat. Latine Inst.* 49.
 T.) *Agricult. of Gloucestershire*, 232.
 s of Ancient Architecture, 344.
 (R.) *Annals of the Coinage*, 159.
 18.
Breviarium, 186.
 de Regionibus Urbis, 176.
 (G.) *Ignoramus*, 91.
 (T.) *History of the Poor*, 365.
 (Cl.) *Histoire de Pologne*, 190.
 (Count) *Essays*, 366.
 — *Philosophical Papers*, 323.
 G. E.) *Herbar. Amboinense*, 303.
 h's (J.) *Historical Collections*, 256.
 A.) *History of Aleppo*, 146, 295.
 .) on the Knee Joint, 313.
 (W.) *Modern Europe*, 163.
History, 189.
 (J.) *Lectiones variae*, 91.
 — *Vita*, 218.
 th's (T.) *Natural Law*, 363.
 ure, (*Topography of*) 238.
 .) *Natural History of Dublin*, 247.
 .) *Fœdera, &c.* 270.
 (M. A. C.) de Aquileia, 203.
 — *Situ Venetæ*, 201.
 — *Vicentino*, 203.
Mantusæ Historia, 201.
Ticinensis Historia, 200.
Riccoboni Hippicon, 91.
 I.) *Epistolæ*, 91.
 s (C.) de Januis, 176.
Veterinary Art, 313.
Histoire d'Italie, 193.
Études de la Nature, 293.
 le Libris, 41.
 .) *Translation of the Koran*, 189.
 pera, 81, 187.
 (C.) de Re Militari, 181.
 C.) *Fusus Linguae Hellenisticæ*, 94.
 d *Aras Dosiadæ Notæ*, 184.
 — *Inscriptiones duæ*, 184.
 Salmon's (N.) *Stemmata Latinitatis*, 53.
 Salmon's (T.) *History of St. George*, 274.
Salutati Collocii Epistolæ, 91.
Sammathanorum Opera, 91.
Sanadonis (N. S.) Carmina, 91.
Sanders's (J.) Hints to Credulity, 318.
Sandeus (F.) de Regibus Sicilia, 209.
Sandwich's (Lord) Voyage, 142.
Sandys's (G.) Ovid, 78.
Sanfelicius (A.) de Situ Campaniæ, 206.
Sannazarius (A. S.) Memoirs of, 219.
Sannazarii (J.) Opera, 92.
Sannazaro (J.) Opere di, 129.
Santolii (J. B.) Opera, 92.
Sardus (A.) de Nummis, 159, 182.
Saresberiensis (J.) Policraticus, 92.
Saunderson's (N.) Algebra, 326.
Saurin, (Sermons par) 27.
Saussure, Voyage dans les Alpes, 144.
 — sur l'Hygromètre, 296.
Savage's (R.) Works, 101.
 — *Poems*, 95.
Savary's Letters on Egypt, 150.
Saverien, Hist. des Philosophes Modernes, 215.
Savonarola, Prediche e Sermoni, 27.
Savotus (L.) de Nummis, 159, 181.
Saxi (C.) Onomasticon Literarium, 41.
Scala (B.) Hist. Florentinorum, 205.
Scaliger (J. C.) de Comædia, &c. 170.
 — *Emendat. Temporum*, 162.
 — *Re Nummaria*, 159, 171.
 — *Veribus Comiciæ*, 170.
 — *Veteri Anno*, 179.
Scaligeri (J. C.) Poëtica, 81.
Scaligeriana, 125.
Scapulae Lexicon, 53.
Scardoneus (B.) de Sepulchris Patavii, 203.
 — de Urbe Patavii, 203.
Scarron, (Oeuvres de) 125.
 — *Roman Comique*, 125.
 — *Tragi-comiques*, 125.
 — *Virgile Travestie*, 83.
Scaurus, 48.
Schefferi (J. C.) Fungorum Historia, 303.
Schediasma de Puteali Libonia, 178.
Scheele's (C. W.) Chemical Essays, 321.
 — *Observations on Fire*, 321.
Schefferus (J.) de Militia Navali, 186.
 — *Navium varietate*, 173.
 — *Re Vehiculari*, 186, *bis*.
 — *Torquibus*, 182.
Schefferi (J.) Agrippa Liberator, 189.
 — *Lapponia*, 143.
Schellius (R. H.) de Agmine Polybiano, 181.
 — *Agmine Vespasiani*, 181.
 — *Cohortibus*, 181.
 — *Custodia Castrorum*, 181.
 — *Die Stipendii*, 181.
 — *Fruento*, 181.
 — *Itinere*, 181.
 — *Præda*, 181.
 — *Sacramentis*, 181.

- Schelius (R. H.) de Stipendiis, 181.
 Tributo, 181.
 Victu Militum, 181.
 Schiller's History of the 30 years War, 191.
 Schmeisser's (J. G.) Mineralogy, 293.
 Schmidii Concordantie, 2.
 Schopflini (J. D.) Vindiciæ Celticæ, 191.
 Schottgenii (C.) Historia Librariorum, 185.
 Schomburgk's (L.) Naval Chronology, 260.
 Schonsæi (C.) Terentius Christianus, 29.
 Schoockii (M.) Achaia Vetust, 168.
 Schoonhovii (F.) Emblemata, 92.
 Schottii (A.) Homeri Apotheosis, 184.
 Observationes Criticæ, 92.
 Schouten's Voyages, 136.
 Schraderus (L.) de Urbe Ferrariæ, 204.
 Ravennæ, 204.
 Schubartus (G.) de Diluvio Deucalionis, 172.
 Schulten, (A.) Proverbia Salomonis, 5.
 Schurmanni (A. M.) Opuscula, 92.
Sciences and the Arts, 283.
Scotland, (History of) 242.
Scotland, (Acts of the Parliament of) 242, 270.
 Scott (D.) Appendix ad Theaurum Scapulae, 63.
 Scott's (J.) Poems, 95.
 Scott's (W.) Lady of the Lake, 102.
 Lay of the last Minstrel, 102.
 Marmion, 102.
 Minstrelsy,
 Rokeby, 102.
 Vision of Don Roderic, 102.
 Scribonii (L.) Compositiones Medicæ, 318.
Scriptores Ecclesiastici, 15.
Scriptores Augustæ Historiæ, 75, 187.
 Byzantine Historiæ, 188.
 Rei Accipitrariæ, 70.
 Agrariæ, 80.
 Rusticæ, 80.
 Rerum Anglicarum, 251.
 Italicarum, 198.
 Romane Historiæ, 188.
 Scriverii (P.) Opera anecdota, 92.
Sculpture, 336.
Sculptura Historico-technica, 340.
 Seckendorf (L. à) de Lutherismo, 32.
 Secundi (J.) Opera, 92.
 Sedgwick's (J.) Remarks on Blackstone, 353.
 Sedulii (C.) Poemata Sacra, 29.
 Ségur's (L. P.) History of Frederic II. 191.
 Politiques d' Europe, 359.
 Seldeni (J.) Opera, 92.
 Marmora Arundeliana, 156.
 Selkirk's (Lord) Settlement, 216.
 Senecæ Opera, 81.
 Senftlebius (A.) de Alea Veterum, 169.
 Sergius, 48.
Sermons, 24.
 Servius, 48.
 Servius (P.) de Odoribus, 171.
 Sessional Papers, 264.
 Severi (Sulp.) Opera, 81.
 Seward's (Miss) Anecdotes, 218.
 Memoirs of Dr. Darwin, 276.
 Louisa, 102.
 Sexti Empirici Opera, 79.
 Shaftesbury's (Lord) Characteristics, 117.
 Shakspeare's (W.) Plays and Poems, 111.
 Poetical Works, 95.
 Tragedies, 111.
 Shaw's (C.) Poems, 95.
 Shaw's (S.) History of Staffordshire, 239.
 Shaw's (T.) Travels in Barbary, 150.
 Shaw and Griffith's General Zoology, 293.
 Shaw and Nodder's Naturalist's Miscell. 295.
 Sheffield (Lord) on the Deficiency of Grain, 265.
 Navigation, 289.
 Shelvock's Voyages, 136.
 Shenstone's (W.) Works, 102.
 Poems, 95.
 Shepherd (J.) on the Liturgy, 14.
 Shepherd's (W.) Life of Bracciolini, 291.
 Sherburne's Sir (E.) Seneca, 81.
 Sheridan's (R. B.) Plays, 112.
 Sheridan's (T.) Dictionary, 83.
 Sheriffs of Lancashire, 234.
 Sheringham (R.) de Anglorum Origine, 227.
 Sherlock (W.) on Divine Providence, 27.
 Sherwen (J.) on Rowley, 101.
Shooting, 341.
Shropshire, (Topography of) 238.
 Sibyllina Oracula, 160.
 Siccama (S. T.) de Centumviri, 175.
 in Fastos Kalendares, 179.
 Siculorum Elogia, 211.
 Sidney's (Sir F.) Works, 121.
 Sigonius (C.) de Antiquo Jure, 175, 176.
 Atheniensis temporibus, 168.
 Bini Comitibus, 176.
 Judiciis, 176.
 Lacedæm. temporibus, 168.
 Lege Curia, 175.
 Nominibus, 176.
 Republ. Atheniensis, 168.
 Silius Italicus de Belli Punico, 81.
 Silver Coin, (On the) 366.
 Simeon's (J.) Law of Elections, 265.
 Simmias, 68.
 Simon's Critical History of the Bible, 3.
 Simonde (J. C. L.) de la Richesse, 366.
 Simonides, 68.
 Simpson's (T.) Algebra, 327.
 on Annuities, 326.
 Elements of Geometry, 327.
 Euclid, 325.
 Fluxions, 326.
 Laws of Chance, 327.
 Mathematical Dissertations, 326.
 Miscellaneous Tracts, 326.
 Select Exercises, 327.
 Trigonometry, 327.
 Sinclair's (Sir J.) Agr. of the Nor. Counties, 297.

- Rotuli Originales, 268.
 ——— Parliamentorum, 268.
 ——— Scotiæ, 269.
 Rous's (F.) *Archæologia Atticæ*, 156.
 Rousseau, (*Oeuvres de*) 125.
 Rowe's (N.) Works, 111.
 ——— Lucan, 95.
 ——— Poems, 95.
 ——— Sallust, 81.
 Rowe (J.) on Fluxions, 326.
 Rowley's (T.) Poems, 101.
 Roy's (W.) *Military Antiquities*, 227.
 Rubei (H.) *Italicæ Historiæ*, 204.
 Rubei (O.) *Monumenta Brixiana*, 201.
 Rubenius (A.) de *Re Vestiarie*, 178.
 ——— Gemmis, 181.
 ——— Urbibus Neocoriæ, 181.
 Rubichon de l'Angleterre, 264.
 Rudder's (S.) Gloucestershire, 232.
 Ruddiman (T.) *Grammat. Latine Inst.* 49.
 Rudge's (T.) *Agricult. of Gloucestershire*, 232.
 Rudiments of Ancient Architecture, 344.
 Ruding's (R.) *Annals of the Coinage*, 159.
 Rufinus, 48.
 Rufi (S.) *Breviarium*, 186.
 Rufus (S.) de *Regionibus Urbis*, 176.
 Rugyles, (G.) *Ignoramus*, 91.
 Ruggles's (T.) *History of the Poor*, 365.
 Rulhière (Cl.) *Histoire de Pologne*, 190.
 Rumford's (Count) *Essays*, 366.
 ——— *Philosophical Papers*, 323.
 Rumphii (G. E.) *Herbar. Amboinense*, 303.
 Rushworth's (J.) *Historical Collections*, 256.
 Russell's (A.) *History of Aleppo*, 146, 293.
 Russell (J.) on the Knee Joint, 313.
 Russell's (W.) *Modern Europe*, 163.
Russian History, 189.
 Rutgersii (J.) *Lectiones variae*, 91.
 ——— *Vita*, 218.
 Rutherford's (T.) *Natural Law*, 343.
 Rutlandshire, (*Topography of*) 238.
 Rutt's (J.) *Natural History of Dublin*, 247.
 Rymer (T.) *Fœdera, &c.* 270.
 Sabellius (M. A. C.) de *Aquileia*, 203.
 ——— *Situ Venetæ*, 201.
 ——— *Vicentino*, 203.
 Sacci (B.) *Mantua Historiæ*, 201.
 ——— *Ticinensis Historiæ*, 200.
 Sacci (F.) *Riccoboni Hippicon*, 91.
 Sadoleti (J.) *Epistolæ*, 91.
 Sagittarius (C.) de *Januis*, 176.
 Sainbel's *Veterinary Art*, 313.
 St. Marc, *Histoire d'Italie*, 198.
 St. Pierre, *Études de la Nature*, 293.
 Saldenus de *Libris*, 41.
 Sale's (G.) *Translation of the Koran*, 189.
 Sallustii Opera, 81, 187.
 Salmasius (C.) de *Re Militari*, 181.
 Salmasii (C.) *Funus Lingue Hellenisticæ*, 94.
 ——— *ad Aras Dioscori Notæ*, 184.
 ——— *Inscriptiones duæ*, 184.
 Salmon's (N.) *Stemmata Latinitatis*, 53.
 Salmon's (T.) *History of St. George*, 274.
 Salutati Collucii *Epistolæ*, 91.
 Sammarthianorum Opera, 91.
 Sanadonis (N. S.) *Carmina*, 91.
 Sandars's (J.) *Hints to Credulity*, 318.
 Sandeus (F.) de *Regibus Siciliæ*, 209.
 Sandwich's (Lord) *Voyage*, 142.
 Sandys's (G.) *Ovid*, 78.
 Sanfelicius (A.) de *Situ Campaniæ*, 266.
 Sannazarius (A. S.) *Memoirs of*, 219.
 Sannazarii (J.) Opera, 92.
 Sannazaro (J.) *Opere di*, 129.
 Santolii (J. B.) Opera, 92.
 Sardus (A.) de *Nummis*, 159, 182.
 Saresberienensis (J.) *Policraticus*, 92.
 Saunderson's (N.) *Algebra*, 326.
 Saurin, (*Sermons par*) 27.
 Saussure, *Voyage dans les Alpes*, 144.
 ——— *sur l'Hygromètre*, 290.
 Savage's (R.) Works, 101.
 ——— Poems, 96.
 Savary's *Letters on Egypt*, 150.
 Saverien, *Hist. des Philosophes Modernes*, 218.
 Savonarola, *Prediche e Sermoni*, 27.
 Savotus (L.) de *Nummis*, 159, 181.
 Saxi (C.) *Onomasticon Literarium*, 41.
 Scalæ (B.) *Hist. Florentinorum*, 205.
 Scaliger (J. C.) de *Comœdia, &c.* 179.
 ——— *Emendat. Temporum*, 162.
 ——— *Re Nummaria*, 159, 171.
 ——— *Versibus Comiciæ*, 170.
 ——— *Veteri Anno*, 179.
 Scaligeri (J. C.) *Poetices*, 81.
 Scaligeriana, 125.
 Scapulae *Lexicon*, 53.
 Scardoneus (B.) de *Sepulchris Patavii*, 203.
 ——— *de Urbe Patavii*, 203.
 Scarron, (*Oeuvres de*) 126.
 ——— *Roman Comiques*, 125.
 ——— *Tragi-comiques*, 125.
 ——— *Virgile Travestie*, 83.
 Scaurus, 48.
 Schæfferi (J. C.) *Fungorum Historia*, 303.
 Schediasma de *Puteali Libonis*, 178.
 Scheele's (C. W.) *Chemical Essays*, 321.
 ——— *Observations on Fire*, 321.
 Schefferus (J.) de *Militia Navali*, 186.
 ——— *Navium varietate*, 173.
 ——— *Re Vehiculari*, 186, *bis*.
 ——— *Torquibus*, 182.
 Schefferi (J.) *Agrippa Liberator*, 189.
 ——— *Lapponia*, 143.
 Schelius (R. H.) de *Agmine Polybiano*, 181.
 ——— *Agmine Vespasiani*, 181.
 ——— *Cohortibus*, 181.
 ——— *Custodia Castrorum*, 181.
 ——— *Die Stipendii*, 181.
 ——— *Frumento*, 181.
 ——— *Itinere*, 181.
 ——— *Præda*, 181.
 ——— *Sacramentis*, 181.

- Schelius (R. H.) de Stipendiis, 181.
 ———— Tributo, 181.
 ———— Victu Militum, 181.
 Schiller's History of the 30 years War, 191.
 Schmeisser's (J. G.) Mineralogy, 295.
 Schmidii Concordantie, 2.
 Schopflini (J. D.) Vindiciæ Celticæ, 191.
 Schottgenii (C.) Historia Librarium, 185.
 Schomburgk's (L.) Naval Chronology, 260.
 Schonsi (C.) Terentius Christianus, 29.
 Schoockii (M.) Achaia Vetus, 168.
 Schoonhovii (F.) Emblemata, 92.
 Schottii (A.) Homeri Apotheosis, 184.
 ———— Observationes Criticæ, 92.
 Schouten's Voyages, 136.
 Schraderus (L.) de Urbe Ferrariæ, 204.
 ———— Ravennæ, 204.
 Schubartus (G.) de Diluvio Deucalionis, 172.
 Schulten, (A.) Proverbia Salomonis, 5.
 Schurmanni (A. M.) Opuscula, 92.
 Sciences and the Arts, 282.
 Scotland, (History of) 242.
 Scotland, (Acts of the Parliament of) 242, 270.
 Scott (D.) Appendix ad Thesaurum Scapulae, 63.
 Scott's (J.) Poems, 95.
 Scott's (W.) Lady of the Lake, 102.
 ———— Lay of the last Minstrel, 102.
 ———— Marmion, 102.
 ———— Minstrelsy,
 ———— Rokeby, 102.
 ———— Vision of Don Roderic, 102.
 Scribonii (L.) Compositiones Medicæ, 318.
 Scriptores Ecclesiastici, 15.
 Scriptores Augustæ Historiæ, 75, 187.
 ———— Byzantine Historiæ, 188.
 ———— Rei Accipitrariæ, 70.
 ———— Agrariæ, 80.
 ———— Rusticæ, 80.
 ———— Rerum Anglicarum, 251.
 ———— Italicarum, 198.
 ———— Romanæ Historiæ, 186.
 Scriptorii (P.) Opera anecdota, 92.
 Sculpture, 336.
 Sculptura Historico-technica, 340.
 Beckendorf (L. à) de Lutherismo, 32.
 Secundi (J.) Opera, 92.
 Sedgwick's (J.) Remarks on Blackstone, 353.
 Sedulii (C.) Poemata Sacra, 29.
 Ségur's (L. F.) History of Frederic II. 191.
 ———— Politiques d' Europe, 359.
 Seldeni (J.) Opera, 92.
 ———— Marmora Arundeliana, 156.
 Selkirk's (Lord) Settlement, 216.
 Senecæ Opera, 81.
 Senftlebius (A.) de Alea Veterum, 169.
 Sergius, 48.
 Sermons, 24.
 Servius, 48.
 Servius (P.) de Odoribus, 171.
 Seasonal Papers, 264.
 Severi (Sulp.) Opera, 81.
 Seward's (Miss) Anecdotes, 218.
 ———— Memoirs of Dr. Darwin, 276.
 ———— Louisa, 102.
 Sexti Empirici Opera, 79.
 Shaftesbury's (Lord) Characteristics, 117.
 Shakspeare's (W.) Plays and Poems, 111.
 ———— Poetical Works, 95.
 ———— Tragedies, 111.
 Shaw's (C.) Poems, 95.
 Shaw's (S.) History of Staffordshire, 239.
 Shaw's (T.) Travels in Barbary, 156.
 Shaw and Griffith's General Zoology, 293.
 Shaw and Nodder's Naturalist's Miscell. 236.
 Sheffield (Lord) on the Deficiency of Grain, 366.
 ———— Navigation, 339.
 Shelvock's Voyages, 136.
 Shenstone's (W.) Works, 102.
 ———— Poems, 95.
 Shepherd (J.) on the Liturgy, 14.
 Shepherd's (W.) Life of Bracciolini, 221.
 Sherburne's Sir (E.) Seneca, 81.
 Sheridan's (R. B.) Plays, 112.
 Sheridan's (T.) Dictionary, 53.
 Sheriffs of Lancashire, 234.
 Sheringham (R.) de Anglorum Origine, 227.
 Sherlock (W.) on Divine Providence, 27.
 Sherwen (J.) on Rowley, 101.
 Shooting, 341.
 Shropshire, (Topography of) 238.
 Sibyllina Oracula, 160.
 Siccama (S. T.) de Centumviri, 175.
 ———— in Fastos Kalendaræ, 179.
 Sicularum Elogia, 211.
 Sidney's (Sir P.) Works, 121.
 Sigonius (C.) de Antiquo Jure, 175, 176.
 ———— Atheniens. temporibus, 168.
 ———— Binis Comitibus, 176.
 ———— Judiciis, 176.
 ———— Lacedæm. temporibus, 168.
 ———— Lege Curia, 175.
 ———— Nominibus, 176.
 ———— Republ. Atheniens. 108.
 Silius Italicus de Bello Panico, 81.
 Silver Coin, (On the) 366.
 Simeon's (J.) Law of Elections, 266.
 Simmias, 68.
 Simon's Critical History of the Bible, 3.
 Simonde (J. C. L.) de la Richesse, 366.
 Simonides, 68.
 Simpson's (T.) Algebra, 327.
 ———— on Annuities, 326.
 ———— Elements of Geometry, 327.
 ———— Euclid, 325.
 ———— Fluxions, 326.
 ———— Laws of Chance, 327.
 ———— Mathematical Dissertations, 326.
 ———— Miscellaneous Tracts, 326.
 ———— Select Exercises, 327.
 ———— Trigonometry, 327.
 Sinclair's (Sir J.) Agr. of the Nor. Counties, 297.

- ir's (Sir J.) Hist. of the Revenue, 366.
 ——— Statist. Acc. of Scotland, 245.
 's (Dr.) Agricult. of Dumfriesshire, 242.
 s (Sir J.) Regiam Majestatem, 354.
 es of France and Russia, 361.
 ri (S.) Etymologicon, 53.
 n's Travels, 138.
 Trade, (Letters on the) 366.
 ——— (Report on the) 366.
 's (Chr.) Poems, 95.
 on's (J.) Eddystone Lighthouse, 231, 344.
 ——— Reports, 332.
 e's (W.) Philos. of Nat. History, 293.
 ——— (H.) Poemata, 92.
 's English Atlas, 135.
 's (A.) Moral Sentiments, 285.
 ——— Philosophical Essays, 283.
 ——— Wealth of Nations, 366.
 's (Dr.) Agricult. of Argyleshire, 242.
 's (Edm.) Poems, 95.
 's (J. E.) Exotic Botany, 304.
 ——— Flora Britannica, 301.
 ——— Insects of Georgia, 307.
 ——— Introduction to Botany, 363.
 's (J.) Art of Painting, 340.
 's (J.) Mechanic, 336.
 's (R.) Optics, 331.
 's (S.) Agricult. of Galloway, 242.
 's (W.) List of Bankrupts, 366.
 's (W. Longinus,) 64.
 ——— Thucydides, 71.
 tt's (T.) Works, 121.
 ——— History of England, 251.
 ——— Poems, 95.
 's (W.) English Lyrics, 102.
 is (W.) de Re Nummaria, 172.
 is, Antisthenis &c. Epistolæ, 70, 159.
 ii (J.) Satire, 129.
 ——— (W.) Menthe Britannicæ, 304.
 is (Ans.) de Pileo, 92.
 68.
 etskire, (*Topography of*) 238.
 ville's (R.) Agric. of E. Lothian, 242.
 ville's (T.) Political Transactions, 257.
 ——— Reign of Queen Anne, 258.
 ville's (W.) Poems, 95.
 n's (W.) Canterbury, 233.
 ii's Travels, 150.
 cles, 70.
 iana, 125.
 e Fragmenta, 68.
 oy's (W.) Oberon, 102.
 ——— Plays and Poems, 112.
 ii (D.) Palamedes, 169.
 ey's (R.) Amadis of Gaul, 114.
 ——— Chronicle of the Cid, 195.
 ——— History of Brazil, 216.
 ——— Joan of Arc, 102.
 ——— Letters from Spain, 145.
 ——— Madoc, 102.
 by's (J.) English Botany, 304.
 Spagnuoli Libri, 126.
 Spallanzani's (L.) Travels, 145.
 ——— Dissertations, 293.
 ——— on Respiration, 318.
 Spanhemii (E.) Orbis Romanus, 181.
 Spanhemius (E.) de Nummo Smyrneo, 178.
 Spasiah History, 195.
 Spartianus (Æl.) 75.
 Specialis (N.) de Rebus Siculis, 209.
 Spectator, (The) 121.
 Speed's (J.) History of Great Britain, 261.
 Spelman's (E.) Dionysius, 68.
 ——— Xenophon, 72.
 Spelmanni (H.) Glossarium, 53.
 Spence's (J.) Polymetia, 160.
 Spens's (H.) Plato's Republic, 67.
 Spenser's (E.) Works, 95.
 ——— Faerie Queene, 102.
 Sperlingius (O.) de Crepidis, 171.
 Spilbergen's Voyages, 136.
 Splendor Urbis Venetiarum, 201.
 Sponii (J.) Miscellanea, 156.
 Sponius (J.) de Aris Deorum, 169.
 ——— Origine Strenarum, 171.
 ——— Rebus Antiquis, 185.
 Spotswood's Church of Scotland, 245.
 Sprat's (Bp.) Hist. of the Royal Society, 310.
 Sprat's (T.) Poems, 95.
 Spretus (L.) de Urbe Ravennæ, 204.
 Sprotti (T.) Chronica, 251.
 Stackhouse's (T.) History of the Bible, 12.
 Staffordshire, (*Topography of*) 239.
 Stair's (Lord) Institutions, 354.
 Stanley's (T.) History of Philosophy, 283.
 State of the Negotiation, 300.
 State Papers, 286.
 State Trials, 352.
 Statics, 332.
 Statii Opera, 81.
 Statute and Common Law, 349.
 Statutes at Large, 354.
 ——— (Index to the) 354.
 Statutes of the Realm, 270, 354.
 Staunton's (Sir G.) Embassy, 148.
 Stedman's (C.) Hist. of the American War, 216.
 Stedman's (J. G.) Exped. to Surinam, 152.
 Stellæ (Ant.) Elogia, 201.
 Stephani (H.) Thesaurus, 53.
 ——— Dialogus, 173.
 ——— Prood. ad lect. Senecam, 81.
 ——— Annot. in Sophoclem, 70.
 Stephanidis (Gul.) Londonæ Descriptio, 236.
 Stephanus (J.) de Jurisd. Græcorum, 168.
 Stepney's (G.) Poems, 35.
 Sterne's (L.) Works, 121.
 Steuart's (Sir J.) Political Economy, 366.
 Stevenson's (W.) Agric. of Dorsetshire, 231.
 ——— Surrey, 239.
 Stewart's (Dug.) Life of Dr. Reid, 280.
 ——— of Dr. Robertson, 280.
 ——— Philosophy, 283.

- Stewart's (Dug.) Philosophical Essays, 268.
 Stillingfleet's (Bishop) Origines Sacre, 21.
 Stoddart's (J.) Remarks on Scotland, 245.
 Stone's (T.) Agriculture of Bedfordshire, 296.
 Lincolnshire, 296.
 Storch's (H.) Picture of Petersburg, 143.
 Stowe's (J.) Annals, 251.
 Strabon's Geographia, 70, 132.
 Strader (F.) Prolusiones, 92.
 Strafford's (Earl of) Letters, 272.
 Streinius (R.) de Gentibus Romanorum, 179.
 Strickland's (H. E.) Agric. of the E. Riding, 240.
 Strictures on Flouwen's History, 247.
 Strozii Poemata, 92.
 Strutt's (J.) Chronicle, 261.
 Dresses and Habits, 227.
 Strype's (J.) Annals, 262.
 Ecclesiastical Memorials, 262.
 Stuart's (A.) Letters to Lord Mansfield, 274.
 Stuart's (G.) History of Scotland, 245.
 Stuart's (J.) Antiquities of Athens, 156.
 Stukeley's (W.) Acc. of Richard of Cirencester, 227.
 Sturmius (J.) de Periodis, 49.
 Suarezii (J. M.) Frænestes Antiqua, 206.
 Suckling's (Sir J.) Poems, 95.
 Suetonius, 82, 187.
 Suffolk, (*Topography of*) 239.
 Sugar Colonies, (Crisis of the) 359.
 Suidæ Lexicon, 83.
 Sullivan's (F. S.) Lectures, 354.
 Sully's (Duke of) Memoirs, 194.
 Summoute (G. A.) Historia di Napoli, 196.
 Surgentis (M. A.) Neapolis illustrata, 207.
 Surgery, 311.
 Surrey, (*Topography of*) 239.
 Surry's (Earl of) Poems, 102.
 Sussex, (*Topography of*) 239.
 Swedish History, 189.
 Swift's (Dean) Works, 121.
 Poems, 95.
 Swinburne's (H.) Travels in Sicily, 145.
 in Spain, 145.
 Switzerland, (*History of*) 192.
 Sydenham and Taylor's Plato, 67.
 Sydney's (Alg.) Discourses, 361.
 Sydney's (Sir P.) Ourania, 102.
 Syme's (M.) Embassy to Ava, 148.
 Syncelli (G.) Chronographia, 188.
 Taciti Opera, 82, 187.
 Taffinus (P.) de Anno Seculari, 180.
 Tanner's (T.) Notitia Monastica, 227.
 Tarleton's (Col.) Campaigns, 261.
 Tarsia (P. A. de) Hist. Cupersanens. 207.
 Tasman's Voyages, 136.
 Tasso, (Life of) 221.
 Tatler, (The) 121.
 Tavernier on the Trade of the Indies, 137.
 Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ, 267.
 Taylor's (Brook) Perspective, 331.
 Taylor's (Jeremy) Contemplations, 261.
 Sermons, 27.
 Taylor's (John) Hebrew Concordance, 8.
 on the Epistle to the Romans, 8.
 Sermons, 27.
 Taylor's (The Waterpoet) Works, 163.
 Taylor's (Dr.) Elements of Civil Law, 322.
 Taylor's (M.) Logarithms, 327.
 Teigamouth's (Lord) Memo. of Sir W. Jones, 278.
 Temple of the Muses, 169.
 Temple's (Sir W.) Works, 121.
 Tenbore's (Sir. R.) Memoirs of the Medici, 22.
 Terentianus, 43.
 Terentius, 82.
 Tertullianus adversus Praxeam, 22.
 Testa de Nevill, 269.
 Testamentum Vetus Hebraicum, 4.
 Græcum, 4.
 ex Codice Alexandrino, 4.
 ex Vern. Septuag. 4.
 Testamentum Nov. Græc. ex M. S. Alexand. &
 Benedicti, 5.
 J. J. Griesbach, 5.
 Mullis & Kuster, 5.
 Syriac. Jos. Whist. 7.
 Wetsteinii, 6.
 Testament (New) Wenemans, 7.
 Tyndale's, 7.
 Unitarian, 7.
 Wicliffe, 7.
 Textus Roffensis, 233.
 Theatrum Geographiæ Veteris, 132.
 Themistii Opera, 70.
 Themistoclis Epistola, 70.
 Theocritus, 68, *bis*. 71.
 Theognis, 68, *bis*.
 Theologia Miscellanea, 28.
 Theophrastus (S. P. N.) Chronographia, 183.
 Theophrastis Historia Plantarum, 364.
 Theophylacti Historiæ, 183.
 Institutio Regia, 183.
 Thesaurus Antiquitatum Italiæ, 192.
 Thevenot's Travels, 139.
 Thomasinus (J. P.) de Donariis, 162.
 de Mann. Aeneæ, 172.
 Thomasius (M. J.) de Plagio Literario, 92.
 Thompson (G.) Apparatus ad Ling. Græc. 48.
 Thompson's (N.) Coll. of Loyal Poems, 103.
 Thompson's (P.) History of Boston, 225.
 Thompson's (W.) Poems, 95.
 Thomson's (A.) Suetonius, 82.
 Thomson's (J.) Works, 103.
 Poems, 95.
 Thomson's (T.) Annals of Philosophy, 366.
 Chemistry, 321.
 Thornton and Warner's Plantus, 79.
 Thornton (H.) on Paper Credit, 366.
 Thornton's Illustr. of the Sexual System, 364.
 Thornton's (T.) State of Turkey, 214.
 Thoughts on the Administration, 369.

- nts on the Price of Provisions, 365.
 y's (J.) Leicestershire, 234.
 i (J. A.) *Historia sui temporis*, 162.
 us, (The Life of) 221.
 dides, 71.
 erg's (C. P.) *Travels*, 142.
 (A.) *Historia Literar. Danorum*, 143.
 se's (J.) *State Papers*, 272.
 is (A.) *de Legibus Athen. et Rom.* 167.
 ——— *Republ. Atheniens.* 167.
 as, 82.
 l's (T.) *Poema*, 95.
 's (J. G.) *Field Engineer*, 346.
 i's (A.) *Philosophical Magazine*, 310.
 on's (Abp.) *Works*, 27.
 is F gments, 68.
 r's *Institutes*, 215.
 nus (P. C.) in *Kalendarium*, 179.
 (J.) *Fortuita*, 92.
 ini (J. P.) *Illustr. Virorum Elogia*, 221.
 ——— *de Tesseris*, 171.
 ——— *Titi Livii Vita*, 221.
 ——— *de Manu Enes*, 172.
 ie's (Bishop) *Refut. of Calvinism*, 23.
 us's (J. E.) *Index to Term Reports*, 354.
 's (J. H.) *ΕΙΣΕ ΗΙΤΕΡΟΕΝΤΑ*, 49.
 's (W.) *View of the Russ. Empire*, 196.
 xii (A.) *Poemata*, 92.
 upens in *Persium*, 79.
 (J.) *Emendationes*, 53.
 hrough Great Britain, 227.
 ert J. P.) *Institut. Rei Herbarie*, 304.
 ——— *Voyage in the Levant*, 146.
 er's (H. M.) *Italian Grammar*, 49.
 s's (J.) *Memoirs of Frederic III.* 191.
 on (T.) on the Gospels, 13.
 and Commerce, 361.
 s, 336.
 dies, 112.
 diarium *Græcarum Delectus*, 71.
 ctions of the Amer. Philos. Society, 310.
 ——— Edinh. Royal Society, 310.
 ——— Geological Society, 310.
 ——— Linnæan Society, 310.
 ——— Royal Irish Academy, 310.
 ——— Royal Society, 309.
 ——— Society of Antiquaries, 163.
 ——— of Scotland, 310.
 ——— Society of Arts, 310.
 le, 135.
 s in the Crimea, 146.
 's (G.) *Letters to Gibbon*, 23.
 es, &c. 348.
 se, (A Collection of) 348.
 ius (S.) *de Jurejurando*, 178.
 (C. J.) *Plantæ selectæ*, 304.
 f Lord Melville, 354.
 — Gen. White Locke, 354.
 — Lord Cochrane, 355.
 — E. M. Despard, 355.
 — D. Downie, 355.
 Trial of R. Emmet, 355.
 ——— J. Gerrald, 355.
 ——— M. Margat, 355.
 ——— T. Muir, 355.
 ——— T. Paine, 355.
 ——— Rev. T. F. Palmer, 355.
 ——— R. Patch, 355.
 ——— W. Paul, 355.
 ——— A. H. Rowan, 355.
 ——— W. Stone, 354.
 ——— T. Walker, &c. 355.
 ——— R. Watt, 355.
 ——— W. Winterbotham, 355.
 Trilandius (J.) *de Dodone Loca*, 169.
 Trilleri (W. D.) *Observationes Criticæ*, 92.
 Trisino, (*Le Opere di*) 129.
 Triveti (N.) *Annales*, 252.
 Troumli (Ahr.) *Concordantie Græcæ*, 9.
 Trotter's (J.) *Agr. of Linlithgow*, 242, 297.
 Trotter's (T.) *Medicina Nautica*, 318.
 Troward's (R.) *Laws of Elections*, 265.
 Trublet, (*Essais de*) 125.
 Tryphiodorus, 68.
 Tuke's (J.) *Agric. of the N. Riding*, 241, 297.
 Tunstall (J.) *Epistola*, 74.
Turkish History, 197.
 Turnebus (A.) *de Vino*, 171.
 Turner's (G.) *Agric. of Gloucestershire*, 296.
 Turpin's (Count) *Art of War*, 346.
 Turre (P. a) *de Beleno*, 203.
 ——— *Monum. Antii*, 206.
 Turrigius (F. M.) in *Inscriptionem*, 182.
 Turselini (H.) *Epitome Historiarum*, 163.
 Twining's (T.) *Aristotle*, 55.
 Tyrtæi *Opera*, 68, 71.
 Tytler's (W.) *Historical Enquiry*, 245.
 Uffenbachiani *Epistolæ*, 93.
 Ulloa, *Conversaciones*, 332.
 ——— *Voyage Historique*, 152.
 Unclaimed Dividends, 367.
 Union with Ireland, (*Tracts on the*) 359, 360.
United Provinces, (History of the) 190.
Universal History, 163.
Universal History, (Ancient) 163.
 ——— (*Modern*) 164.
 Upcott's (W.) *Works on Brit. Topogr.* 41.
 Ure's (D.) *Agric. of Dumbarton*, 297.
 ——— *Kinrosshire*, 298.
 ——— *Roxburghshire*, 297.
 Ursatus (S.) *de Notis Romanorum*, 181.
 Ursini (F.) *Notæ ad Kalendarium*, 179.
 ——— *Vita*, 215.
 Usserius (J.) *de Anno Solari*, 171.
 Vaillant (J. F.) *Seleucidar. Imper.* 159.
 Valacrii (J.) *Spectacula Veneta*, 202.
 Valentia's (Lord) *Voyages*, 148.
 Valerianus (L. F.) *de Fulminum Signif.* 173.
 ——— *de Antiquit. Bullonis*, 203.
 Valerius Flaccus, 82.

- Valerius Maximus, 62.
 Valeriana, 125.
 Valguarnera (M) de Origine Panormi, 211.
 Vallans's (W.) Tale of two Swannes, 233.
 Valor Ecclesiasticus, 268.
 Valpy's New Review, 45.
 Van Braam's Dutch Embassy, 148.
 Vanburgh's (Sir J.) Plays, 113.
 Vancouver's (C.) Agr. of Cambridgeshire, 296.
 Devon, 231.
 Hampshire, 222.
 Essex, 296.
 Vancouver's (G.) Voyage, 141.
 Vanierii (J.) Opuscula, 93.
 Van Mander, (Leven de) 246.
 Van Noort's Voyages, 136.
 Vansittart (N.) on Peace, 348.
 Varchi (B.) Ist. della guerre Fiorent. 205, 211.
 Variety, 121.
 Varillas, Anecdotes de Florence, 211.
 Varro (M. T.) de Lingua Latina, 48, 82.
 Vasari, Vite de' Pittori, 340.
 Vattel's Law of Nations, 349.
 Vaubon, (Oeuvres Militaires de) 346.
 Vaughan's (Sir W.) Church Militant, 103.
 Vavasser (F.) de ludica dictione, 93.
 Vecerii (C.) Historia de Seditiombus, 209.
 Vechneri (D.) Hellenolexias, 49.
 Velii (C. U.) Poemata, 93.
 Velley's (T.) Marine Plants, 304.
 Veleerus (A.) de Zeta et Zetario, 185.
 Vener's (J.) Exposition of the 39 articles, 15.
 Veneres Blyenburghice, 93.
 Venerius (J. A.) de Oraculis, 169.
 Venetiarum Urbis Splendor, 201.
 Vergani's (A.) Italian Grammar, 49.
 Vergerius (P. P.) de Carrariens. Fam. 202.
 Vergilii (P.) Anglica Historia, 252.
 Vernon's (G.) Life of Dr. Heylyn, 277.
 Vertot's History of the Knights of Malta, 211.
 Revol. in Portugal, 195.
 in the Roman Republic, 187.
 in Spain, 195.
 in Sweden, 190.
 Vertue's (G.) Descri. of Holkar's Works, 340.
 Veterinary Transactions, 313.
 Vetus Kalendarium Romanum, 48.
 Vezey's (F.) Chancery Reports, 355.
 Vibius Sequester de Fluminibus, 83.
 Victor (F.) de Regionibus Romæ, 176, 187.
 Victoris (S. A.) Opera, 83, 186.
 Victorinus, 48, *bis*.
 Victorius (P.) in Aristotelem, 66, 71.
 in Demetrium Phalæreum, 71.
 Vide (M. H.) Poemata, 93.
 Villani (G.) Storia, 211.
 (M.) Istorie di, 212.
 Villanius (J.) de Rubicone, 204.
 Villanovæ (J. B.) Landæ Historiæ, 206.
 Ville (A. de) Antiquit. Polæ, 204.
 Pycnomachia, 202.
 Villeroy, Mémoires d'Etat, 194.
 Vince's (S.) Conic Sections, 227.
 Fluxions, 327.
 Hydrostatics, 334.
 Principles of Astronomy, 226.
 System of Astronomy, 220.
 Trigonometry, 327.
 Vincent's (W.) Def. of Publ. Education, 265.
 Voyage of Nearchus, 122.
 Vincentius de Rubicone, 204.
 Vinci (L. da) Trattatto della pittura, 246.
 Vindication of the Church of England, 15.
 of the Hindoes, 216.
 Vindingii (E.) Hellen, 173.
 Viner's (C.) Abridgement, 344.
 Viola (P.) de Romano Tempore, 178.
 Virgiliani Codicis Fragmenta, 84.
 Virgilii Opera, 83.
 Vitæ Selectæ, 218.
 Vitalis (S.) Annales Sardinia, 211.
 Vitruvius Britannicus, 344.
 Volcanos, 298.
 Voltaire, (Oeuvres de) 128.
 Volney's (C. F.) View of America, 182.
 Ruina, 163.
 Travels in Syria & Egypt, 161.
 Vopiscus, (Flav.) 75, 187.
 Vorstii (A.) Epistola, 172.
 Vorstius (J.) de Latinitate, 48.
 Vossii (G.) J. Epistolæ, 93.
 Vossius (L.) de Antiqua Roma, 177.
 Poematum cantu, 93.
 Tyremiis, 182.
 Vossius (P.) de Magnitudine Romæ, 177.
 Vossium, (Supplementum ad) 174.
 Votes of the House of Commons, 264.
 Voyages and Travels, 135.
 Vulcatius Gallicanus, 187.
 Vultei (J.) Inscriptiones, 93.
 Waddell (J.) Animadversiones, 84.
 Waithman (R.) on the War, 265.
 Wakefield's (G.) Memoirs, 231.
 Observations on Pope, 161.
 Silva Critica, 71.
 Translation of St. Matthew, 7.
 Walchii (J. G.) Parenæ Academica, 93.
 Wales, (History of) 241.
 Walker's (A.) Familiar Philosophy, 222.
 Walker's (D.) Agricult. of Hertfordshire, 294.
 Walker's (G.) Conic Sections, 227.
 Walker's (J.) Elements of Elocution, 226.
 Euclid, 225.
 Pronouncing Dictionary, 54.
 Universal Gazetteer, 133.
 Wallace; a Poem, 163.
 Wallace (T.) on the Mann. of Ireland, 267.
 Waller's (E.) Poems, 95.
 Wallisii (J.) Opera Mathematica, 327.
 Walpole's (Horace) Works, 121.
 Walsh's (T.) Campaign in Egypt, 261.
 Walsh's (W.) Poems, 95.
 Walteri (T.) Flora Carolina, 204.

- Walton's (J.) Lives, 281.
 War in Disguise, 362.
 — (Answer to) 362.
 Warus (J.) de Hibernia, 247.
 Warburton's (Bp.) Works, 27.
 — and Hard's Letters, 281.
 — Tracts, 121.
 Ward (R.) on the Law of Nations, 349.
 — on Grammar, 49.
 Ware (J.) on the Eye, 313.
 Warner's (R.) Excursions from Bath, 239.
 — Hampshire, 232.
 — History of Bath, 239.
 — Walk through Wales, 241.
 — Western Counties, 227.
 Warrington's (W.) History of Wales, 241.
 Warton's (T.) Life of Dr. Bathurst, 274.
 — Sir T. Pope, 289.
 — Poems, 95, 163.
 Warwick's (Sir P.) Memoirs of Charles I. 255.
 Warwickshire, (*Topography of*) 240.
 Washington's (Gen.) Letters, 216.
 — Life, 215.
 Watson's (Bp.) Apology for the Bible, 21.
 — Xianity, 21.
 — Chemical Essays, 321.
 — Theological Tracts, 27.
 Watson's (R.) History of Philip II. 195.
 — of Philip III. 195.
 Watt's (Dr.) Bibliotheca Britannica, 36.
 Watts's (Dr. I.) Poems, 95.
 Webb (D.) on Painting, 341.
 Webster's (J.) Agriculture of Galloway, 297.
 Wedge's (J.) Agric. of Warwickshire, 297.
 Wedge's (T.) Agric. of Cheshire, 296.
 Weir's (G.) History of Horncastle, 235.
 Welchman (E.) de 39 Articulis, 15.
 Weld's (I.) Travels in North America, 163.
 Wellesley (Marq.) on Trade to India, 362.
 Wells (W. C.) on Vision, 531.
 Welwood's (J.) Memoirs, 288.
 Wendeborn's (F. A.) View of England, 359.
 Werenfelsi (S.) Dissertationes, 95.
 Wesselingii (P.) Dissertatio Herodotea, 61.
 West Indies, (Discovery, &c. of the) 137.
 West's (Gilb.) Poems, 95.
 West's (R.) Poems, 95.
 Westmoreland, (*Topography of*) 240.
 Wheare's (D.) Method of reading Hist. 131.
 — Relectiones Hyemales, 131.
 Whiston's (W.) Astronomical Principles, 22.
 — Authentic Records, 3.
 — Josephus, 63, 165.
 — Memoirs, 281.
 — Tracts, 27.
 Whitaker's Vindict. of Mary, Q. of Scots, 245.
 Whitaker's (T. D.) Manchester, 234.
 — Yorkshire, 241.
 Whitby on the New Testament, 12.
 White's (Rev. A.) Agric. of Dumbarton, 242.
 White's (J.) Diatesaron, 1.
 White's (J.) Sermons, 27.
 — Egyptiaca, 161.
 White (C.) on the Gradation of Man, 223.
 White's (G.) History of Selborne, 232.
 — Naturalist's Calendar, 232.
 Whitehead's (P.) Poems, 95.
 Whitehead's (W.) Poems, 95.
 Whitehurst's (J.) History of the Earth, 294.
 Whitelock's (B.) Memorials, 256.
 Whiter's (W.) Etymological Dictionary, 25.
 Why do we go to War? 259.
 Whyte's (S.) Miscellanea Nova, 121.
 — Poems, 163.
 Wilcocks's (S. H.) Dutch Dictionary, 54.
 Wildman (T.) on Bees, 307.
 Wilkes's (J.) Life and Letters, 281.
 Wilkes's (W.) Poems, 95.
 Wilkins (Bishop) Concilia, 59, 292.
 — Mathematical Works, 222.
 — on Natural Religion, 26.
 — on a real Character, 56.
 Willan (R.) on Cutaneous Diseases, 318.
 — Vaccine Inoculation, 31.
 Williams's (D.) Monmouthshire, 227.
 Williams's (H. M.) French Republic, 194.
 — Corresp. of Louis XVI.
 — 194.
 Willis's (B.) Mitred Abbies, 227.
 Willoughby's Travels, 138.
 Willughbelli (F.) Ornithologia, 265.
 Wilson's (A.) History of Great Britain, 255.
 Wilson's (Jasper) Letter to Mr. Pitt, 259.
 Wilson's (J.) History of Mountains, 294.
 Wilson's (R. T.) Expedition to Egypt, 261.
 Wilson (Sir R.) on the British Force, 269.
 Wilson's (T.) Archaeological Dictionary, 157.
 Wiltshire, (*Topography of*) 240.
 Winchelsea's (Lady) Poems, 163.
 Winckelmann (G.) Histoire de l'art, 341.
 — Storia delle arti, 341.
 Wingate's (E.) Britton, 350.
 Wintle's (T.) Daniel, 5.
 Winwood's (Sir R.) Memorials, 272.
 Withering's (W.) British Plants, 394.
 — Chemical Analysis, 295.
 Wittman's (W.) Travels, 146.
 Wolfii (J. C.) Cursus Philologicus, 12.
 Wollaston's Religion of Nature, 29.
 Wood's (Ant. à) Athenæ Oxonienses, 281.
 — Life, 278.
 Wood's (J.) Algebra, 327.
 — Mechanics, 334.
 — Optics, 331.
 Wood's (M.) Journey to India, 148.
 Wood's (R.) Ruins of Balbec, 157.
 — of Palmyra, 157.
 Wooddesons (R.) Elem. of Jurisprudence, 255.
 — View of the Laws, 255.
 Woodhouse (J.) on the Persimmon Tree, 281.
 Woodville's (W.) Medical Botany, 264.
 Worcestershire, (*Topography of*) 240.

- Wordsworth's (W.) Lyrical Ballads, 99.
 Woryan's (G. B.) Agric. of Cornwall, 230.
 World, (The) 121.
 Wormii (Ol.) Antiquitates Danicæ, 187, 190.
 Worsley's (R.) Hist. of the Isle of Wight, 232.
 Wouweri (J.) Dies Æstiva, 93.
 Wower (J. à) de Polymathia, 172.
 Wragham's (F.) Poems, 103.
 Wraxall's (N. W.) Court of Berlin, &c. 191.
 _____ History of France, 184.
 _____ North of Europe, 143.
Writing, (History of) 36.
 Wycherley's (W.) Posthumous Works, 103.
 _____ and Fletcher's Plays, 113.
 Wynne's Life of Sir L. Jenkins, 277.
 Xenophontis Opera, 71.
 Xenofonte, (La Economia de) 72.
 Yalden's (Dr.) Poems, 94.
 Yorke's (H. R.) Political Review, 361.
 Yorke's (P.) Royal Tribes of Wales, 241.
 Yorkshire, (Topography of) 240.
 Young's (Arth.) Agric. of Essex, 231.
 _____ Herts. 233.
 _____ Lincoln, 235.
 _____ Norfolk, 237.
 Young's (Arth.) Agric. of Oxford, 238.
 Young's Arth. (Agric.) of Suffolk, 239, 241.
 _____ Sussex, 239, 237.
 _____ Annals of Agriculture, 300.
 _____ East of England, 237.
 _____ Farmer's Calendar, 300.
 _____ North of England, 237.
 _____ Southern Counties, 228.
 _____ Tour in Ireland, 247.
 _____ Travels in France, 144.
 Young's (Dr. E.) Works, 103.
 Young's (T.) Lectures, 323.
 Young's (Sir W.) History of Athens, 174.
 _____ West India Common-place
 Book, 216.
 Zamocius (J. S.) de Senatn Romano, 176.
 Zancardi (B.) Antiquitates Fori Julii, 203.
 Zanchii (B.) Poemata, 93.
 Zanchus (J. C.) de Orobia, 200.
 Zeno (A.) Dissertationi Voasianæ, 41.
 Zieten's (Gen. de) Life, 221.
 Zipoli (P.) Mahmantile Racquistato, 123.
 Zoega (G.) de Obeliscis, 157.
 Zonare Annales, 188.
 Zosimi Historiæ, 72.
 Zoschke's (H.) History of the Invasion of
 Switzerland, 194.





JUL 23 1949

